

Bridlington
Stationers

2024



creating imaginative solutions...

...providing inspirational working environments

01262 675079

W www.bridlingtonstationers.com

E sales@bridlingtonstationers.com

1c Marshall Ave, Bridlington, East Yorkshire, YO15 2DT

CONTENTS



DESKS
2-79



WOODEN STORAGE
80-97



STEEL STORAGE
98-113



MODULAR STORAGE
114-127



SCREENS
128-147



ACOUSTIC WORKING
148-169



ACCESSORIES
170-179



POWER & DATA
180-189



AGILE WORKING
190-197



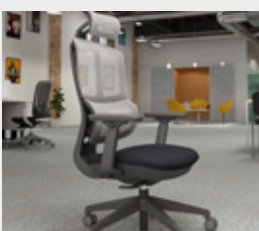
TABLES
198-259



WORKTABLES
198-259



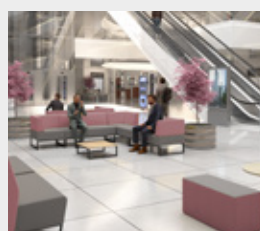
RECEPTIONS
260-267



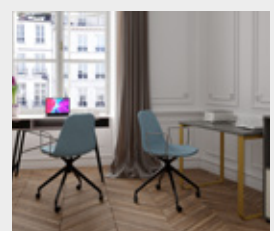
SEATING
268-391



SOFT SEATING
392-443



MODULAR SEATING
444-483



HOME OFFICE
484-495

ELEV8² TOUCH

SIT-STAND DESKING



DESK TOP shapes



Straight



Return



Back-to-back

SPECIFICATION



Product
guarantee



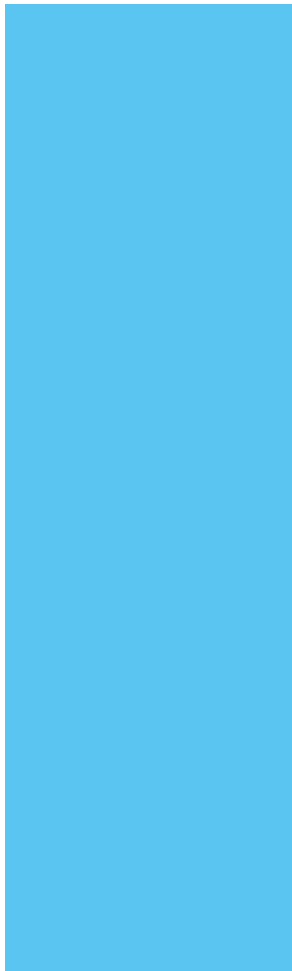
Designed &
manufactured

BS EN527-2:2016+A1:2019, EN1729-2:2012+A1:2015



The ability to sit and stand during the average working day has huge health benefits to the user, helping to burn calories, boost energy levels, improve posture and promote mental well-being.

In addition to the numerous health benefits provided by periodic standing, studies show that **Elev8² height adjustable desks** promote creativity, team interaction, collaboration, and the willingness to share ideas.



DESK FRAME colours



Black
(K)



Silver
(S)



White
(WH)

WOOD finishes



Beech
(B)



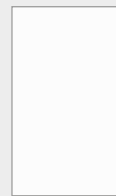
Grey Oak
(GO)



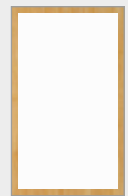
Oak
(O)



Walnut
(W)



White
(WH)



White/Oak
(WO)

Single Height Adjustable Desks



CODE	W	D	H	RRP
EVT-1200	1200	800	650-1250	£1281
EVT-1400	1400	800	650-1250	£1306
EVT-1600	1600	800	650-1250	£1334



- Single straight desks 800mm deep with adjustability from 650mm-1250mm
- Powerful twin motors raise and lower the desktop at a 39db noise level

Return Height Adjustable Desk

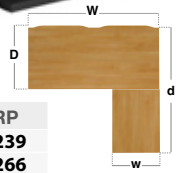


CODE	W	D	H	RRP
EVT-RET	800	600	650-1250	£934



- Sits on either side of the sit-stand straight desks to increase the working area
- The two base columns of the straight and return desk stay perfectly synched

Single Height Adjustable Desks with Returns



CODE	W	D	H	w	d	RRP
EVTR-1400	1400	800	650-1250	600	1600	£2239
EVTR-1600	1600	800	650-1250	600	1600	£2266

- Rectangular desks 800mm deep complete with 800mm return desk
- Return can be fitted to either side of desk to extend the sit-stand working area

Vibe Screens for Single Desks

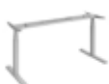


CODE	W	D	H	Band A	Band B	Band C	Band D	Band E
EV1000	1000	25	600	£227	£244	£274	£295	£319
EV1200	1200	25	600	£260	£274	£300	£324	£350
EV1400	1400	25	600	£287	£300	£331	£357	£385
EV1600	1600	25	600	£319	£331	£361	£389	£421

- Made to order designer office screens supplied with fitting brackets
- 25mm thick screens which are 600mm high specifically for Elev8² single desks



Black (**K**)



Silver (**S**)



White (**WH**)



Beech (**B**)



Grey Oak (**GO**)



Oak (**O**)



Walnut (**W**)



White (**WH**)



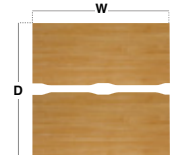
White/Oak (**WO**)

Please add frame finish followed by desktop finish when ordering eg. **EVT-1600** with Black frame in Oak = **EVT-1600-K-O**

Back-to-Back Height Adjustable Desks

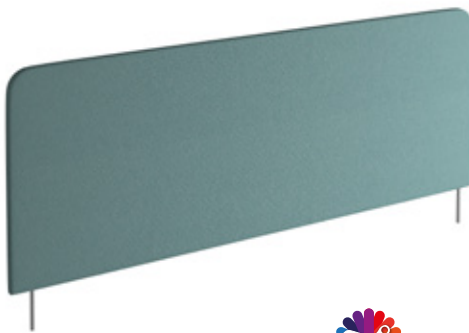


CODE	W	D	H	RRP
EVTB-1200	1200	1650	650-1250	£2664
EVTB-1400	1400	1650	650-1250	£2731
EVTB-1600	1600	1650	650-1250	£2797



- Two straight 800mm deep desks back-to-back with adjustability from 650mm-1250mm
- Powerful twin motors raise and lower the back-to-back desks independently

Vibe Straight Screens for Back-to-Back Desks



CODE	W	D	H	Band A	Band B	Band C	Band D	Band E
EVSS-1200	1200	25	600	£266	£280	£296	£324	£363
EVSS-1400	1400	25	600	£341	£354	£370	£414	£481
EVSS-1600	1600	25	600	£376	£406	£435	£487	£587

- Made to order designer office screens 600mm high
- 25mm thick screens specifically designed for Elev8² Touch back-to-back desks

Vibe Curved Screens for Back-to-Back Desks



CODE	W	D	H	Band A	Band B	Band C	Band D	Band E
EVSC-1200	1200	25	400-700	£280	£296	£310	£336	£372
EVSC-1400	1400	25	400-700	£350	£366	£377	£420	£486
EVSC-1600	1600	25	400-700	£386	£413	£440	£490	£584

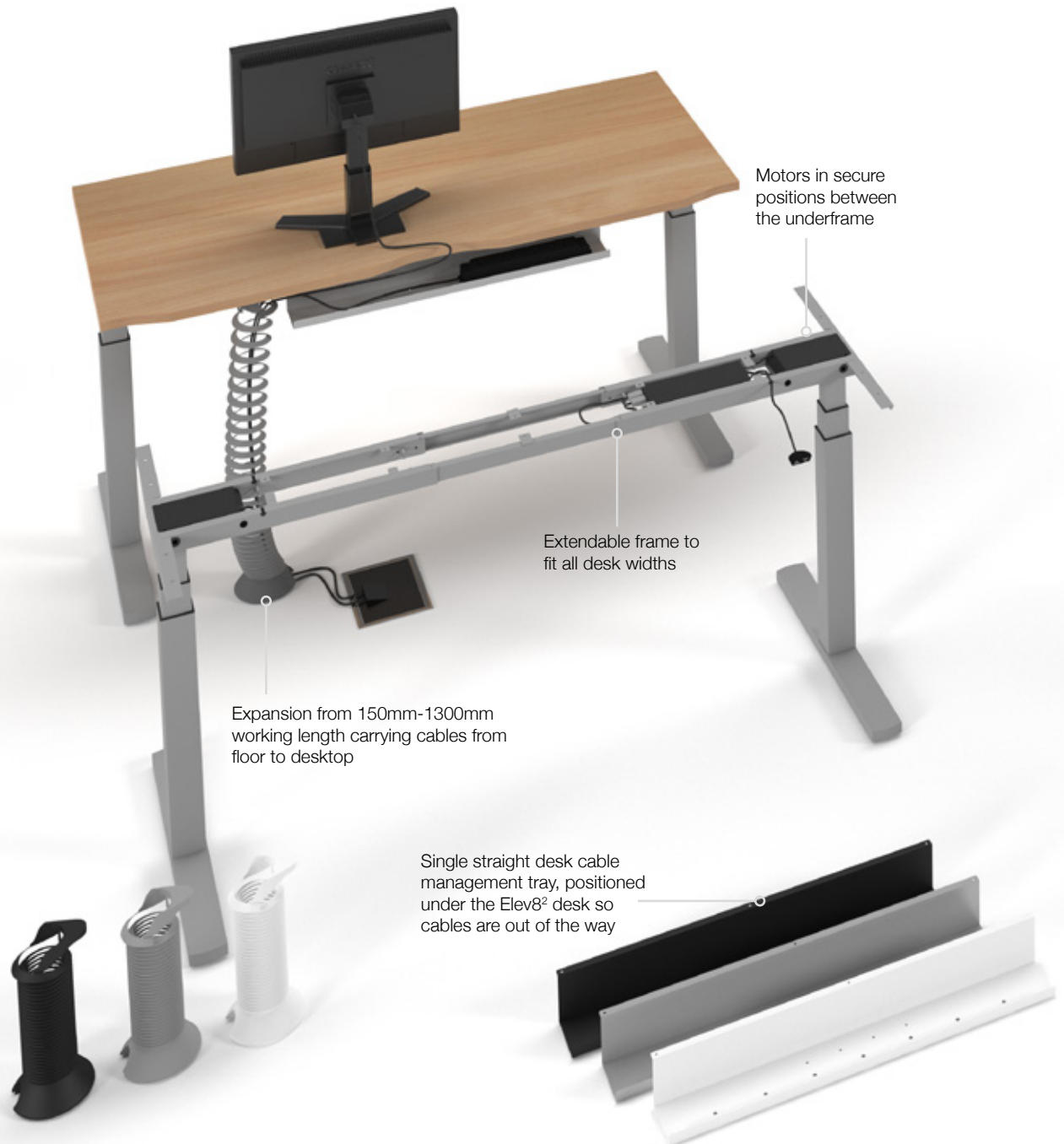
- Made to order designer office screens 700mm high at central point
- 25mm thick screens specifically designed for Elev8² Touch back-to-back desks



Please add frame finish followed by desktop finish when ordering eg. **EVTB-1600** with Black frame in Oak = **EVTB-1600-K-O**

Create a healthier work environment

Many employers are now providing workers with height adjustable desks, allowing workers to alternate between sitting and standing throughout the day. Sit-stand desks have a height adjustable feature so that you can stand or sit comfortably and work proficiently. They come in all shapes and sizes, just like people, and are suitable for any employee and work environment – in the office or at home – with a design based on exhaustive ergonomic research to provide an optimal workstation.



CODE	W	D	H	RRP
EV-SN	80	80	150-1300	£90

CODE	W	D	H	RRP
EV-UCC	800	100	100	£40

ELEV8² TOUCH

ACCESSORIES

Allows for 4 different stored height settings and can be fitted to all Elev8² Touch desking



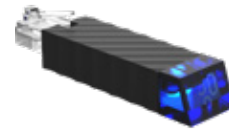
CODE	W	D	H	RRP
TDH5-P	105	40	20	£106

Easy detachable battery pack, charged with a standard USB



CODE	RRP
EVT-BPK	£459

Insert the dongle into the control box of the existing desk and download the app for height adjustment and preferences



CODE	RRP
EVT-BCU	£88

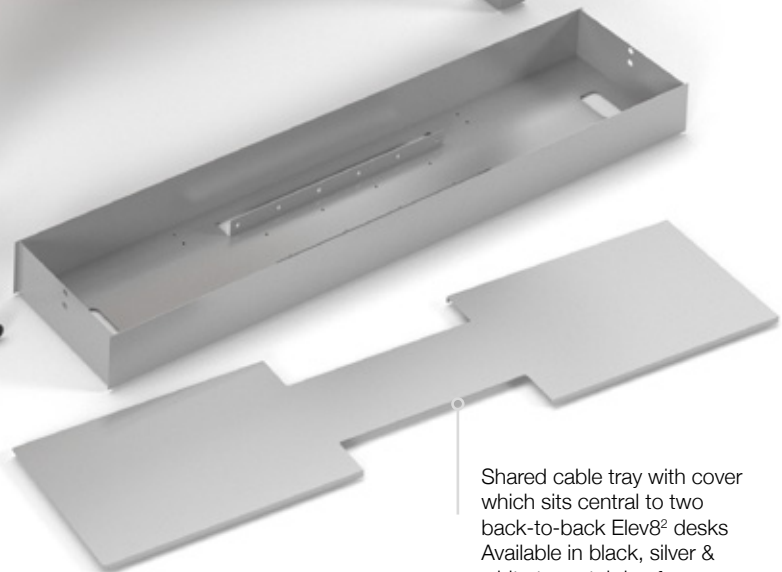


Vertical cable chain

Fits inside the lower cable channel of back-to-back desks for cable management



Shared cable tray with cover which sits central to two back-to-back Elev8² desks
Available in black, silver & white to match leg frames



CODE	W	D	H	RRP
EV-CHAIN-K	52	25	1000	£104

CODE	W	D	H	RRP
EV-LCC-854	1028	250	100	£137
EV-LCC-1054	1228	250	100	£175
EV-LCC-1254	1428	250	100	£217

Please add finish when ordering eg. **EV-LCC-1254** in Silver = **EV-LCC-1254-S**

ELEV8² MONO

SIT-STAND DESKING



DESK TOP shapes



Straight

SPECIFICATION



Product
guarantee



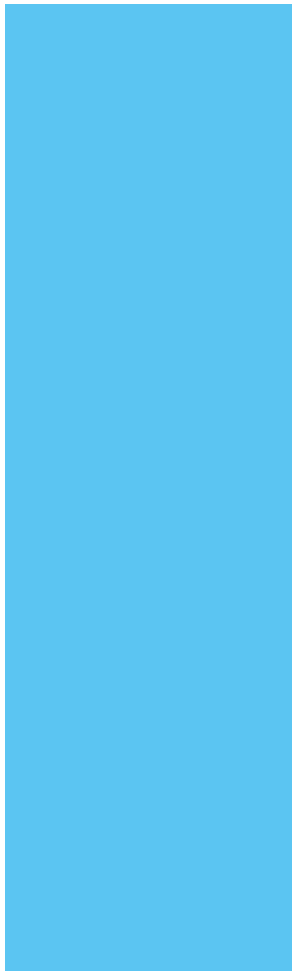
Designed &
manufactured

BS EN527-1:2011, EN1729-2:2012+A1:2015



Elev8² Mono sit-stand desks allow the individual user to electronically adjust the desk height from a sitting to a standing position with the touch of a button.

Having the option to stand, as well as sit during the work day has been proven not only to benefit the health of the user but also of the business, dramatically improving health, well-being and energy levels of employees.



DESK FRAME colours



Silver
(S)



White
(WH)

WOOD finishes



Beech
(B)



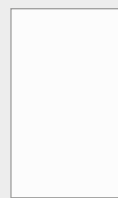
Grey Oak
(GO)



Oak
(O)



Walnut
(W)



White
(WH)



White/Oak
(WO)

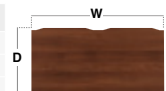
ELEV8² MONO

SINGLE DESKS & ACCESSORIES

Single Height Adjustable Desks



CODE	W	D	H	RRP
EVM-1200	1200	800	700-1200	£710
EVM-1400	1400	800	700-1200	£728
EVM-1600	1600	800	700-1200	£747



- Single straight desks 800mm deep with adjustability from 700mm-1200mm
- The single motor adjusts the desktop height at a 44db noise level

Vibe Screen for Single Desks

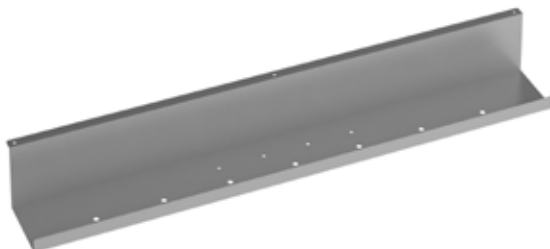


CODE	W	D	H	Band A	Band B	Band C	Band D	Band E
EV1000	1000	25	600	£227	£244	£274	£295	£319
EV1200	1200	25	600	£260	£274	£300	£324	£350
EV1400	1400	25	600	£287	£300	£331	£357	£385
EV1600	1600	25	600	£319	£331	£361	£389	£421

- Made to order designer office screens supplied with fitting brackets
- 25mm thick screens which are 600mm high specifically for Elev8² single desks



Upper Cable Channel



CODE	W	D	H	RRP
EV-UCC	800	100	100	£40

- Cable management tray positioned under desk to use on single straight desks
- Available in silver or white to match leg frames

Vertical Cable Spiral



CODE	W	D	H	RRP
EV-SN	80	80	150-1300	£90

- Spring like expansion which expands to carry cables from 150mm-1300mm
- Available in silver or white to match leg frames



Silver (**S**) White (**WH**)



Beech (**B**)



Grey Oak (**GO**)



Oak (**O**)



Walnut (**W**)



White (**WH**)



White/Oak (**WO**)

Please add frame finish followed by desktop finish when ordering eg. **EVM-1600** with Silver frame in Walnut = **EVM-1600-S-W**

Why opt for a sit-stand solution?

Are you sitting comfortably?
You might not be by the time you finish reading this, because spending too much time perched on your posterior could be seriously damaging your health. Put simply, a healthier workforce is a happier, more motivated and more productive workforce.

TOUCH



MONO



3 part leg
Black, Silver or White



Single and
back-to-back desks



Twin motors
per desk



Control unit



2 part leg
Silver or White



Single desks



Single motor
per desk



Control unit



Studies also show that Elev8 sit-stand desks promote creativity, team interaction, collaboration, and the willingness to share ideas. So, when it comes to the Elev8 range, a desk is much more than a place to work - it's a working culture that benefits both the employee and the company.

ADAPT

BENCH DESK SYSTEM



DESK TOP shapes



Straight



Return



Back-to-back

SPECIFICATION



Product
guarantee



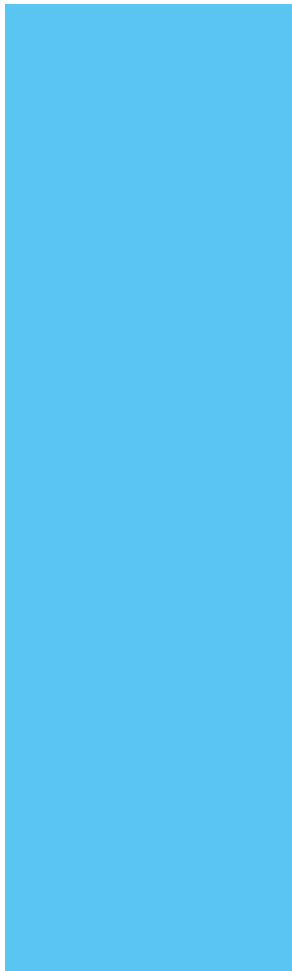
Designed &
manufactured

EN527-1:2001, EN527-2:2016+A1:2019, EN17292:2012+A1:2-15



Adapt is our vision for systems furniture in the contemporary office. Offering a flexible approach to office furniture design, it is perfect for matching desking with meeting tables and even executive desk design for the totally integrated look.

Sleek and stylish with clean cut lines and balanced proportions, the Adapt benching solution is a real stand out in the modern office environment.



DESK FRAME colours



Black
(K)



Silver
(S)



White
(WH)

WOOD finishes



Beech
(B)



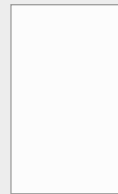
Grey Oak
(GO)



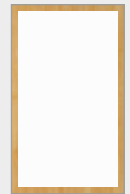
Oak
(O)



Walnut
(W)



White
(WH)

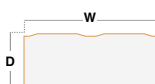


White/Oak
(WO)

Single Desks 600mm



CODE	W	D	H	RRP
E126	1200	600	725	£444
E146	1400	600	725	£462
E166	1600	600	725	£490

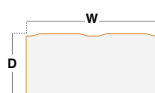


- Single straight desks 600mm deep with scalloped cut outs in the desktops
- Sturdy steel framework and bench tops which take on a floating appearance

Single Desks 800mm



CODE	W	D	H	RRP
E128	1200	800	725	£492
E148	1400	800	725	£518
E168	1600	800	725	£554

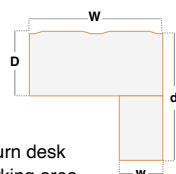


- Single straight desks 800mm deep with scalloped cut outs in the desktops
- Sturdy steel framework and bench tops which take on a floating appearance

Single Desks with Returns



CODE	W	D	H	w	d	RRP
ER1488	1400	800	725	600	1600	£719
ER1688	1600	800	725	600	1600	£745

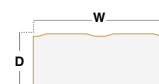


- Rectangular desks 800mm deep complete with 800mm return desk
- Return can be fitted to either side of desk to extend the working area

600mm Add-on Units



CODE	W	D	H	RRP
E126-AB	1200	600	725	£295
E146-AB	1400	600	725	£314
E166-AB	1600	600	725	£344

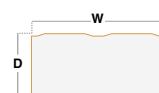


- Single straight add-on unit desk with scalloped cut outs in the desktops
- Use with single desks to extend into a modular system

800mm Add-on Units



CODE	W	D	H	RRP
E128-AB	1200	800	725	£329
E148-AB	1400	800	725	£353
E168-AB	1600	800	725	£386



- Single straight add-on unit desk with scalloped cut outs in the desktops
- Use with single desks to extend into a modular system

Single Desk Cable Trays



CODE	Usage	W	D	H	RRP
ED12SCT	Fits 1200 wide desk	1000	100	60	£82
ED14SCT	Fits 1400 wide desk	1200	100	60	£93
ED16SCT	Fits 1600 wide desk	1400	100	60	£137

- Cable management tray positioned under desk to use on single straight desks
- Available in black, silver or white to match leg frames



Black (**K**)

Silver (**S**)

White (**WH**)



Beech (**B**)



Grey Oak (**GO**)



Oak (**O**)



Walnut (**W**)



White (**WH**)



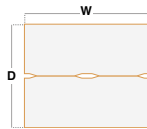
White/Oak (**WO**)

Please add frame finish followed by desktop finish when ordering eg. **E166** with White frame in White/Oak = **E166-WH-WO**

Back-to-Back Desks



CODE	W	D	H	RRP
E1212	1200	1200	725	£812
E1412	1400	1200	725	£842
E1612	1600	1200	725	£905
E1216	1200	1600	725	£867
E1416	1400	1600	725	£914
E1616	1600	1600	725	£983

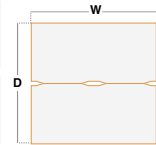


- Two straight desks back-to-back with scalloped cut outs in the desktops
- Extended sturdy steel framework and bench tops which take on a floating look

Back-to-Back Add-on Units



CODE	W	D	H	RRP
E1212-AB	1200	1200	725	£519
E1412-AB	1400	1200	725	£555
E1612-AB	1600	1200	725	£612
E1216-AB	1200	1600	725	£572
E1416-AB	1400	1600	725	£621
E1616-AB	1600	1600	725	£685

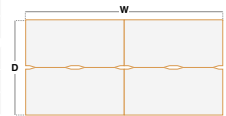


- Two straight add-on unit desks back-to-back with scalloped cut outs
- Use with back-to-back desks to extend into a modular system

Double Back-to-Back Desks

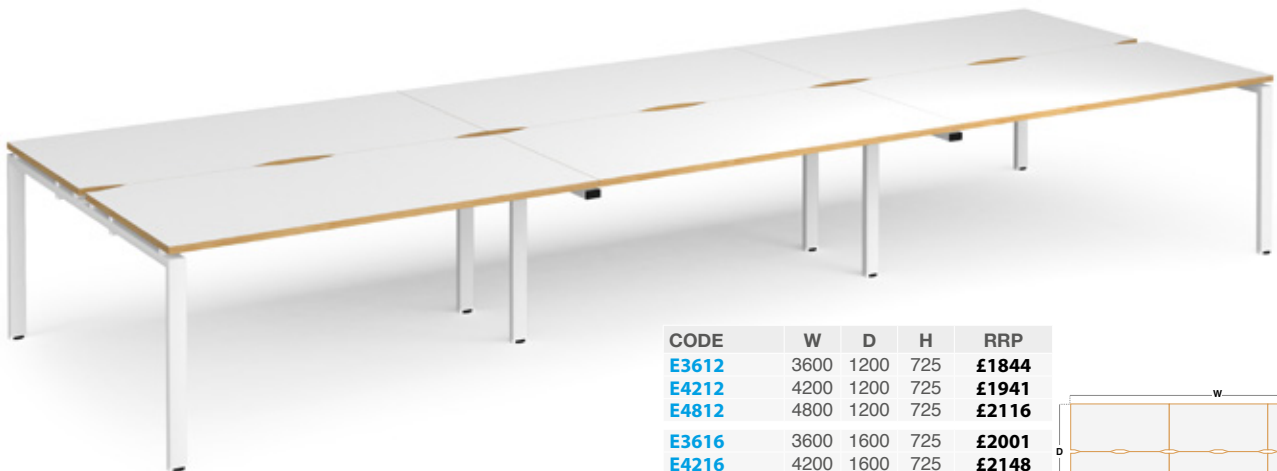


CODE	W	D	H	RRP
E2412	2400	1200	725	£1328
E2812	2800	1200	725	£1393
E3212	3200	1200	725	£1510
E2416	2400	1600	725	£1433
E2816	2800	1600	725	£1531
E3216	3200	1600	725	£1665

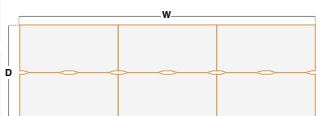


- Four straight desks in a double back-to-back bench desk configuration
- Legs are shared between desk clusters with a recessed centre leg support

Triple Back-to-Back Desks



CODE	W	D	H	RRP
E3612	3600	1200	725	£1844
E4212	4200	1200	725	£1941
E4812	4800	1200	725	£2116
E3616	3600	1600	725	£2001
E4216	4200	1600	725	£2148
E4816	4800	1600	725	£2347



- Six straight desks in a triple back-to-back bench desk configuration
- Legs are shared between desk clusters with two recessed centre leg supports

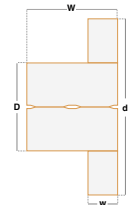


Please add frame finish followed by desktop finish when ordering eg. **E1616** with White frame in White/Oak = **E1616-WH-WO**

Back-to-Back Desks with Returns



CODE	W	D	H	w	d	RRP
ER14168	1400	1600	725	600	3200	£1306
ER16168	1600	1600	725	600	3200	£1373

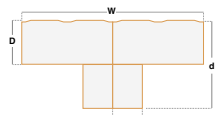


- Two straight desks back-to-back with scalloped cutouts and return desks
- Extended sturdy steel framework and bench tops which take on a floating look

Double Straight Desks with Returns



CODE	W	D	H	w	d	RRP
ER2888	2800	800	725	600	1600	£1306
ER3288	3200	800	725	600	1600	£1373

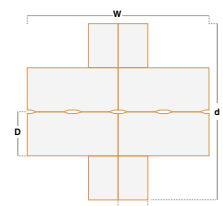


- Two straight desks side-by-side with scalloped cutouts and return desks
- Returns can be fitted to either side of desk to extend the working area

Four Desk Clusters with Returns



CODE	W	D	H	w	d	RRP
ER28168	2800	800	725	600	3200	£2219
ER32168	3200	800	725	600	3200	£2349



- Back-to-back desks with returns for a modern bench desk configuration
- Legs are shared between desk clusters with a recessed centre leg support



Black (K)

Silver (S)

White (WH)



Beech (B)

Grey Oak (GO)

Oak (O)

Walnut (W)

White (WH)

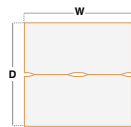
White/Oak (WO)

Please add frame finish followed by desktop finish when ordering eg. **ER16168** with White frame in White/Oak = **ER16168-WH-WO**

Back-to-Back Desks - Sliding Tops



CODE	W	D	H	RRP
STE1212	1200	1200	725	£1037
STE1412	1400	1200	725	£1080
STE1612	1600	1200	725	£1155
STE1216	1200	1600	725	£1108
STE1416	1400	1600	725	£1173
STE1616	1600	1600	725	£1257

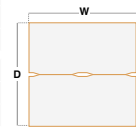


- Two straight desks back-to-back with scalloped cut outs in the tops
- Desktops slide forward up to 125mm allowing greater cable access

Back-to-Back Add-On Units - Sliding Tops



CODE	W	D	H	RRP
STE1212-AB	1200	1200	725	£664
STE1412-AB	1400	1200	725	£706
STE1612-AB	1600	1200	725	£782
STE1216-AB	1200	1600	725	£731
STE1416-AB	1400	1600	725	£794
STE1616-AB	1600	1600	725	£879

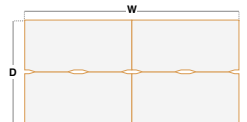


- Two straight add-on unit desks back-to-back with tops that slide forward
- Recessed leg is positioned in the centre of the bench desks

Double Back-to-Back Desks - Sliding Tops

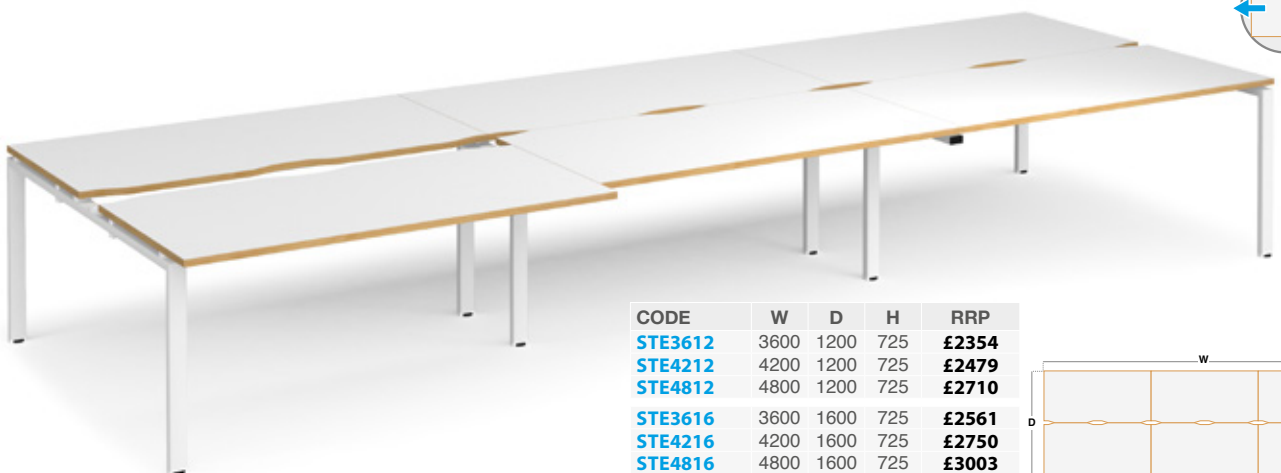


CODE	W	D	H	RRP
STE2412	2400	1200	725	£1696
STE2812	2800	1200	725	£1781
STE3212	3200	1200	725	£1931
STE2416	2400	1600	725	£1834
STE2816	2800	1600	725	£1963
STE3216	3200	1600	725	£2093

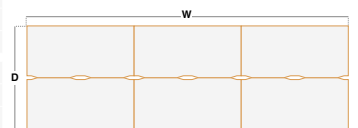


- Four straight desks in a double back-to-back bench desk configuration
- Desktops slide forward up to 125mm allowing greater cable access

Triple Back-to-Back Desks - Sliding Tops



CODE	W	D	H	RRP
STE3612	3600	1200	725	£2354
STE4212	4200	1200	725	£2479
STE4812	4800	1200	725	£2710
STE3616	3600	1600	725	£2561
STE4216	4200	1600	725	£2750
STE4816	4800	1600	725	£3003



- Six straight desks in a triple back-to-back bench desk configuration
- Horizontal and vertical cable management solutions available



Black (K) Silver (S) White (WH)



Beech (B)



Grey Oak (GO)



Oak (O)



Walnut (W)



White (WH)



White/Oak (WO)

Please add frame finish followed by desktop finish when ordering eg. **STE1616** with White frame in White/Oak = **STE1616-WH-WO**

Start simple then Adapt easily!



Step 1

Select a starter unit which can be single desk or back-to-back desks. Choose your add-on unit in the same width, depth and finish as the starter unit

Please note:

Don't mix 600mm deep desks with 800mm deep desks, and don't mix 1200mm deep with 1600mm deep back-to-back desk clusters. You can't mix fixed tops and sliding top desks.



Step 2

Remove one set of legs from the starter unit and add to the end of the add-on unit



Step 3

Connect the add-on unit to the starter unit. Simply repeat the process and connect more add-on units to create runs of desks



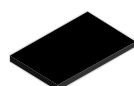
Beam

Steel legs and framework for enhanced strength and stability

Manages all the cables from the desk to the floor, with a front panel that can be removed quickly and easily to gain access to wires

Mass cable riser

CODE	W	D	H	RRP
EDCR	390	65	500	£166



Black (**K**)



Silver (**S**)



White (**WH**)

Please add metal finish when ordering eg. **EDCR** in White = **EDCR-WH**

Offering choice is essential when creating a space for an agile workforce, and Adapt's thoughtful design and versatile components help you to do more with less.

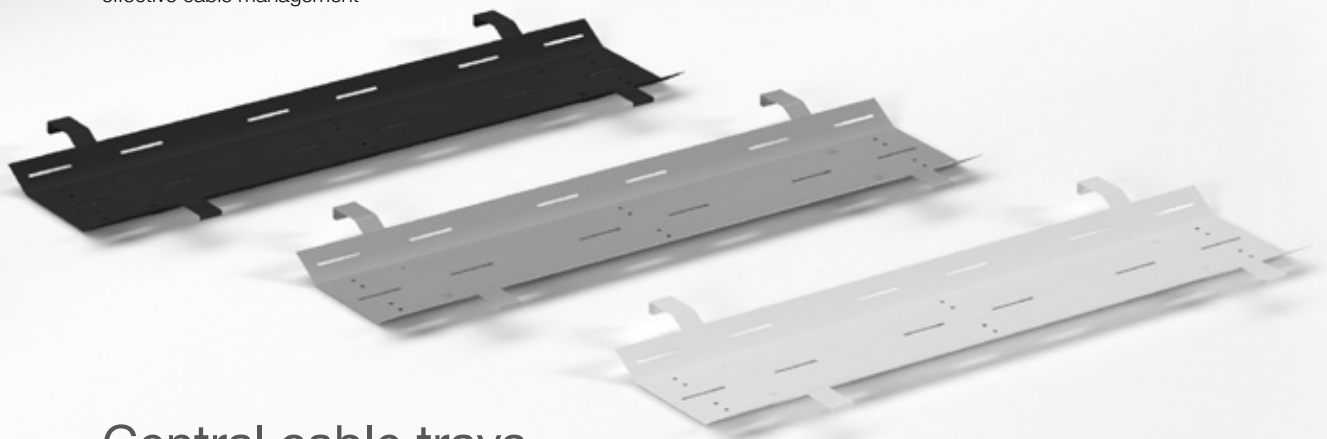
The flexibility of bench desking allows for easy reconfiguration and expansion of the work area as one project is completed and a new team moves into the space.



Inset legs

Provides improved leg room as the recessed leg is positioned in the centre of the desks

Central drop down cable trays where cables can run between two trays for effective cable management



Central cable trays

CODE	USAGE	W	D	H	RRP
ED12DCT	Fits 1200 wide desk	1000	320	60	£146
ED14DCT	Fits 1400 wide desk	1200	320	60	£154
ED16DCT	Fits 1600 wide desk	1400	320	60	£161



Black (**K**)



Silver (**S**)



White (**WH**)

Please add metal finish when ordering eg. [ED16DCT](#) in White = [ED16DCT-WH](#)

FUZE

STYLISH BENCH DESKING



DESK TOP shapes



Straight



Back-to-back

SPECIFICATION



Product
guarantee



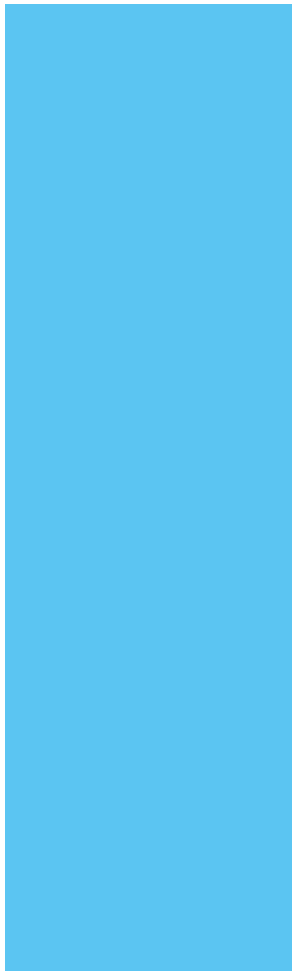
Designed &
manufactured

EN527-1:2001, EN527-2:2016+A1:2019, EN17292:2012+A1:2-15



Increasingly, businesses are moving away from dedicated single employee workspaces, towards more flexible working environments, and bench desk systems are the ideal solution for high density open plan workplaces.

Fuze bench desks blend the best of European design with the highest workmanship standards to span a wide range of applications and support the most creative of workspaces.



DESK FRAME colours



Oak legs & White metal frame

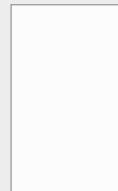
WOOD finishes



Grey Oak
(GO)



Oak
(O)



White
(WH)

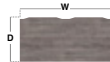


White/Oak
(WO)

Single Desks



CODE	W	D	H	RRP
FZ128	1200	800	725	£860
FZ148	1400	800	725	£898
FZ168	1600	800	725	£932



- Single straight desks 800mm deep with scalloped cutouts in the desktops
- Ideal for the home or the workplace

Single Desk Cable Tray



CODE	W	D	H	RRP
ED12SCT	1000	100	60	£82
ED14SCT	1200	100	60	£93
ED16SCT	1400	100	60	£137

- Cable management tray to use on single straight desks
- Positioned under the desk so cables are out of the way but easily accessible



White (**WH**)



Grey Oak (**GO**)



Oak (**O**)



White (**WH**)



White/Oak (**WO**)

Please add frame finish followed by desktop finish when ordering eg. **FZ168** with White frame in Grey Oak = **FZ168-WH-GO**

Back-to-Back Desks



CODE	W	D	H	RRP	
FZ1216	1200	1600	725	£1042	
FZ1416	1400	1600	725	£1112	
FZ1616	1600	1600	725	£1147	

- Two straight 800mm deep desks with scalloped cutouts in the desktops
- Solid oak legs provide a stylish twist on bench desking with a steel frame

Back-to-Back Add-on Units



CODE	W	D	H	RRP	
FZ1216-AB	1200	1600	725	£612	
FZ1416-AB	1400	1600	725	£682	
FZ1616-AB	1600	1600	725	£719	

- Two straight 800mm deep desk add-on units back-to-back with scalloped cutouts
- Recessed solid oak leg is positioned in the centre of the desks

Double Back-to-Back Desks



CODE	W	D	H	RRP	
FZ2416	2400	1600	725	£1649	
FZ2816	2800	1600	725	£1791	
FZ3216	3200	1600	725	£1863	

- Four straight 800mm deep desks in a double back-to-back bench desk configuration
- Solid oak legs are shared between desk clusters with a recessed centre leg support

Triple Back-to-Back Desks



CODE	W	D	H	RRP	
FZ3616	3600	1600	725	£2256	
FZ4216	4200	1600	725	£2469	
FZ4816	4800	1600	725	£2574	

- Six straight 800mm deep desks in a triple back-to-back bench desk configuration
- Solid oak legs are shared between desk clusters with recessed centre leg supports



White (WH)



Grey Oak (GO)



Oak (O)



White (WH)



White/Oak (WO)

Please add frame finish followed by desktop finish when ordering eg. **FZ1616** with White frame in Grey Oak = **FZ1616-WH-GO**

Start simple then Fuze together!



Step 1

Select a starter unit which can be single desk or back-to-back desks. Choose your add-on unit in the same width and finish as the starter unit



Step 2

Remove one set of legs from the starter unit and add to the end of the add-on unit



Step 3

Connect the add-on unit to the starter unit. Simply repeat the process, connecting more add-on units to create runs of desks



Cable riser

Manages all the cables from the desk to the floor, with a front panel that can be removed quickly and easily to gain access to wires

CODE	W	D	H	RRP
FZCR	188-570	80	520	£133

Offering choice is essential when creating a space for an agile workforce, and Fuze's stylish design and versatile components help you to do more with less.

The flexibility of bench desking allows for easy reconfiguration and expansion of the work area as one project is completed and a new team moves into the space.



Cable tray

Central drop down cable trays where cables can run between two trays for effective cable management



CODE	USAGE	W	D	H	RRP
ED12DCT	Fits 1200 wide desk	1000	320	60	£146
ED14DCT	Fits 1400 wide desk	1200	320	60	£154
ED16DCT	Fits 1600 wide desk	1400	320	60	£161

Single desk cable tray

Cable management tray positioned under the desk so cables are out of the way but easily accessible



CONNEX

MODULAR BENCH DESKING



DESK TOP shapes



Straight

SPECIFICATION



Product
guarantee



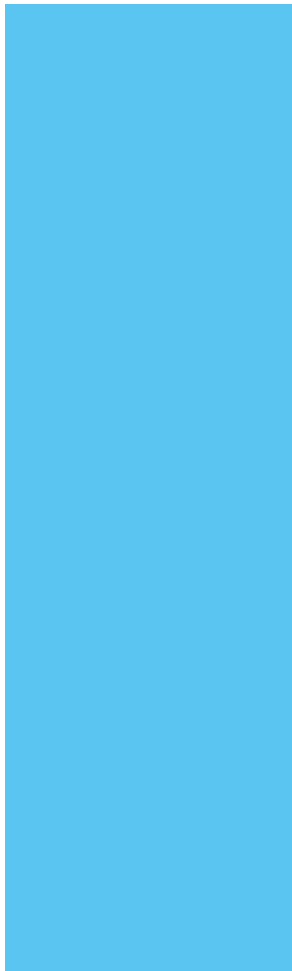
Designed &
manufactured

BS EN527-2:2016



Connex bench desking is based on one principle – simplicity. With its clean lines and elegant form, Connex offers a choice of classic tried and tested configurations from a single desk to hundreds of workstations in a wide variety of sizes to fit any office space.

The legs can be shared between bench clusters, which not only look aesthetically pleasing, but save space and decrease costs.



DESK FRAME colours



Silver
(S)

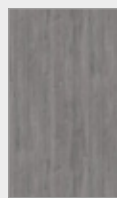


White
(WH)

WOOD finishes



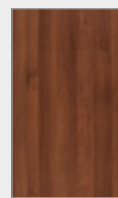
Beech
(B)



Grey Oak
(GO)



Oak
(O)



Walnut
(W)



White
(WH)

Single Desks



CODE	W	D	H	RRP
CO128	1200	800	725	£349
CO148	1400	800	725	£367
CO168	1600	800	725	£392



- Single straight desks 800mm deep with two cable access ports
- Rectangular steel framework in silver or white with excellent strength & stability

Single Add-on Units



CODE	W	D	H	RRP
CO128-AB	1200	800	725	£284
CO148-AB	1400	800	725	£267
CO168-AB	1600	800	725	£315



- Single desk add-on units 800mm deep, supplied with a recessed centre leg
- Recessed leg is positioned in the centre of the bench desks



Silver (**S**)



White (**WH**)



Beech (**B**)



Grey Oak (**GO**)



Oak (**O**)



Walnut (**W**)



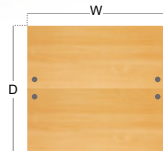
White (**WH**)

Please add frame finish followed by desktop finish when ordering eg. **CO168** with Silver frame in Beech = **CO168-S-B**

Back-to-Back Desks



CODE	W	D	H	RRP
CO1216	1200	1600	725	£610
CO1416	1400	1600	725	£648
CO1616	1600	1600	725	£692

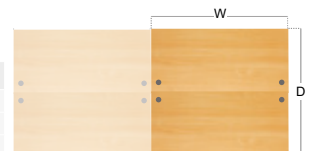


- Two straight 800mm deep desks back-to-back, both with two cable access ports
- Extended rectangular steel framework for added strength & stability

Back-to-Back Add-on Units



CODE	W	D	H	RRP
CO1216-AB	1200	1600	725	£402
CO1416-AB	1400	1600	725	£449
CO1616-AB	1600	1600	725	£485

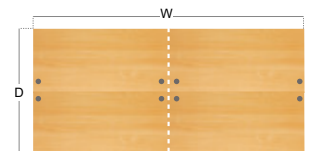


- Two straight 800mm deep add-on units back-to-back, supplied with a centre leg
- Recessed leg is positioned in the centre of the bench desks and can be extended

Double Back-to-Back Desks

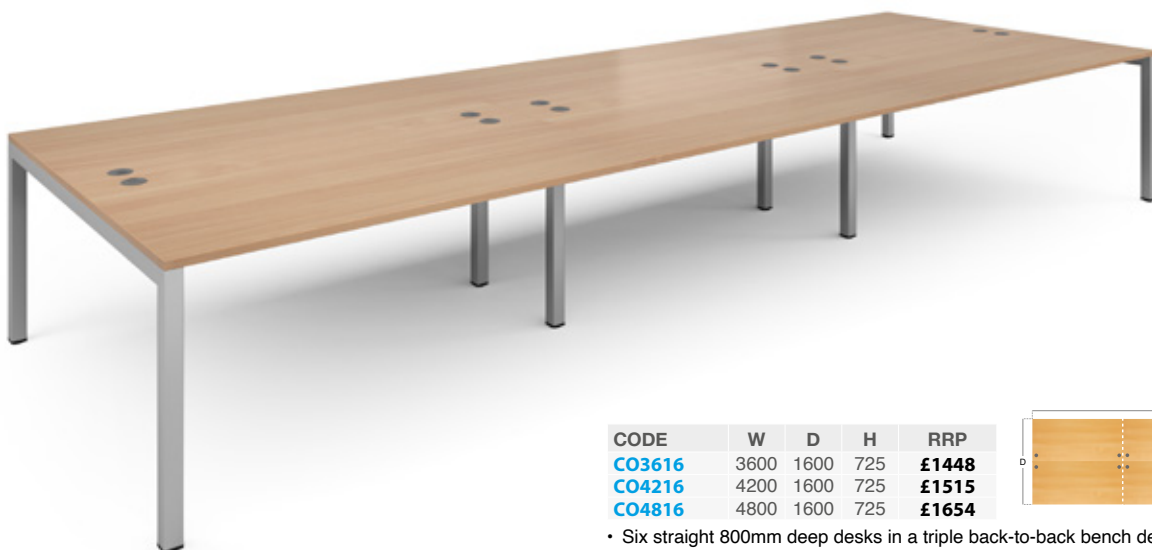


CODE	W	D	H	RRP
CO2416	2400	1600	725	£1010
CO2816	2800	1600	725	£1092
CO3216	3200	1600	725	£1172



- Four straight 800mm deep desks in a double back-to-back bench desk configuration
- Legs are shared between desks, recessed centre leg support to save space and costs

Triple Back-to-Back Desks



CODE	W	D	H	RRP
CO3616	3600	1600	725	£1448
CO4216	4200	1600	725	£1515
CO4816	4800	1600	725	£1654



- Six straight 800mm deep desks in a triple back-to-back bench desk configuration
- Legs are shared between desk clusters with recessed centre leg supports



Silver (**S**)



White (**WH**)



Beech (**B**)



Grey Oak (**GO**)



Oak (**O**)



Walnut (**W**)



White (**WH**)

Please add frame finish followed by desktop finish when ordering eg. **CO1616** with Silver frame in Beech = **CO1616-S-B**

Start simple then Connex add-on units!



Step 1

Select a starter unit which can be single desk or back-to-back desks. Choose your add-on unit in the same width and finish as the starter unit



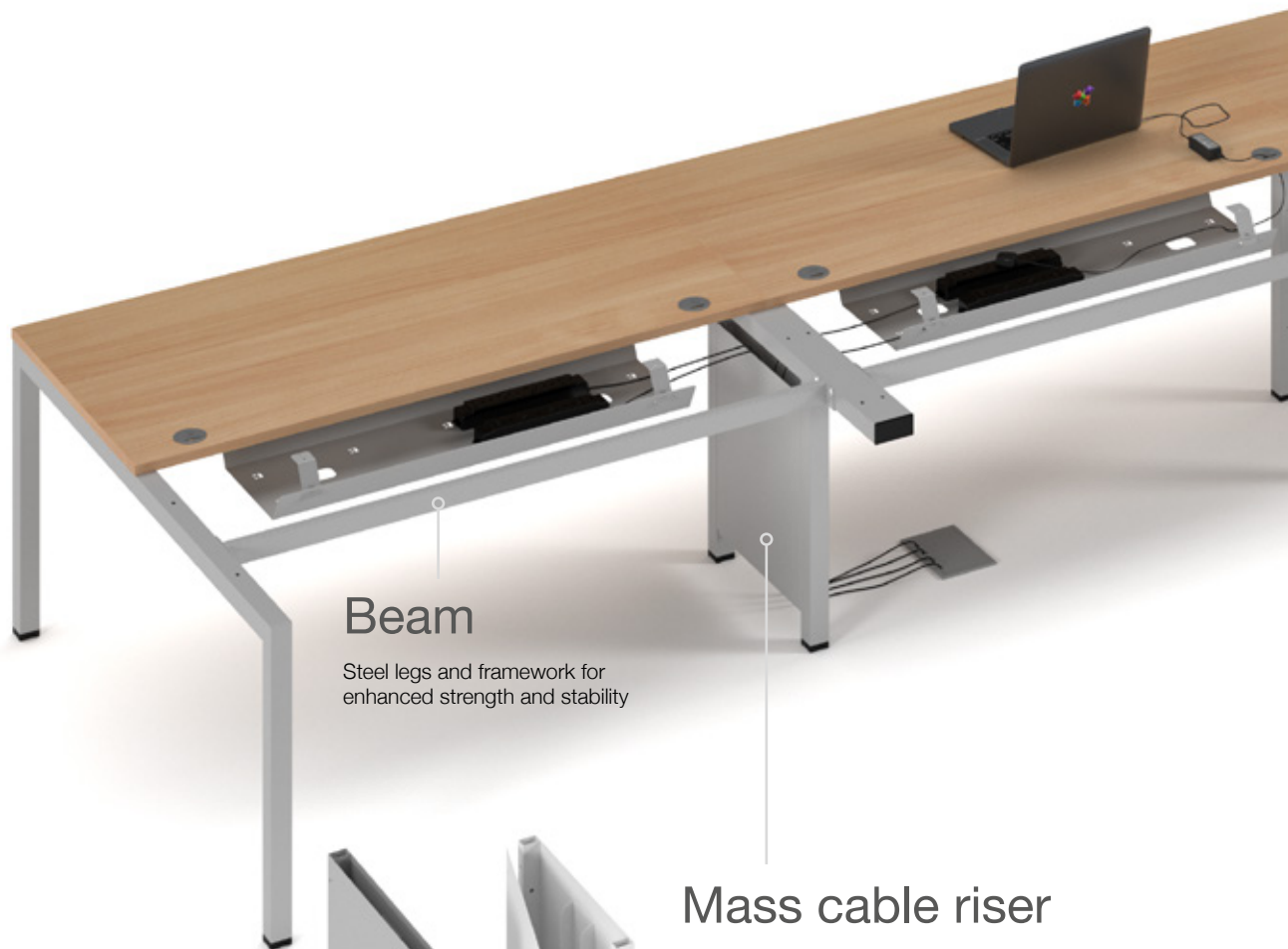
Step 2

Remove one set of legs from the starter unit and add to the end of the add-on unit



Step 3

Connect the add-on unit to the starter unit. Simply repeat the process, connecting more add-on units to create runs of desks



Beam

Steel legs and framework for enhanced strength and stability

Mass cable riser

Manages all the cables from the desk to the floor

CODE	W	D	H	RRP
COUEDCR	450	50	700	£141



Silver (**S**)



White (**WH**)

Please add finish when ordering eg. **COUEDCR** in Silver = **COUEDR-S**

Offering choice is essential when creating a space for an agile workforce, and Connex's clever design and versatile components help you to do more with less.

Through its twin fixed beam steel frame construction, Connex is robust enough to cope with the rigours of a busy office and is an ideal modular system for high density office spaces.



Cable trays

Central drop down cable trays for easy cable management on back-to-back desks



Double cable trays

Double trays to fit back-to-back desks

CODE	USAGE	W	D	H	RRP
COU14DCT	1200, 1400, 1600 desks	1200	300	100	£126



Silver (**S**)



White (**WH**)

Please add finish when ordering eg. **COU16DCT** in Silver = **COU16DCT-S**

TR10

MULTI-FUNCTIONAL DESKING



DESK TOP shapes



Straight

Return

Wave

Ergonomic

SPECIFICATION



Product
guarantee



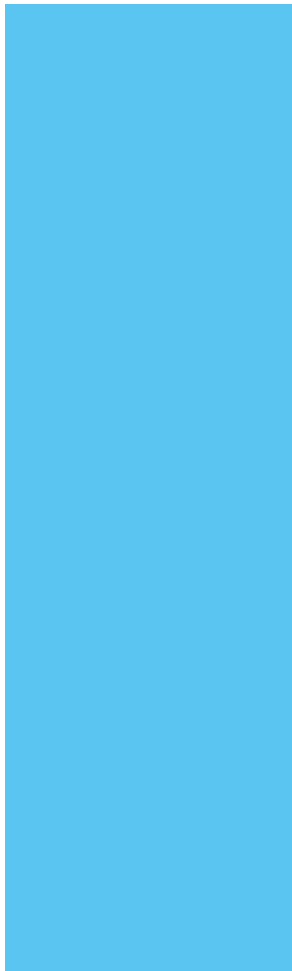
Designed &
manufactured

BS EN527-2:2016+A1:2019, EN1729-2:2012+A1:2015



With its strong lines and elegant form, **TR10 is a streamlined desking system** built for demanding work places and is a popular choice for a wide range of projects.

The cable managed cantilever leg design allows users to hide and store unsightly cables, keeping them off the ground where they could create trip hazards and making the desk area both safe and aesthetically pleasing.



DESK FRAME colours



Silver
(S)

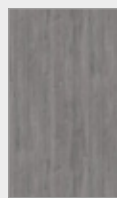


White
(WH)

WOOD finishes



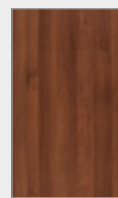
Beech
(B)



Grey Oak
(GO)



Oak
(O)



Walnut
(W)



White
(WH)

TR10

SINGLE DESKS

Single Desks 600mm



CODE	W	D	H	RRP
T608	800	600	725	£398
T610	1000	600	725	£405
T612	1200	600	725	£424
T614	1400	600	725	£434
T616	1600	600	725	£455



- Rectangular desks 600mm deep with single cable access ports
- Smaller desks are ideal for areas where space is limited

Return Desk



CODE	W	D	H	RRP
TR86	800	600	725	£245



- 800mm return desk that sits on either side of the straight 800mm desks
- Comes complete with TR10 leg frame to retro-fit existing straight desks

Single Desks 800mm

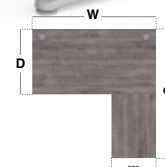


CODE	W	D	H	RRP
T8	800	800	725	£434
T10	1000	800	725	£444
T12	1200	800	725	£460
T14	1400	800	725	£470
T16	1600	800	725	£485
T18	1800	800	725	£552



- Rectangular desks 800mm deep with two cable access ports
- T8 & T10 only have one central cable access port

Single Desks with Returns



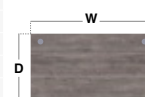
CODE	W	D	H	w	d	RRP
TRD14	1400	800	725	600	1600	£715
TRD16	1600	800	725	600	1600	£730
TRD18	1800	800	725	600	1600	£791

- Rectangular desks 800mm deep complete with 800mm return desk
- Return can be fitted to either side of desk to extend the working area

Height Settable Straight Desks



CODE	W	D	H	RRP
THS8	800	800	630-830	£705
THS10	1000	800	630-830	£715
THS12	1200	800	630-830	£735
THS14	1400	800	630-830	£740
THS16	1600	800	630-830	£761
THS18	1800	800	630-830	£802



- Easily set the desk height at 630-830mm high or at 20mm intervals in between
- Ideal for people both tall and small, and as extended height for wheelchair access



Silver (S)



White (W)



Beech (B)



Grey Oak (GO)



Oak (O)



Walnut (W)



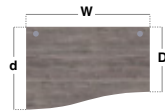
White (WH)

Please add frame finish followed by desktop finish when ordering eg. **T616** with Silver frame in Grey Oak = **T616SGO**

Left Hand Wave Desks



CODE	W	D	H	d	RRP
TWL14	1400	800	725	990	£536
TWL16	1600	800	725	990	£572

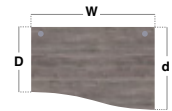


- Stylish, modern left hand wave desktops for a larger working area
- Use individually or side-by-side with the right hand desk for a full wave effect

Right Hand Wave Desks



CODE	W	D	H	d	RRP
TWR14	1400	800	725	990	£536
TWR16	1600	800	725	990	£572

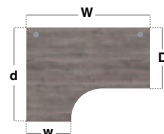


- Stylish, modern right hand wave desktops for a larger working area
- Use individually or side-by-side with the left hand desk for a full wave effect

Left Hand Ergonomic Desks



CODE	W	D	H	w	d	RRP
TBEL14	1400	800	725	600	1200	£603
TBEL16	1600	800	725	600	1200	£633
TBEL18	1800	800	725	600	1200	£664

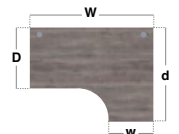


- Ergonomic left hand desktops with post leg return
- Ideal to fit into corners or cluster together to maximise office space

Right Hand Ergonomic Desks



CODE	W	D	H	w	d	RRP
TBER14	1400	800	725	600	1200	£603
TBER16	1600	800	725	600	1200	£633
TBER18	1800	800	725	600	1200	£664

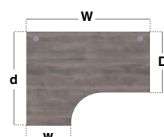


- Ergonomic right hand desktops with post leg return
- Ideal to fit into corners or cluster together to maximise office space

Left Hand Deluxe Ergonomic Desks



CODE	W	D	H	w	d	RRP
TDEL14	1400	800	725	600	1200	£791
TDEL16	1600	800	725	600	1200	£817
TDEL18	1800	800	725	600	1200	£853

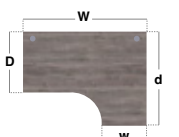


- Ergonomic left hand desktops with deluxe full leg return
- Ideal to fit into corners or cluster together to maximise office space

Right Hand Deluxe Ergonomic Desks



CODE	W	D	H	w	d	RRP
TDER14	1400	800	725	600	1200	£791
TDER16	1600	800	725	600	1200	£817
TDER18	1800	800	725	600	1200	£853



- Ergonomic right hand desktops with deluxe full leg return
- Ideal to fit into corners or cluster together to maximise office space



Silver (S)



White (W)



Beech (B)



Grey Oak (GO)



Oak (O)



Walnut (W)



White (WH)

Please add frame finish followed by desktop finish when ordering eg. **TWL16** with Silver frame in Grey Oak = **TWL16SGO**

VIVO

INTEGRATED CABLE MANAGEMENT



DESK TOP shapes



Straight



Return



Back-to-back

SPECIFICATION



Product
guarantee

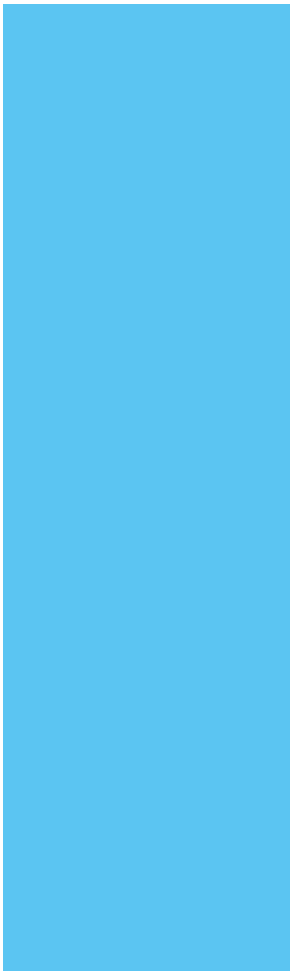


Designed &
manufactured



Vivo is an advanced desking system with contemporary styling and sleek, clean cut lines that lends itself to clear thinking and effective decision making.

Removable leg covers with integrated wire management in the leg riser combine with the dual access cable cut-outs in the top corners of the modesty panel for complete cable management.



DESK FRAME colours



Silver
(S)

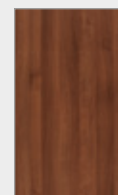
WOOD finishes



Beech
(B)



Oak
(O)



Walnut
(W)

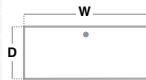


White
(WH)

Single Desks 600mm



CODE	W	D	H	RRP
VEX8	800	600	725	£393
VEX10	1000	600	725	£398
VEX12	1200	600	725	£419
VEX14	1400	600	725	£435
VEX16	1600	600	725	£455



- Rectangular desks 600mm deep with modesty panel
- Smaller desks are ideal for areas where space is limited

Single Desks 800mm



CODE	W	D	H	RRP
V8	800	800	725	£443
V10	1000	800	725	£453
V12	1200	800	725	£465
V14	1400	800	725	£474
V16	1600	800	725	£503
V18	1800	800	725	£571

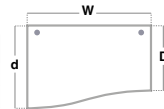


- Rectangular desks 800mm deep with modesty panel & two cable access ports
- V8 & V10 only have one central cable access port

Left Hand Wave Desks



CODE	W	D	H	d	RRP
VWL14	1400	800	725	990	£577
VWL16	1600	800	725	990	£600

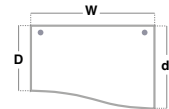


- Wave desktops for a larger working area with modesty panel & cable control
- Use individually or side-by-side with the right hand desk for a full wave effect

Right Hand Wave Desks



CODE	W	D	H	d	RRP
VWR14	1400	800	725	990	£577
VWR16	1800	800	725	990	£600

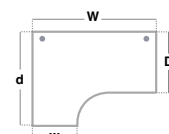


- Wave desktops for a larger working area with modesty panel & cable control
- Use individually or side-by-side with the left hand desk for a full wave effect

Left Hand Ergonomic Desks



CODE	W	D	H	w	d	RRP
VEL14	1400	800	725	600	1200	£653
VEL16	1600	800	725	600	1200	£696
VEL18	1800	800	725	600	1200	£768

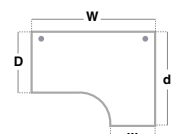


- Left hand desktops with modesty panels & full leg return with cable control
- Ideal to fit into corners or cluster together to maximise office space

Right Hand Ergonomic Desks



CODE	W	D	H	w	d	RRP
VER14	1400	800	725	600	1200	£653
VER16	1600	800	725	600	1200	£696
VER18	1800	800	725	600	1200	£768



- Right hand desktops with modesty panels & full leg return with cable control
- Ideal to fit into corners or cluster together to maximise office space



Silver



Beech (B)



Oak (O)



Walnut (W)



White (WH)

Please add desktop finish when ordering eg. **VEX16** in White = **VEX16WH**



REMOVEABLE LEG COVERS

FOR EFFECTIVE CABLE MANAGEMENT

MAESTRO 25

CANTILEVER LEG



DESK TOP shapes



Straight



Wave



Ergonomic

SPECIFICATION



Product
guarantee



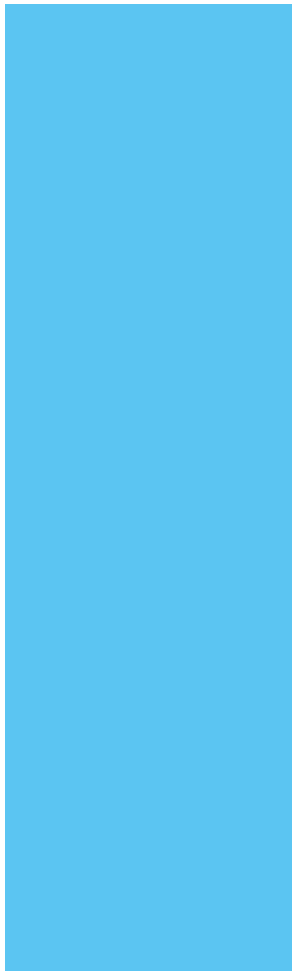
Designed &
manufactured

EN527-1:2011, EN527-2:2016, EN1729-2:2012+A1:2015



The welded double upright cantilever leg frame structure is powder coated for a stylish under frame and when combined with a 25mm melamine desktop ensures the strength and stability needed in commercial office furniture.

A wide range of storage options are available from fixed and mobile pedestals to a selection of bookcases and cupboards, offering sensible storage solutions where efficiency and productivity are paramount.



DESK FRAME colours



Black
(K)



Silver
(S)

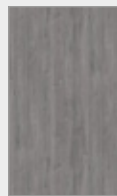


White
(WH)

WOOD finishes



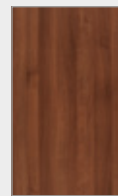
Beech
(B)



Grey Oak
(GO)



Oak
(O)



Walnut
(W)



White
(WH)

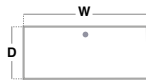
MAESTRO 25

CANTILEVER LEG 600MM DESKS

Straight Desks



CODE	W	D	H	RRP
MC608	800	600	725	£300
MC610	1000	600	725	£311
MC612	1200	600	725	£318
MC614	1400	600	725	£330
MC616	1600	600	725	£347



- Rectangular desks 600mm deep with cantilever leg frame
- Single cable access port positioned centrally on desktop



Straight Desks with Two Drawer Pedestal



CODE	W	D	H	RRP
MC612P2	1200	600	725	£449
MC614P2	1400	600	725	£465
MC616P2	1600	600	725	£478

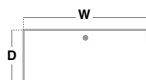


- Rectangular desks 600mm deep with cantilever frame & single cable access port
- Two drawer fixed pedestal which can be fitted to left or right hand side

Straight Desks with 2 x Two Drawer Pedestals



CODE	W	D	H	RRP
MC616P22	1600	600	725	£615



- Rectangular desks 600mm deep with cantilever frame & single cable access port
- 2 x two drawer fixed pedestals with shallow drawers and handles

HOME
OFFICE

OR

WORK
PLACE



Black (K)



Silver (S)



White (WH)



Beech (B)



Grey Oak (GO)



Oak (O)



Walnut (W)



White (WH)

Please add frame finish followed by desktop finish when ordering eg. MC616 with Black frame in White = MC616KWH

MAESTRO 25

CANTILEVER LEG 800MM DESKS

Straight Desks



CODE	W	D	H	RRP
MC8	800	800	725	£325
MC10	1000	800	725	£338
MC12	1200	800	725	£348
MC14	1400	800	725	£360
MC16	1600	800	725	£372
MC18	1800	800	725	£462

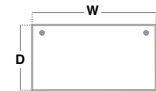


- Rectangular desks 800mm deep with cantilever frame & two cable access ports
- MC8 & MC10 only have one central cable access port

Straight Desks with Two Drawer Pedestal



CODE	W	D	H	RRP
MC12P2	1200	800	725	£523
MC14P2	1400	800	725	£540
MC16P2	1600	800	725	£549
MC18P2	1800	800	725	£641

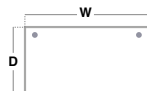


- Rectangular desks 800mm deep with cantilever frame & two cable access ports
- Two drawer fixed pedestal which can be fitted to left or right hand side

Straight Desks with Three Drawer Pedestal



CODE	W	D	H	RRP
MC12P3	1200	800	725	£523
MC14P3	1400	800	725	£540
MC16P3	1600	800	725	£549
MC18P3	1800	800	725	£641



- Rectangular desks 800mm deep with cantilever frame & two cable access ports
- Three drawer fixed pedestal which can be fitted to left or right hand side

Straight Desks with 2 x Two Drawer Pedestals



CODE	W	D	H	RRP
MC16P22	1600	800	725	£729
MC18P22	1800	800	725	£822



- Rectangular desks 800mm deep with cantilever frame & two cable access ports
- 2 x two drawer fixed pedestals with shallow and filing drawers with handles

Straight Desks with Two & Three Drawer Pedestals



CODE	W	D	H	RRP
MC16P23	1600	800	725	£729
MC18P23	1800	800	725	£822



- Rectangular desks 800mm deep with cantilever frame & two cable access ports
- Two and three drawer fixed pedestals which can be fitted to either side

Straight Desks with 2 x Three Drawer Pedestals



CODE	W	D	H	RRP
MC16P33	1600	800	725	£729
MC18P33	1800	800	725	£822



- Rectangular desks 800mm deep with cantilever frame & two cable access ports
- 2 x three drawer fixed pedestals with three shallow drawers



Black (K)



Silver (S)



White (WH)



Beech (B)



Grey Oak (GO)



Oak (O)



Walnut (W)



White (WH)

Please add frame finish followed by desktop finish when ordering eg. **MC16** with Black frame in White = **MC16KWH**

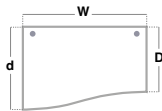
MAESTRO 25

CANTILEVER LEG WAVE DESKS

Left Hand Wave Desks



CODE	W	D	H	d	RRP
MC14WL	1400	800	725	990	£418
MC16WL	1600	800	725	990	£438

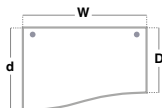


- Modern left hand wave desktops for a larger working area with cantilever frame
- Use individually or side-by-side with the right hand desk for a full wave effect

Left Hand Wave Desks with Two Drawer Pedestal



CODE	W	D	H	d	RRP
MC14WLP2	1400	800	725	990	£599
MC16WLP2	1600	800	725	990	£620

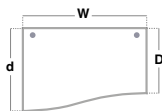


- Modern left hand wave desktops for a larger working area with cantilever frame
- Two drawer pedestal which is fixed to the 800mm deep end

Left Hand Wave Desks with Three Drawer Pedestal



CODE	W	D	H	d	RRP
MC14WLP3	1400	800	725	990	£599
MC16WLP3	1600	800	725	990	£620

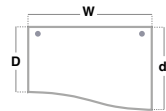


- Modern left hand wave desktops for a larger working area with cantilever frame
- Three drawer pedestal which is fixed to the 800mm deep end

Right Hand Wave Desks



CODE	W	D	H	d	RRP
MC14WR	1400	800	725	990	£418
MC16WR	1600	800	725	990	£438

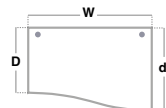


- Modern right hand wave desktops for a larger working area with cantilever frame
- Use individually or side-by-side with the left hand desk for a full wave effect

Right Hand Wave Desks with Two Drawer Pedestal



CODE	W	D	H	d	RRP
MC14WRP2	1400	800	725	990	£599
MC16WRP2	1600	800	725	990	£620

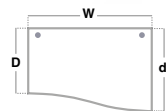


- Modern right hand wave desktops for a larger working area with cantilever frame
- Two drawer fixed pedestal which accepts A4 and foolscap files

Right Hand Wave Desks with Three Drawer Pedestal



CODE	W	D	H	d	RRP
MC14WRP3	1400	800	725	990	£599
MC16WRP3	1600	800	725	990	£620



- Modern right hand wave desktops for a larger working area with cantilever frame
- Three drawer fixed pedestal with three shallow drawers



Black (K)



Silver (S)



White (WH)



Beech (B)



Grey Oak (GO)



Oak (O)



Walnut (W)



White (WH)

Please add frame finish followed by desktop finish when ordering eg. **MC16WR** with Black frame in White = **MC16WRKWH**

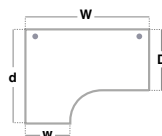
MAESTRO 25

CANTILEVER LEG ERGONOMIC DESKS

Left Hand Ergonomic Desks



CODE	W	D	H	w	d	RRP
MC14EL	1400	800	725	600	1200	£502
MC16EL	1600	800	725	600	1200	£541
MC18EL	1800	800	725	600	1200	£615

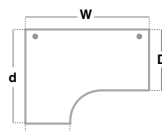


- Ergonomic left hand desktops with cantilever frame and full leg return
- Ideal to fit into corners or cluster together to maximise office space

Left Hand Ergonomic Desks with Two Drawer Pedestal



CODE	W	D	H	w	d	RRP
MC16ELP2	1600	800	725	600	1200	£723
MC18ELP2	1800	800	725	600	1200	£795

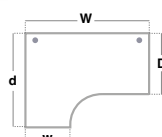


- Ergonomic left hand desktops with cantilever frame and full leg return
- Two drawer pedestal which is fixed to the 800mm deep end

Left Hand Ergonomic Desks with Three Drawer Pedestal



CODE	W	D	H	w	d	RRP
MC16ELP3	1600	800	725	600	1200	£723
MC18ELP3	1800	800	725	600	1200	£795

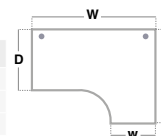


- Ergonomic left hand desktops with cantilever frame and full leg return
- Three drawer pedestal which is fixed to the 800mm deep end

Right Hand Ergonomic Desks



CODE	W	D	H	w	d	RRP
MC14ER	1400	800	725	600	1200	£502
MC16ER	1600	800	725	600	1200	£541
MC18ER	1800	800	725	600	1200	£615

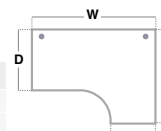


- Ergonomic right hand desktops with cantilever frame and full leg return
- Ideal to fit into corners or cluster together to maximise office space

Right Hand Ergonomic Desks with Two Drawer Pedestal



CODE	W	D	H	w	d	RRP
MC16ERP2	1600	800	725	600	1200	£723
MC18ERP2	1800	800	725	600	1200	£795

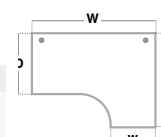


- Ergonomic right hand desktops with cantilever frame and full leg return
- Two drawer fixed pedestal which accepts A4 and foolscap files

Right Hand Ergonomic Desks with Three Drawer Pedestal



CODE	W	D	H	w	d	RRP
MC16ERP3	1600	800	725	600	1200	£723
MC18ERP3	1800	800	725	600	1200	£795



- Ergonomic right hand desktops with cantilever frame and full leg return
- Three drawer fixed pedestal with three shallow drawers



Black (K)



Silver (S)



White (WH)



Beech (B)



Grey Oak (GO)



Oak (O)



Walnut (W)



White (WH)

Please add frame finish followed by desktop finish when ordering eg. **MC16ER** with Black frame in White = **MC16ERKWH**

MAESTRO 25

CABLE MANAGED



DESK TOP shapes



Straight



Wave



Ergonomic

SPECIFICATION



Product
guarantee



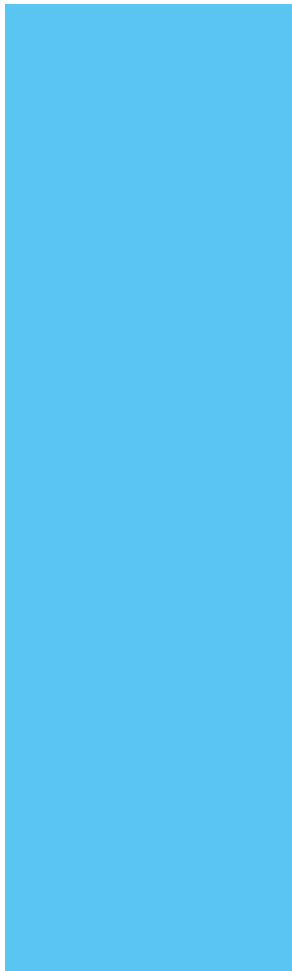
Designed &
manufactured

EN527-1:2011, EN527-2:2016, EN1729-2:2012+A1:2015



This multi-functional desking collection is designed to fit a variety of office environments, whilst offering an effective and affordable solution to cable control, with 25mm desktops that ensure the strength and stability needed in commercial office furniture.

A wide range of storage options are available from fixed and mobile pedestals to a selection of bookcases and cupboards, offering sensible storage solutions where efficiency and productivity are paramount.



DESK FRAME colours



Black
(K)



Silver
(S)

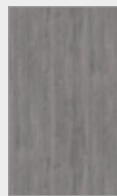


White
(WH)

WOOD finishes



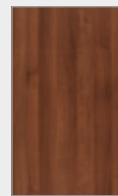
Beech
(B)



Grey Oak
(GO)



Oak
(O)



Walnut
(W)



White
(WH)

MAESTRO 25

CABLE MANAGED LEG 600MM DESKS

Straight Desks



CODE	W	D	H	RRP
MCM608	800	600	725	£381
MCM610	1000	600	725	£387
MCM612	1200	600	725	£405
MCM614	1400	600	725	£421
MCM616	1600	600	725	£442



- Rectangular desks 600mm deep with cantilever leg frame
- Single cable access port positioned centrally on desktop

Straight Desks with Two Drawer Pedestal



CODE	W	D	H	RRP
MCM612P2	1200	600	725	£539
MCM614P2	1400	600	725	£553
MCM616P2	1600	600	725	£573



- Rectangular desks 600mm deep with cable managed leg & single cable port
- Two drawer fixed pedestal which can be fitted to left or right hand side

Straight Desks with 2 x Two Drawer Pedestals



CODE	W	D	H	RRP
MCM616P22	1600	600	725	£707



- Rectangular desks 600mm deep with cable managed leg & single cable port
- 2 x two drawer fixed pedestals with shallow drawers and handles



HOME
OFFICE

OR

WORK
PLACE



Black (K)



Silver (S)



White (WH)



Beech (B)



Grey Oak (GO)



Oak (O)



Walnut (W)



White (WH)

Please add frame finish followed by desktop finish when ordering eg. **MCM616** with Silver frame in Grey Oak = **MCM616SGO**

MAESTRO 25

CABLE MANAGED LEG 800MM DESKS

Straight Desks



CODE	W	D	H	RRP
MCM8	800	800	725	£428
MCM10	1000	800	725	£439
MCM12	1200	800	725	£448
MCM14	1400	800	725	£462
MCM16	1600	800	725	£489
MCM18	1800	800	725	£553

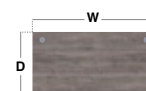


- Rectangular desks 800mm deep with cable managed leg & two cable ports
- MCM8 & MCM10 only have one central cable access port

Straight Desks with Two Drawer Pedestal



CODE	W	D	H	RRP
MCM12P2	1200	800	725	£582
MCM14P2	1400	800	725	£592
MCM16P2	1600	800	725	£621
MCM18P2	1800	800	725	£688



- Rectangular desks 800mm deep with cable managed leg & two cable ports
- Two drawer fixed pedestal which can be fitted to left or right hand side

Straight Desks with Three Drawer Pedestal



CODE	W	D	H	RRP
MCM12P3	1200	800	725	£582
MCM14P3	1400	800	725	£592
MCM16P3	1600	800	725	£621
MCM18P3	1800	800	725	£688

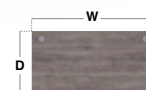


- Rectangular desks 800mm deep with cable managed leg & two cable ports
- Three drawer fixed pedestal which can be fitted to left or right hand side

Straight Desks with 2 x Two Drawer Pedestals



CODE	W	D	H	RRP
MCM16P22	1600	800	725	£754
MCM18P22	1800	800	725	£820

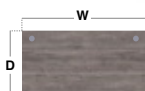


- Rectangular desks 800mm deep with cable managed leg & two cable ports
- 2 x two drawer fixed pedestals which accept A4 and foolscap files

Straight Desks with Two & Three Drawer Pedestals



CODE	W	D	H	RRP
MCM16P23	1600	800	725	£754
MCM18P23	1800	800	725	£820

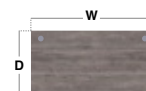


- Rectangular desks 800mm deep with cable managed leg & two cable ports
- Two and three drawer fixed pedestals which can be fitted to either side

Straight Desks with 2 x Three Drawer Pedestals



CODE	W	D	H	RRP
MCM16P33	1600	800	725	£754
MCM18P33	1800	800	725	£820



- Rectangular desks 800mm deep with cable managed leg & two cable ports
- 2 x three drawer fixed pedestals with three shallow drawers



Black (K)



Silver (S)



White (WH)



Beech (B)



Grey Oak (GO)



Oak (O)



Walnut (W)



White (WH)

Please add frame finish followed by desktop finish when ordering eg. **MCM16** with Silver frame in Grey Oak = **MCM16SGO**

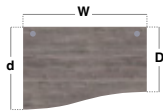
MAESTRO 25

CABLE MANAGED LEG WAVE DESKS

Left Hand Wave Desks



CODE	W	D	H	d	RRP
MCM14WL	1400	800	725	990	£549
MCM16WL	1600	800	725	990	£570

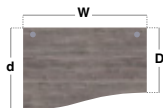


- Modern left hand wave desktops for a larger working area with cable managed leg
- Use individually or side-by-side with the right hand desk for a full wave effect

Left Hand Wave Desks with Two Drawer Pedestal



CODE	W	D	H	d	RRP
MCM14WLP2	1400	800	725	990	£732
MCM16WLP2	1600	800	725	990	£753

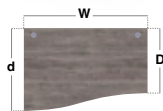


- Modern left hand wave desktops for a larger working area with cable managed leg
- Two drawer pedestal which is fixed to the 800mm deep end

Left Hand Wave Desks with Three Drawer Pedestal



CODE	W	D	H	d	RRP
MCM14WLP3	1400	800	725	990	£732
MCM16WLP3	1600	800	725	990	£753

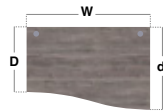


- Modern left hand wave desktops for a larger working area with cable managed leg
- Three drawer pedestal which is fixed to the 800mm deep end

Right Hand Wave Desks



CODE	W	D	H	d	RRP
MCM14WR	1400	800	725	990	£549
MCM16WR	1600	800	725	990	£570

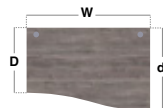


- Modern right hand wave desktops for a larger working area with cable managed leg
- Use individually or side-by-side with the left hand desk for a full wave effect

Right Hand Wave Desks with Two Drawer Pedestal



CODE	W	D	H	d	RRP
MCM14WRP2	1400	800	725	990	£732
MCM16WRP2	1600	800	725	990	£753

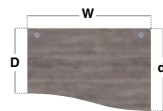


- Modern right hand wave desktops for a larger working area with cable managed leg
- Two drawer fixed pedestal which accepts A4 and foolscap files

Right Hand Wave Desks with Three Drawer Pedestal



CODE	W	D	H	d	RRP
MCM14WRP3	1400	800	725	990	£732
MCM16WRP3	1600	800	725	990	£753



- Modern right hand wave desktops for a larger working area with cable managed leg
- Three drawer fixed pedestal with three shallow drawers



Black (K)



Silver (S)



White (WH)



Beech (B)



Grey Oak (GO)



Oak (O)



Walnut (W)



White (WH)

Please add frame finish followed by desktop finish when ordering eg. **MCM16WR** with Silver frame in Grey Oak = **MCM16WRSGO**

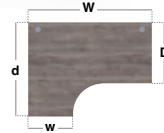
MAESTRO 25

CABLE MANAGED LEG ERGONOMIC DESKS

Left Hand Ergonomic Desks



CODE	W	D	H	w	d	RRP
MCM14EL	1400	800	725	600	1200	£635
MCM16EL	1600	800	725	600	1200	£674
MCM18EL	1800	800	725	600	1200	£745

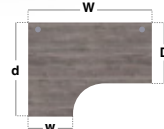


- Ergonomic left hand desktops with cable managed leg and full leg return
- Ideal to fit into corners or cluster together to maximise office space

Left Hand Ergonomic Desks with Two Drawer Pedestal



CODE	W	D	H	w	d	RRP
MCM16ELP2	1600	800	725	600	1200	£856
MCM18ELP2	1800	800	725	600	1200	£928

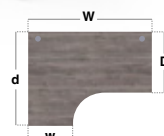


- Ergonomic left hand desktops with cable managed leg and full leg return
- Two drawer pedestal which is fixed to the 800mm deep end

Left Hand Ergonomic Desks with Three Drawer Pedestal



CODE	W	D	H	w	d	RRP
MCM16ELP3	1600	800	725	600	1200	£856
MCM18ELP3	1800	800	725	600	1200	£928

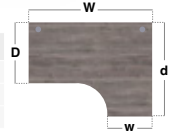


- Ergonomic left hand desktops with cable managed leg and full leg return
- Three drawer pedestal which is fixed to the 800mm deep end

Right Hand Ergonomic Desks



CODE	W	D	H	w	d	RRP
MCM14ER	1400	800	725	600	1200	£635
MCM16ER	1600	800	725	600	1200	£674
MCM18ER	1800	800	725	600	1200	£745

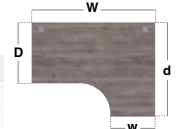


- Ergonomic right hand desktops with cable managed leg and full leg return
- Ideal to fit into corners or cluster together to maximise office space

Right Hand Ergonomic Desks with Two Drawer Pedestal



CODE	W	D	H	w	d	RRP
MCM16ERP2	1600	800	725	600	1200	£856
MCM18ERP2	1800	800	725	600	1200	£928

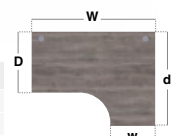


- Ergonomic right hand desktops with cable managed leg and full leg return
- Two drawer fixed pedestal which accepts A4 and foolscap files

Right Hand Ergonomic Desks with Three Drawer Pedestal



CODE	W	D	H	w	d	RRP
MCM16ERP3	1600	800	725	600	1200	£856
MCM18ERP3	1800	800	725	600	1200	£928



- Ergonomic right hand desktops with cable managed leg and full leg return
- Three drawer fixed pedestal with three shallow drawers



Black (K)



Silver (S)



White (WH)



Beech (B)



Grey Oak (GO)



Oak (O)



Walnut (W)



White (WH)

Please add frame finish followed by desktop finish when ordering eg. [MCM16ER](#) with Silver frame in Grey Oak = [MCM16ERSGO](#)

MAESTRO 25

PANEL END LEG



DESK TOP shapes



Straight



Wave



Ergonomic

SPECIFICATION



Product
guarantee



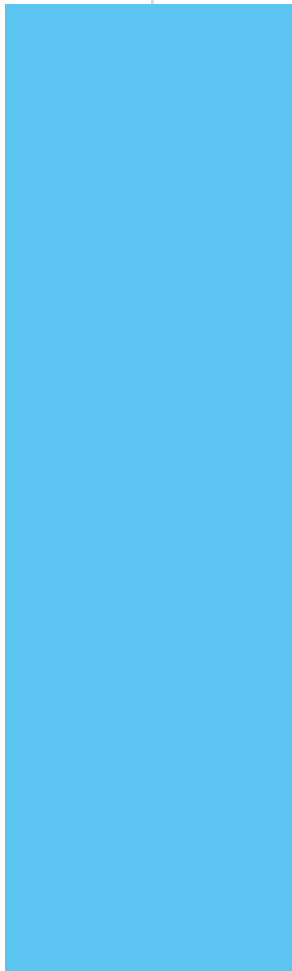
Designed &
manufactured

EN527-1:2011, EN527-2:2016, EN1729-2:2012+A1:2015



The traditional panel end leg design, modesty panel and 25mm melamine desktops create a fully coordinated look and offer a practical, strong presence in any office environment.

A wide range of storage options are available from fixed and mobile pedestals to a selection of bookcases and cupboards, offering sensible storage solutions where efficiency and productivity are paramount.



WOOD finishes



Beech
(B)



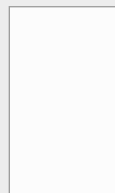
Grey Oak
(GO)



Oak
(O)



Walnut
(W)



White
(WH)

MAESTRO 25

PANEL END LEG 600MM DESKS

Straight Desks



CODE	W	D	H	RRP
MP608	800	600	725	£300
MP610	1000	600	725	£311
MP612	1200	600	725	£318
MP614	1400	600	725	£330
MP616	1600	600	725	£347



- Rectangular desks 600mm deep with panel end leg
- Single cable access port positioned centrally on desktop

Straight Desks with Two Drawer Pedestal



CODE	W	D	H	RRP
MP612P2	1200	600	725	£449
MP614P2	1400	600	725	£465
MP616P2	1600	600	725	£478

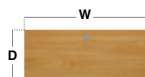


- Rectangular desks 600mm deep with panel end leg & single cable access port
- Two drawer fixed pedestal which can be fitted to left or right hand side

Straight Desks with 2 x Two Drawer Pedestals



CODE	W	D	H	RRP
MP616P22	1600	600	725	£615



- Rectangular desks 600mm deep with panel end leg & single cable access port
- 2 x two drawer fixed pedestals with shallow drawers and handles



HOME OFFICE

OR

WORK PLACE



Beech (B)



Grey Oak (GO)



Oak (O)



Walnut (W)



White (WH)

Please add desktop finish when ordering eg. **MP616** in Oak = **MP616O**

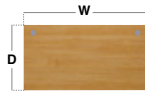
MAESTRO 25

PANEL END LEG 800MM DESKS

Straight Desks



CODE	W	D	H	RRP
MP8	800	800	725	£325
MP10	1000	800	725	£338
MP12	1200	800	725	£348
MP14	1400	800	725	£360
MP16	1600	800	725	£372
MP18	1800	800	725	£462

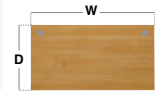


- Rectangular desks 800mm deep with panel end legs & two cable access ports
- MP8 & MP10 only have one central cable access port

Straight Desks with Two Drawer Pedestal



CODE	W	D	H	RRP
MP12P2	1200	800	725	£523
MP14P2	1400	800	725	£540
MP16P2	1600	800	725	£549
MP18P2	1800	800	725	£641



- Rectangular desks 800mm deep with panel end legs & two cable access ports
- Two drawer fixed pedestal which can be fitted to left or right hand side

Straight Desks with Three Drawer Pedestal



CODE	W	D	H	RRP
MP12P3	1200	800	725	£523
MP14P3	1400	800	725	£540
MP16P3	1600	800	725	£549
MP18P3	1800	800	725	£641



- Rectangular desks 800mm deep with panel end legs & two cable access ports
- Three drawer fixed pedestal which can be fitted to left or right hand side

Straight Desks with 2 x Two Drawer Pedestals



CODE	W	D	H	RRP
MP16P22	1600	800	725	£729
MP18P22	1800	800	725	£822



- Rectangular desks 800mm deep with panel end legs & two cable access ports
- 2 x two drawer fixed pedestals with shallow and filing drawers with handles

Straight Desks with Two & Three Drawer Pedestals



CODE	W	D	H	RRP
MP16P23	1600	800	725	£729
MP18P23	1800	800	725	£822

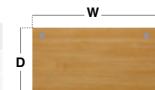


- Rectangular desks 800mm deep with panel end legs & two cable access ports
- Two and three drawer fixed pedestals which can be fitted to either side

Straight Desks with 2 x Three Drawer Pedestals



CODE	W	D	H	RRP
MP16P33	1600	800	725	£729
MP18P33	1800	800	725	£822



- Rectangular desks 800mm deep with panel end legs & two cable access ports
- 2 x three drawer fixed pedestals with three shallow drawers



Beech (B)



Grey Oak (GO)



Oak (O)



Walnut (W)



White (WH)

Please add desktop finish when ordering eg. **MP16** in Oak = **MP16O**

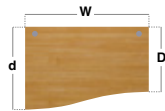
MAESTRO 25

PANEL END LEG WAVE DESKS

Left Hand Wave Desks



CODE	W	D	H	d	RRP
MP14WL	1400	800	725	990	£418
MP16WL	1600	800	725	990	£438

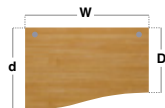


- Modern left hand wave desktops for a larger working area with panel end leg
- Use individually or side-by-side with the right hand desk for a full wave effect

Left Hand Wave Desks with Two Drawer Pedestal



CODE	W	D	H	d	RRP
MP14WLP2	1400	800	725	990	£599
MP16WLP2	1600	800	725	990	£620

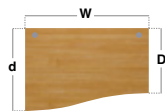


- Modern left hand wave desktops for a larger working area with panel end leg
- Two drawer pedestal which is fixed to the 800mm deep end

Left Hand Wave Desks with Three Drawer Pedestal



CODE	W	D	H	d	RRP
MP14WLP3	1400	800	725	990	£599
MP16WLP3	1600	800	725	990	£620

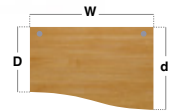


- Modern left hand wave desktops for a larger working area with panel end leg
- Three drawer pedestal which is fixed to the 800mm deep end

Right Hand Wave Desks



CODE	W	D	H	d	RRP
MP14WR	1400	800	725	990	£418
MP16WR	1600	800	725	990	£438

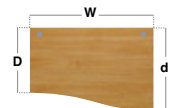


- Modern right hand wave desktops for a larger working area with panel end leg
- Use individually or side-by-side with the left hand desk for a full wave effect

Right Hand Wave Desks with Two Drawer Pedestal



CODE	W	D	H	d	RRP
MP14WRP2	1400	800	725	990	£599
MP16WRP2	1600	800	725	990	£620

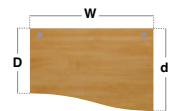


- Modern right hand wave desktops for a larger working area with panel end leg
- Two drawer fixed pedestal which accepts A4 and foolscap files

Right Hand Wave Desks with Three Drawer Pedestal



CODE	W	D	H	d	RRP
MP14WRP3	1400	800	725	990	£599
MP16WRP3	1600	800	725	990	£620



- Modern right hand wave desktops for a larger working area with panel end leg
- Three drawer fixed pedestal with three shallow drawers



Beech (B)



Grey Oak (GO)



Oak (O)



Walnut (W)



White (WH)

Please add desktop finish when ordering eg. **MP16WL** in Oak = **MP16WLO**

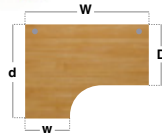
MAESTRO 25

PANEL END LEG ERGONOMIC DESKS

Left Hand Ergonomic Desks



CODE	W	D	H	w	d	RRP
MP14EL	1400	800	725	600	1200	£502
MP16EL	1600	800	725	600	1200	£541
MP18EL	1800	800	725	600	1200	£615

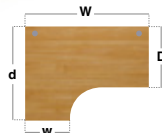


- Ergonomic left hand desktops with panel end legs and two cable access ports
- Ideal to fit into corners or cluster together to maximise office space

Left Hand Ergonomic Desks with Two Drawer Pedestal



CODE	W	D	H	w	d	RRP
MP16ELP2	1600	800	725	600	1200	£723
MP18ELP2	1800	800	725	600	1200	£795

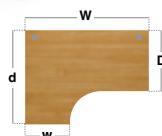


- Ergonomic left hand desktops with panel end leg and full leg return
- Two drawer pedestal which is fixed to the 800mm deep end

Left Hand Ergonomic Desks with Three Drawer Pedestal



CODE	W	D	H	w	d	RRP
MP16ELP3	1600	800	725	600	1200	£723
MP18ELP3	1800	800	725	600	1200	£795

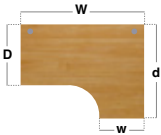


- Ergonomic left hand desktops with panel end leg and full leg return
- Three drawer pedestal which is fixed to the 800mm deep end

Right Hand Ergonomic Desks



CODE	W	D	H	w	d	RRP
MP14ER	1400	800	725	600	1200	£502
MP16ER	1600	800	725	600	1200	£541
MP18ER	1800	800	725	600	1200	£615

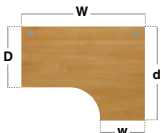


- Ergonomic right hand desktops with panel end legs and two cable access ports
- Ideal to fit into corners or cluster together to maximise office space

Right Hand Ergonomic Desks with Two Drawer Pedestal



CODE	W	D	H	w	d	RRP
MP16ERP2	1600	800	725	600	1200	£723
MP18ERP2	1800	800	725	600	1200	£795

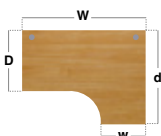


- Ergonomic right hand desktops with panel end leg and full leg return
- Two drawer fixed pedestal which accepts A4 and foolscap files

Right Hand Ergonomic Desks with Three Drawer Pedestal



CODE	W	D	H	w	d	RRP
MP16ERP3	1600	800	725	600	1200	£723
MP18ERP3	1800	800	725	600	1200	£795



- Ergonomic right hand desktops with panel end leg and full leg return
- Three drawer fixed pedestal with three shallow drawers



Beech (B)



Grey Oak (GO)



Oak (O)



Walnut (W)



White (WH)

Please add desktop finish when ordering eg. **MP16EL** in Oak = **MP16ELO**

MAESTRO 25

H-FRAME



DESK TOP shapes



Straight

SPECIFICATION



Product
guarantee



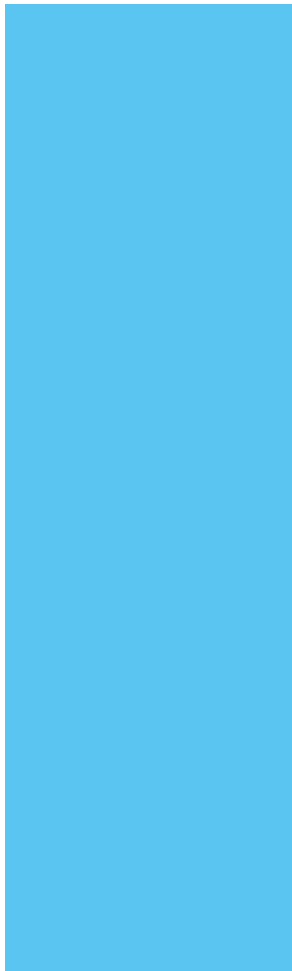
Designed &
manufactured

EN527-1:2011, EN527-2:2016, EN1729-2:2012+A1:2015



The fully welded H-frame leg design ensures a strong and stable workstation finished in black, silver or white to complement the 25mm melamine desktops.

A wide range of storage options are available from fixed and mobile pedestals to a selection of bookcases and cupboards, offering sensible storage solutions where efficiency and productivity are paramount.



DESK FRAME colours



Black
(K)



Silver
(S)

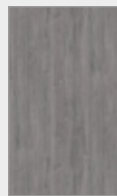


White
(WH)

WOOD finishes



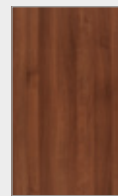
Beech
(B)



Grey Oak
(GO)



Oak
(O)



Walnut
(W)



White
(WH)

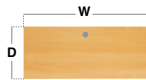
MAESTRO 25

H-FRAME LEG 600MM DESKS

Straight Desks



CODE	W	D	H	RRP
MH608	800	600	725	£237
MH610	1000	600	725	£241
MH612	1200	600	725	£255
MH614	1400	600	725	£271
MH616	1600	600	725	£280



- Rectangular desks 600mm deep with H-frame legs
- Single cable access port positioned centrally on desktop

Straight Desks with Two Drawer Pedestal



CODE	W	D	H	RRP
MH612P2	1200	600	725	£389
MH614P2	1400	600	725	£403
MH616P2	1600	600	725	£415



- Rectangular desks 600mm deep with H-frame legs & single cable access port
- Two drawer fixed pedestal which can be fitted to left or right hand side

Straight Desks with 2 x Two Drawer Pedestals



CODE	W	D	H	RRP
MH616P22	1600	600	725	£547



- Rectangular desks 600mm deep with H-frame legs & single cable access port
- 2 x two drawer fixed pedestals with shallow drawers and handles



HOME OFFICE

OR

WORK PLACE



Black (K)



Silver (S)



White (WH)



Beech (B)



Grey Oak (GO)



Oak (O)



Walnut (W)



White (WH)

Please add frame finish followed by desktop finish when ordering eg. **MH616** with Black frame in Beech = **MH616KB**

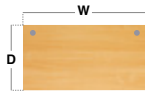
MAESTRO 25

H-FRAME LEG 800MM DESKS

Straight Desks



CODE	W	D	H	RRP
MH8	800	800	725	£264
MH10	1000	800	725	£268
MH12	1200	800	725	£280
MH14	1400	800	725	£297
MH16	1600	800	725	£310
MH18	1800	800	725	£395

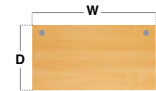


- Rectangular desks 800mm deep with H-Frame legs
- MH8 & MH10 only have one central cable access port

Straight Desks with Two Drawer Pedestal



CODE	W	D	H	RRP
MH12P2	1200	800	725	£465
MH14P2	1400	800	725	£478
MH16P2	1600	800	725	£491
MH18P2	1800	800	725	£577



- Rectangular desks 800mm deep with H-Frame legs & 2 cable access ports
- Two drawer fixed pedestal which can be fitted to left or right hand side

Straight Desks with Three Drawer Pedestal



CODE	W	D	H	RRP
MH12P3	1200	800	725	£465
MH14P3	1400	800	725	£478
MH16P3	1600	800	725	£491
MH18P3	1800	800	725	£577



- Rectangular desks 800mm deep with H-Frame legs & 2 cable access ports
- Three drawer fixed pedestal which can be fitted to left or right hand side

Straight Desks with 2 x Two Drawer Pedestals



CODE	W	D	H	RRP
MH16P22	1600	800	725	£673
MH18P22	1800	800	725	£760



- Rectangular desks 800mm deep with H-frame leg & two cable access ports
- 2 x two drawer fixed pedestals with shallow and deep filing drawers

Straight Desks with Two & Three Drawer Pedestals



CODE	W	D	H	RRP
MH16P23	1600	800	725	£673
MH18P23	1800	800	725	£760



- Rectangular desks 800mm deep with H-Frame leg set & 2 cable access ports
- Two and three drawer fixed pedestals which can be fitted to either side

Straight Desks with 2 x Three Drawer Pedestals



CODE	W	D	H	RRP
MH16P33	1600	800	725	£673
MH18P33	1800	800	725	£760



- Rectangular desks 800mm deep with H-Frame leg set & 2 cable access ports
- 2 x three drawer fixed pedestals with three shallow drawers



Black (K)



Silver (S)



White (WH)



Beech (B)



Grey Oak (GO)



Oak (O)



Walnut (W)



White (WH)

Please add frame finish followed by desktop finish when ordering eg. **MH16** with Black frame in Beech = **MH16KB**

MAESTRO 25

BENCH



DESK TOP shapes



Straight



Wave



Ergonomic

SPECIFICATION



Product
guarantee



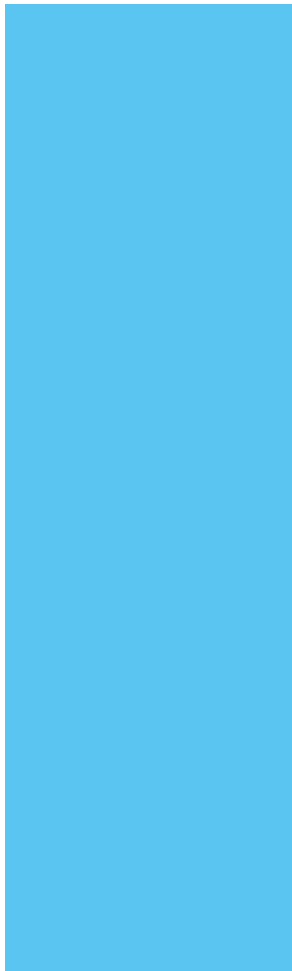
Designed &
manufactured

EN527-1:2011, EN527-2:2016, EN1729-2:2012+A1:2015



The Maestro 25 Bench strikes a balance between individual and group activities in the workplace with fully welded H-Frame legs in black, silver and white that are shared between desks with a modesty panel to complement the 25mm melamine desktops.

A wide range of storage options are available including mobile pedestals and a selection of bookcases and cupboards, offering sensible storage solutions where efficiency and productivity are paramount.



DESK FRAME colours



Black
(K)



Silver
(S)

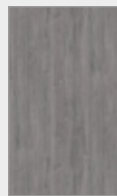


White
(WH)

WOOD finishes



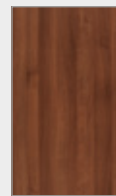
Beech
(B)



Grey Oak
(GO)



Oak
(O)



Walnut
(W)



White
(WH)

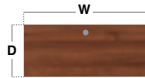
MAESTRO 25

BENCH LEG SINGLE DESKS

Straight Desk 600mm



CODE	W	D	H	RRP
MB608	800	600	725	£256
MB610	1000	600	725	£270
MB612	1200	600	725	£283
MB614	1400	600	725	£296
MB616	1600	600	725	£311

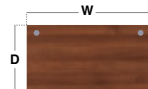


- Single straight desks 600mm deep with single cable access ports
- Fully welded H-Frame leg design ensures a strong and stable workstation

Straight Desks 800mm



CODE	W	D	H	RRP
MB8	800	800	725	£283
MB10	1000	800	725	£296
MB12	1200	800	725	£311
MB14	1400	800	725	£336
MB16	1600	800	725	£349
MB18	1800	800	725	£402

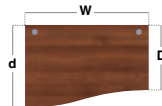


- Single straight desks 800mm deep with two cable ports
- MB8 & MB10 only have one cable access port

Left Hand Wave Desks



CODE	W	D	H	d	RRP
MB14WL	1400	800	725	990	£390
MB16WL	1600	800	725	990	£423

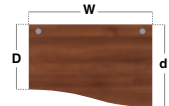


- Modern left hand wave desktops for a larger working area with H-frame leg
- Use individually or side-by-side with the right hand desk for a full wave effect

Right hand Wave Desks



CODE	W	D	H	d	RRP
MB14WR	1400	800	725	990	£390
MB16WR	1600	800	725	990	£423

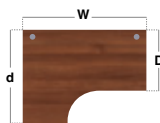


- Modern right hand wave desktops for a larger working area with H-frame leg
- Use individually or side-by-side with the left hand desk for a full wave effect

Left Hand Ergonomic Desks



CODE	W	D	H	w	d	RRP
MB14EL	1400	800	725	600	1200	£516
MB16EL	1600	800	725	600	1200	£554
MB18EL	1800	800	725	600	1200	£617

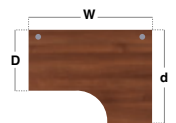


- Ergonomic left hand desktops with full H-Frame leg return
- Ideal to fit into corners or cluster together to maximise office space

Right Hand Ergonomic Desks



CODE	W	D	H	w	d	RRP
MB14ER	1400	800	725	600	1200	£516
MB16ER	1600	800	725	600	1200	£554
MB18ER	1800	800	725	600	1200	£617



- Ergonomic right hand desktops with full H-Frame leg return
- Ideal to fit into corners or cluster together to maximise office space



Black (K)



Silver (S)



White (WH)



Beech (B)



Grey Oak (GO)



Oak (O)



Walnut (W)



White (WH)

Please add frame finish followed by desktop finish when ordering eg. **MB616** with White frame in Walnut = **MB616WHW**

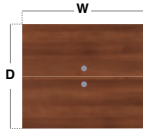
MAESTRO 25

BENCH LEG BACK-TO-BACK DESKS

Back-to-Back Desks 1200mm



CODE	W	D	H	RRP
MB1012B	1000	1200	725	£490
MB1212B	1200	1200	725	£502
MB1412B	1400	1200	725	£516
MB1612B	1600	1200	725	£528

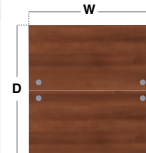


- Two straight 600mm desks back-to-back, both with single cable access ports
- Fully welded H-Frame leg design with shared leg and modesty panel

Back-to-Back Desks 1600mm



CODE	W	D	H	RRP
MB816B	800	1600	725	£528
MB1016B	1000	1600	725	£543
MB1216B	1200	1600	725	£554
MB1416B	1400	1600	725	£582
MB1616B	1600	1600	725	£595
MB1816B	1800	1600	725	£769

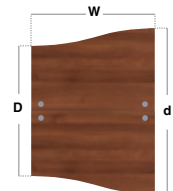


- Two straight 800mm desks back-to-back, two cable ports
- MB816 & MB1016 only have one cable access port

Back-to-Back Wave Desks



CODE	W	D	H	d	RRP
MB14WB	1400	1600	725	1980	£734
MB16WB	1600	1600	725	1980	£802

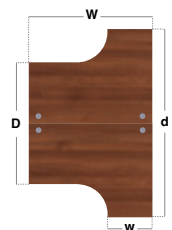


- Two wave desks in a back-to-back cluster
- H-Frame legs are shared between desks with a modesty panel

Back-to-Back Ergonomic Desks



CODE	W	D	H	w	d	RRP
MB14EB	1400	1600	725	600	2400	£986
MB16EB	1600	1600	725	600	2400	£1069
MB18EB	1800	1600	725	600	2400	£1187



- Two ergonomic desks in a back-to-back cluster
- H-Frame legs are shared between desks with a modesty panel



Black (**K**)



Silver (**S**)



White (**WH**)



Beech (**B**)



Grey Oak (**GO**)



Oak (**O**)



Walnut (**W**)



White (**WH**)

Please add frame finish followed by desktop finish when ordering eg. **MB1612B** with White frame in Walnut = **MB1612BWHW**

CONTRACT 25

VALUE DESKING RANGE



DESK TOP shapes



Straight



Ergonomic

SPECIFICATION



Product
guarantee

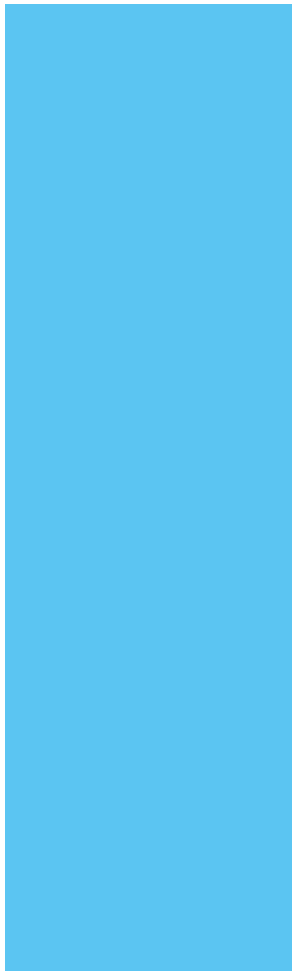


Designed &
manufactured



A good office desk is a key component of any work environment and **Contract 25 is a versatile**, entry-level design that refuses to go out of style.

Sturdy enough to withstand a fast-paced 9 to 5 lifestyle yet sleek in appearance, the Contract 25 range features primary storage options in the style of fixed pedestals with finger pull handles for all those extra gadgets and out of sight, out of mind documents.



DESK FRAME colours

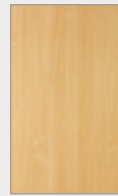


Black
(K)



Silver
(S)

WOOD finishes



Beech
(B)



Oak
(O)

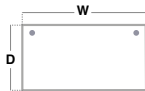


White
(WH)

Straight Desks



CODE	W	D	H	RRP
CC8S	800	800	725	£242
CC10S	1000	800	725	£248
CC12S	1200	800	725	£256
CC14S	1400	800	725	£263
CC16S	1600	800	725	£276
CC18S	1800	800	725	£302

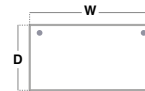


- Rectangular desks 800mm deep with single upright legs & two cable ports
- CC8S & CC10S only have one cable access port

Straight Desks with Two Drawer Pedestal



CODE	W	D	H	RRP
CC12S2	1200	800	725	£437
CC14S2	1400	800	725	£443
CC16S2	1600	800	725	£455
CC18S2	1800	800	725	£469



- Rectangular desks 800mm deep with single upright cantilever legs
- Two drawer fixed pedestal which can be fitted to left or right hand side

Straight Desks with Three Drawer Pedestal



CODE	W	D	H	RRP
CC12S3	1200	800	725	£437
CC14S3	1400	800	725	£443
CC16S3	1600	800	725	£455
CC18S3	1800	800	725	£469

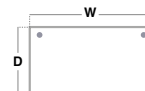


- Rectangular desks 800mm deep with single upright cantilever legs
- Three drawer fixed pedestal which can be fitted to left or right hand side

Straight Desks with 2 x Two Drawer Pedestals



CODE	W	D	H	RRP
CC16S22	1600	800	725	£627
CC18S22	1800	800	725	£669

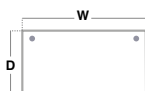


- Rectangular desks 800mm deep with single upright cantilever legs
- 2 x two drawer fixed pedestals which accept A4 and foolscap files

Straight Desks with Two & Three Drawer Pedestals



CODE	W	D	H	RRP
CC16S23	1600	800	725	£627
CC18S23	1800	800	725	£669



- Rectangular desks 800mm deep with single upright cantilever legs
- Two and three drawer fixed pedestals which can be fitted to either side

Straight Desks with 2 x Three Drawer Pedestals



CODE	W	D	H	RRP
CC16S33	1600	800	725	£627
CC18S33	1800	800	725	£669



- Rectangular desks 800mm deep with single upright cantilever legs
- 2 x three drawer fixed pedestals with matching finger pull handles



Graphite (G)



Silver (S)



Beech (B)



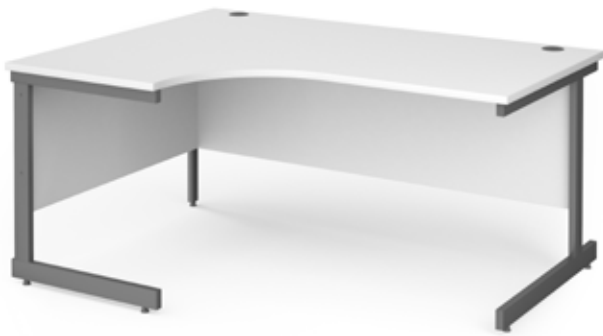
Oak (O)



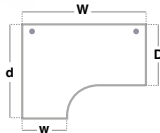
White (WH)

Please add frame finish followed by desktop finish when ordering eg. **CC16S** with Silver frame in White = **CC16S-S-WH**

Left Hand Ergonomic Desks

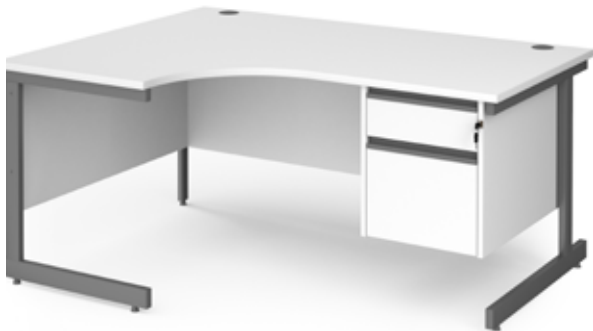


CODE	W	D	H	w	d	RRP
CC14EL	1400	800	725	600	1200	£469
CC16EL	1600	800	725	600	1200	£508
CC18EL	1800	800	725	600	1200	£564

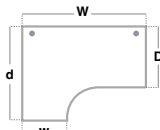


- Ergonomic left hand desktops with single upright legs & two cable ports
- Ideal to fit into corners or cluster together to maximise office space

Left Hand Ergonomic Desks with Two Drawer Pedestal

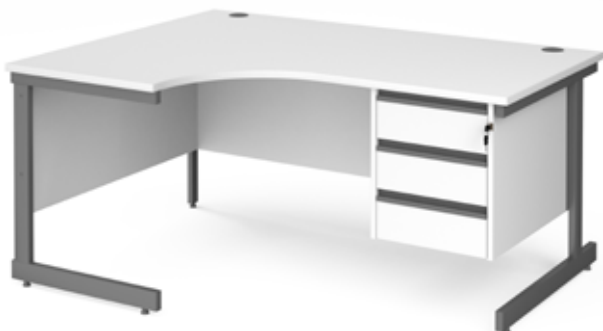


CODE	W	D	H	w	d	RRP
CC16EL2	1600	800	725	600	1200	£681
CC18EL2	1800	800	725	600	1200	£742

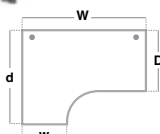


- Ergonomic left hand desktops with single upright legs & two cable ports
- Two drawer fixed pedestal which accept A4 and foolscap files

Left Hand Ergonomic Desks with Three Drawer Pedestal

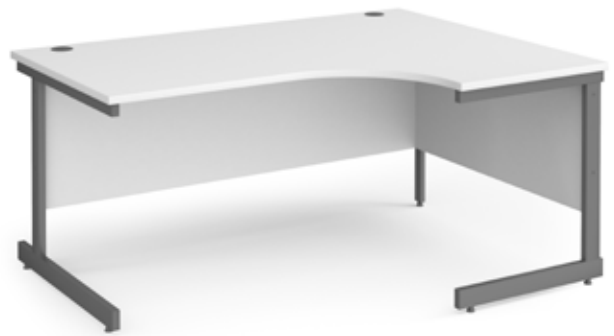


CODE	W	D	H	w	d	RRP
CC16EL3	1600	800	725	600	1200	£681
CC18EL3	1800	800	725	600	1200	£742

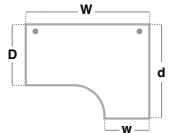


- Ergonomic left hand desktops with single upright legs & two cable ports
- Three drawer fixed pedestal with matching finger pull handles

Right Hand Ergonomic Desks



CODE	W	D	H	w	d	RRP
CC14ER	1400	800	725	600	1200	£469
CC16ER	1600	800	725	600	1200	£508
CC18ER	1800	800	725	600	1200	£564

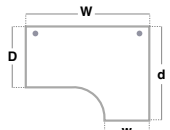


- Ergonomic right hand desktops with single upright legs & two cable ports
- Space saving design to fit in rooms which lack space

Right Hand Ergonomic Desks with Two Drawer Pedestal

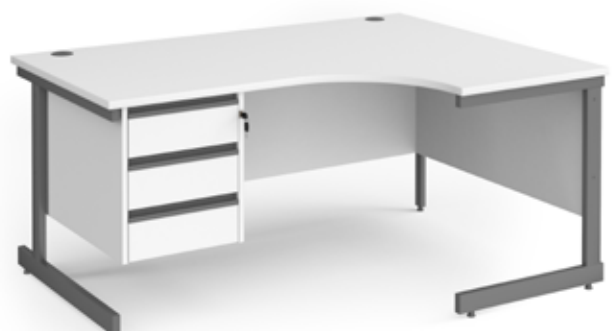


CODE	W	D	H	w	d	RRP
CC16ER2	1600	800	725	600	1200	£681
CC18ER2	1800	800	725	600	1200	£742

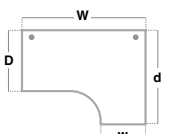


- Ergonomic right hand desktops with single upright legs & two cable ports
- Filing drawer has metal rails for folders to clip on front to back

Right Hand Ergonomic Desks with Three Drawer Pedestal



CODE	W	D	H	w	d	RRP
CC16ER3	1600	800	725	600	1200	£681
CC18ER3	1800	800	725	600	1200	£742



- Ergonomic right hand desktops with single upright legs & two cable ports
- Internal drawer dimensions 475mm wide, 80mm high and 475mm deep



Graphite (G)



Silver (S)



Beech (B)



Oak (O)



White (WH)

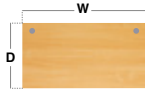
Please add frame finish followed by desktop finish when ordering eg. **CC16EL** with Graphite frame in White = **CC16EL-G-WH**

Straight Desks



CODE	W	D	H	RRP
CP8S	800	800	725	£242
CP10S	1000	800	725	£248
CP12S	1200	800	725	£256
CP14S	1400	800	725	£263
CP16S	1600	800	725	£278
CP18S	1800	800	725	£302

- Rectangular desks 800mm deep with panel ends and two cable access ports
- CP8S & CP10S only have one cable access port

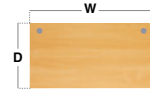


Straight Desks with Two Drawer Pedestal



CODE	W	D	H	RRP
CP12S2	1200	800	725	£437
CP14S2	1400	800	725	£446
CP16S2	1600	800	725	£455
CP18S2	1800	800	725	£481

- Rectangular desks 800mm deep with panel ends and two cable access ports
- Two drawer fixed pedestal which can be fitted to left or right hand side



Straight Desks with Three Drawer Pedestal



CODE	W	D	H	RRP
CP12S3	1200	800	725	£437
CP14S3	1400	800	725	£446
CP16S3	1600	800	725	£455
CP18S3	1800	800	725	£481

- Rectangular desks 800mm deep with panel ends and two cable access ports
- Three drawer fixed pedestal which can be fitted to left or right hand side

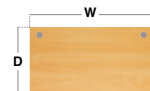


Straight Desks with 2 x Two Drawer Pedestals



CODE	W	D	H	RRP
CP16S22	1600	800	725	£627
CP18S22	1800	800	725	£656

- Rectangular desks 800mm deep with panel ends and two cable access ports
- 2 x two drawer fixed pedestals which accept A4 and foolscap files



Straight Desks with Two & Three Drawer Pedestals



CODE	W	D	H	RRP
CP16S23	1600	800	725	£627
CP18S23	1800	800	725	£656

- Rectangular desks 800mm deep with panel ends and two cable access ports
- Two and three drawer fixed pedestals which can be fitted to either side



Straight Desks with 2 x Three Drawer Pedestals



CODE	W	D	H	RRP
CP16S33	1600	800	725	£627
CP18S33	1800	800	725	£656

- Rectangular desks 800mm deep with panel ends and two cable access ports
- 2 x three drawer fixed pedestals with silver or graphite finger pull handles



Graphite (G)



Silver (S)



Beech (B)



Oak (O)



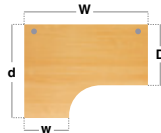
White (WH)

Please add handle finish followed by desktop finish when ordering eg. **CP16S** with Silver handles in Beech = **CP16S-S-B**

Left Hand Ergonomic Desks



CODE	W	D	H	w	d	RRP
CP14EL	1400	800	725	600	1200	£481
CP16EL	1600	800	725	600	1200	£508
CP18EL	1800	800	725	600	1200	£564

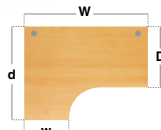


- Ergonomic left hand desktops with panel ends and silver or graphite corner leg
- Ideal to fit into corners or cluster together to maximise office space

Left Hand Ergonomic Desks with Two Drawer Pedestal



CODE	W	D	H	w	d	RRP
CP16EL2	1600	800	725	600	1200	£702
CP18EL2	1800	800	725	600	1200	£729

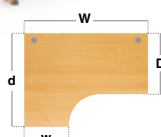


- Ergonomic left hand desktops with panel ends and silver or graphite corner leg
- Two drawer fixed pedestal which accept A4 and foolscap files

Left Hand Ergonomic Desks with Three Drawer Pedestal



CODE	W	D	H	w	d	RRP
CP16EL3	1600	800	725	600	1200	£702
CP18EL3	1800	800	725	600	1200	£729

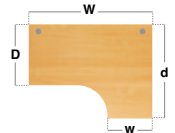


- Ergonomic left hand desktops with panel ends and silver or graphite corner leg
- Three drawer fixed pedestal with silver or graphite finger pull handles

Right Hand Ergonomic Desks



CODE	W	D	H	w	d	RRP
CP14ER	1400	800	725	600	1200	£481
CP16ER	1600	800	725	600	1200	£508
CP18ER	1800	800	725	600	1200	£564

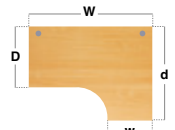


- Ergonomic right hand desktops with panel ends and silver or graphite corner leg
- Space saving design to fit in rooms which lack space

Right Hand Ergonomic Desks with Two Drawer Pedestal



CODE	W	D	H	w	d	RRP
CP16ER2	1600	800	725	600	1200	£702
CP18ER2	1800	800	725	600	1200	£729

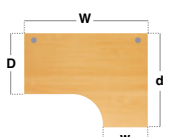


- Ergonomic right hand desktops with panel ends and silver or graphite corner leg
- Filing drawer has metal rails for folders to clip on front to back

Right Hand Ergonomic Desks with Three Drawer Pedestal



CODE	W	D	H	w	d	RRP
CP16ER3	1600	800	725	600	1200	£702
CP18ER3	1800	800	725	600	1200	£729



- Ergonomic right hand desktops with panel ends and silver or graphite corner leg
- Internal drawer dimensions 475mm wide, 80mm high and 475mm deep



Graphite (G)



Silver (S)



Beech (B)



Oak (O)



White (WH)

Please add handle finish followed by desktop finish when ordering eg. **CP16EL** with Graphite handles in Beech = **CP16EL-G-B**

CONTRACT 25

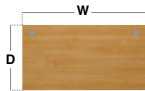
H-FRAME STRAIGHT DESKS

Straight Desks



CODE	W	D	H	RRP
CH8S	800	800	725	£163
CH10S	1000	800	725	£176
CH12S	1200	800	725	£189
CH14S	1400	800	725	£197
CH16S	1600	800	725	£210
CH18S	1800	800	725	£237

- Rectangular desks 800mm deep with H-Frame legs & two cable access ports
- CH8S & CH10S only have one cable access port

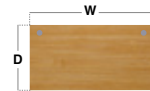


Straight Desks with Two Drawer Pedestal



CODE	W	D	H	RRP
CH12S2	1200	800	725	£353
CH14S2	1400	800	725	£363
CH16S2	1600	800	725	£375
CH18S2	1800	800	725	£455

- Rectangular desks 800mm deep with H-Frame legs
- Two drawer fixed pedestal which can be fitted to left or right hand side



Straight Desks with Three Drawer Pedestal



CODE	W	D	H	RRP
CH12S3	1200	800	725	£353
CH14S3	1400	800	725	£363
CH16S3	1600	800	725	£375
CH18S3	1800	800	725	£455

- Rectangular desks 800mm deep with H-Frame legs
- Three drawer fixed pedestal which can be fitted to left or right hand side

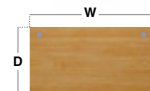


Straight Desks with 2 x Two Drawer Pedestals



CODE	W	D	H	RRP
CH16S22	1600	800	725	£564
CH18S22	1800	800	725	£595

- Rectangular desks 800mm deep with H-Frame legs
- 2 x two drawer fixed pedestals which accept A4 and foolscap files



Straight Desks with Two & Three Drawer Pedestals



CODE	W	D	H	RRP
CH16S23	1600	800	725	£564
CH18S23	1800	800	725	£595

- Rectangular desks 800mm deep with H-Frame legs
- Two and three drawer fixed pedestals which can be fitted to either side

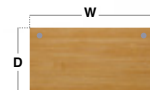


Straight Desks with 2 x Three Drawer Pedestals



CODE	W	D	H	RRP
CH16S33	1600	800	725	£564
CH18S33	1800	800	725	£595

- Rectangular desks 800mm deep with H-Frame legs
- 2 x three drawer fixed pedestals with matching finger pull handles



Graphite (G)



Silver (S)



Beech (B)



Oak (O)



White (WH)

Please add frame finish followed by desktop finish when ordering eg. **CH16S** with Silver frame in Oak = **CH16S-S-O**

3 FRAME STYLES

3 WOOD FINISHES

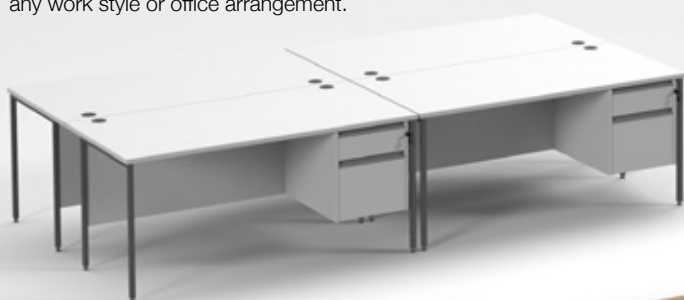
2 LEG FINISES

2 TOP SHAPES

2 PEDESTAL OPTIONS

Boasting a wide range of configurations and desk options, the Contract 25 range is available with cantilever leg, H-Frame leg and panel end leg designs to suit all requirements for function, style and most importantly budget.

Contract 25 is the perfect entry into 25mm desking, featuring a variety of sizes, shapes, and storage solutions for any work style or office arrangement.



Straight desks



3 drawer pedestal



2 drawer pedestal

Ergonomic desks



H-Frame Graphite



H-Frame Silver



Cantilever Graphite



Cantilever Silver



Panel End Beech



Panel End Oak



Panel End White

ANSON

EXECUTIVE OFFICE



DESK TOP shapes



Straight



Straight with Return

SPECIFICATION



Product
guarantee

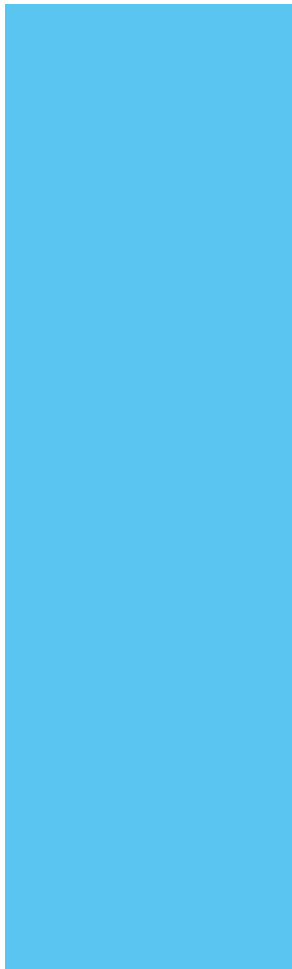


Designed &
manufactured



Anson is a premium executive range that reflects a leader's demand for an elevated aesthetic, whether in a managers office or boardroom setting.

The desks provide plenty of worktop space and are available in a choice of two-tone designer leg frames or with a panel end profile, with a matching pedestal and cupboards that offer all important storage space and the collection is completed by meeting and boardroom tables that lend itself to decision making at the highest level.



DESK FRAME colours



Black/Silver
A-frame



Barcelona Walnut
Panel End

WOOD finishes

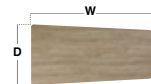


Barcelona Walnut
(BW)

Executive Panel End Desk



CODE	W	D	H	RRP
ANS-ED	2000	1000	725	£970



- Elegant, stylish executive desk with modesty panel
- Angular panel end legs in matching finish for a designer look and feel

Executive Panel End Desk with Return



CODE	W	D	H	w	d	RRP
ANS-RD	2200	1000	725	500	2000	£1990



- Executive desk 2000mm wide complete with 1600mm return desk
- Return can be fitted to either side to extend the work area

Credenza



CODE	W	D	H	RRP
ANS-CRD	1600	550	725	£944

- Stand alone credenza unit with cupboards, drawers and open storage
- Suitable to add a fridge max size 460w x 430d x 670h



Barcelona Walnut (**BW**)

Please add desktop finish when ordering eg. **ANS-ED** in Barcelona Walnut = **ANS-ED-BW**

Executive A-frame Desk



CODE	W	D	H	RRP
ANS-DED	2000	1000	725	£1684

- Elegant, stylish executive desk with modesty panel
- Sleek, stylish A-frame legs in black and silver

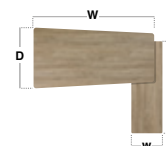


Executive A-frame Desk with Return



CODE	W	D	H	w	d	RRP
ANS-DRD	2200	1000	725	500	2000	£2552

- Executive desk 2000mm wide complete with 1600mm return desk
- Return can be fitted to either side to extend the work area



Two Drawer Pedestal



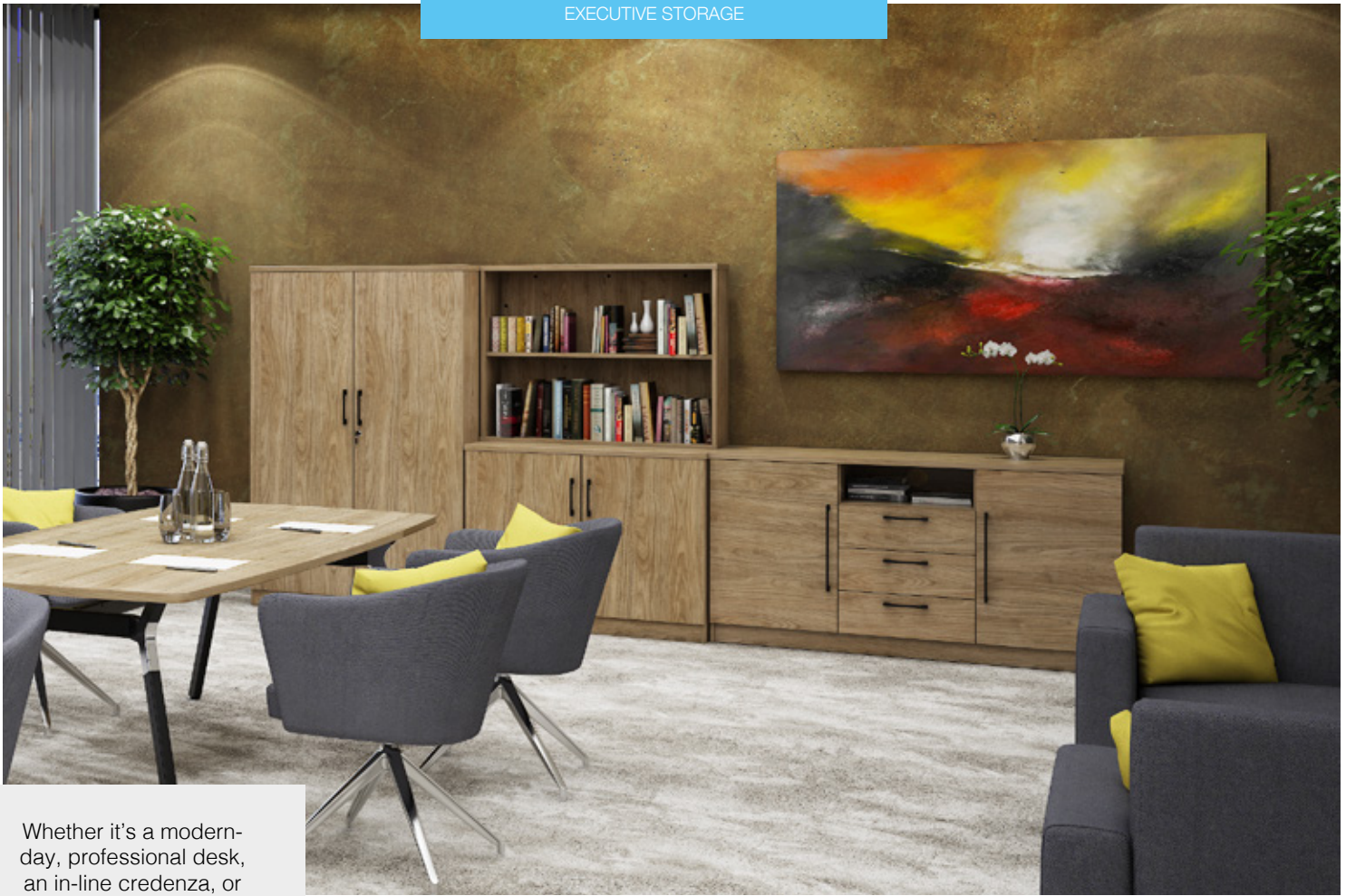
CODE	W	D	H	RRP
ANS-PED	400	500	500	£358

- Under desk storage solution to keep the work area uncluttered
- Three shallow drawers with white steel drawer sides



Barcelona Walnut (BW)

Please add desktop finish when ordering eg. **ANS-DED** in Barcelona Walnut = **ANS-DED-BW**



Whether it's a modern-day, professional desk, an in-line credenza, or integrated vertical storage, Anson integrates elements to create a space with a beautiful aesthetic. Beautifully coordinated storage helps to create a more executive feel that perfectly suits the rooms of managers who want to furnish their office with prestige and sophistication. No matter where you work or how you work, Anson supports you in extensive ways.

The workspace needs options and Anson offers plenty of them with stylish storage solutions

A truly comprehensive solution that supports executive, managerial and home offices

Integrated vertical, modular storage creates a space with a beautiful aesthetic

Designer black finger pull handles and fully lockable cupboard doors



BOOKCASE

CODE	W	D	H	RRP
ANS-MBK	1020	300	800	£230

CUPBOARDS

CODE	W	D	H	RRP
ANS-CBL	1020	550	800	£449
ANS-CBH	1020	550	1600	£592



Barcelona Walnut (BW)

Please add desktop finish when ordering eg. **ANS-MBK** in Barcelona Walnut = **ANS-MBK-BW**



The boardroom is an integral part of any office, it's the room where it all happens and the Anson range of boardroom tables provide attendees with the distinctive impression of quality, precision & strength that makes a bold, visual statement in any conference room. Create the right impression for customers, employees, important business contacts, interviewees, and showcase the business in the best possible way with Anson tables.

Makes a bold, visual statement in any conference room and create a space with a beautiful aesthetic

Circular, square and rectangular table top options with clean lines and an elegant, sleek design

Offer a versatile whole room solution and bring a timeless appeal to the executive space

Two-tone designer leg frames complement the stylish Barcelona Walnut table tops



CODE	DESCRIPTION	W	D	H	RRP
ANS-TBC12	Circular	1200	1200	725	£1225
ANS-TBS12	Square	1200	1200	725	£1225
ANS-TBR22	Rectangular	2200	1200	725	£1429



Barcelona Walnut (BW)

Please add desktop finish when ordering eg. **ANS-TBC12** in Barcelona Walnut = **ANS-TBC12-BW**

WOODEN STORAGE

PRIMARY & SECONDARY STORAGE



STYLES



Contract 25
Storage



Universal
Storage



Systems
Storage



Deluxe
Storage

SPECIFICATION



Product
guarantee



Designed &
manufactured

BS EN14073-2/3:2004, BS EN14074:2004, BS EN16121:2013 (selected products)



Offering versatile and practical storage solutions, our primary and secondary storage solutions will keep your office organised and looking neat and tidy.

With clean cut lines and minimal modern styling, Universal wooden storage is available in up to five colour finishes to match all the desking ranges and can be configured to suit the requirements of any office landscape.



DUO finishes



White/Grey Oak
(WHGO)



White/Oak
(WHO)

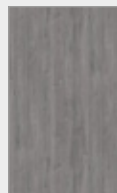


White/Walnut
(WHW)

WOOD finishes



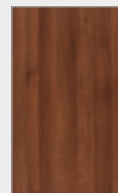
Beech
(B)



Grey Oak
(GO)



Oak
(O)



Walnut
(W)



White
(WH)

WOODEN STORAGE

CONTRACT 25 PRIMARY



Offering versatile and practical storage solutions, our Contract storage range will keep the office organised and looking neat and tidy.

With clean cut lines and minimal modern styling, Contract 25 pedestals with silver or graphite finger pull handles are available in three wood finishes to match the Contract 25 desk range and can be configured to suit the requirements of any office landscape.

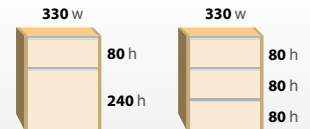
Lockable drawers supplied with finger pull handles in silver or graphite

Versatile under-desk storage solution to keep the work area uncluttered

Available with 3 shallow drawers or with one shallow and one filing drawer

Filing drawer designed to accept both A4 files and foolscap suspension files

Internal Dimensions



475mm deep shallow and filing drawers



CF2FP-S

CF2FP-G

CF3FP-S

CF3FP-G

2 DRAWER

CODE	HANDLES	W	D	H	RRP
CF2FP-S	Silver	416	590	474	£179
CF2FP-G	Graphite	416	590	474	£179

3 DRAWER

CODE	HANDLES	W	D	H	RRP
CF3FP-S	Silver	416	590	474	£179
CF3FP-G	Graphite	416	590	474	£179



Beech (B)



Oak (O)



White (WH)

Please add storage finish when ordering eg. CF2FP-S in White = CF2FP-S-WH

WOODEN STORAGE

CONTRACT 25 SECONDARY



Offering versatile and practical storage solutions, our Contract storage range will keep the office organised and looking neat and tidy. Staples for the modern office, cupboards and bookcases with their minimal, modern styling are a practical group of units that will sit comfortably in an office space without dominating it, available in three wood finishes to match the Contract 25 desk range.

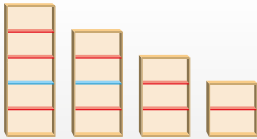
390mm deep shelves to easily fit all A4 ring binders and lever arch files

Available with adjustable shelves but 2 larger units have a fixed shelf central for stability

Cupboards with lockable doors and supplied with curved handles and two keys

Can be configured to suit the requirements of any office landscape

Shelf Position Guide



Adjustable shelves can be positioned at 64mm intervals from Fixed shelves



CFLBC

CFMBC

CFTBC

CFHCU

BOOKCASES

CODE	W	D	H	SHELVES	RRP
CFLBC	756	390	830	1	£191
CFMBC	756	390	1230	2	£220
CFTBC	756	390	1630	3	£286
CFHBC	756	390	2030	4	£337

CUPBOARDS

CODE	W	D	H	SHELVES	RRP
CFLCU	756	408	830	1	£307
CFMCU	756	408	1230	2	£341
CFTCU	756	408	1630	3	£434
CFHCU	756	408	2030	4	£546



Beech (B)



Oak (O)



White (WH)

Please add storage finish when ordering eg. CFLCU in Beech = CFLCU-B

WOODEN STORAGE

UNIVERSAL FIXED PEDESTALS



Our universal wooden storage offering has been designed to store pretty much anything securely while still keeping it close in hand. Create an attractive office environment that can also increase efficiency and productivity. Fixed pedestals are a space-saving storage solution designed to attach underneath a desktop on the left or right hand side to help keep the work area uncluttered and store items securely.

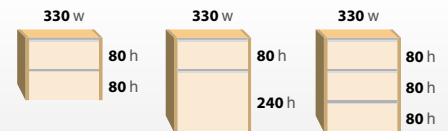
Lockable drawers supplied with two keys and stylish, silver curved handles

Ideal for use with the Maestro 25 desk ranges of 600mm deep and 800mm deep desks

Available with shallow drawers or with one shallow and one filing drawer

Filing drawer designed to accept both A4 files and foolscap suspension files

Internal Dimensions



475mm deep shallow and filing drawers
425mm deep drawers on S2F



S2F



R2F



R3F

600MM DEEP DESKS

CODE	Drawers	W	D	H	RRP
S2F	2 drawer	416	540	317	£137

800MM DEEP DESKS

CODE	Drawers	W	D	H	RRP
R2F	2 drawer	416	590	474	£186
R3F	3 drawer	416	590	474	£186



Beech (**B**)



Grey Oak (**GO**)



Oak (**O**)



Walnut (**W**)



White (**WH**)

Please add storage finish when ordering eg. **R3F** in Oak = **R3FO**

WOODEN STORAGE

UNIVERSAL MOBILE PEDESTALS



Our universal wooden storage offering has been designed to store pretty much anything securely while still keeping it close in hand. Create an attractive office environment that also can increase efficiency and productivity. Mobile pedestals with easy-glide castors are available in up to five colour finishes to match all the desking ranges, offering versatile storage solutions for under desk storage in the workplace.

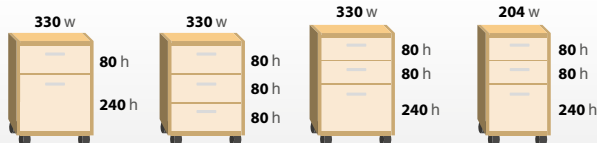
Lockable drawers supplied with finger pull handles in silver with 2 keys

Available with 3 shallow drawers or with one shallow and one filing drawer

Filing drawer designed to accept both A4 files and foolscap suspension files

Option of 50mm seat pad with set of 80kg weight loaded castors for R2M & R3M pedestals

Internal Dimensions



475mm deep shallow drawers & 525mm deep filing drawer

PED-PD



R2M

R3M

TMP

TNMP

PEDESTALS

CODE	W	D	H	RRP
R2M	426	600	567	£298
R3M	426	600	567	£298
TNMP	300	600	630	£425
TMP	426	600	630	£440

SEAT PAD

CODE	W	D	H	Band A	Band B	Band C	Band D	Band E
PED-PD	426	600	50	£175	£189	£205	£234	£259



Beech (B)



Grey Oak (GO)



Oak (O)



Walnut (W)



White (WH)

Please add storage finish when ordering eg. R2M in Grey Oak = R2MGO

WOODEN STORAGE

UNIVERSAL DESK HIGH PEDESTALS



Our universal wooden storage offering has been designed to store pretty much anything securely while still keeping it close in hand. Create an attractive office environment that can also increase efficiency and productivity. Desk-side pedestals are a perfect buddy for your desk, providing an area to file all your important documents, store any unsightly tech stuff, or carefully categorise your mid-day snacks.

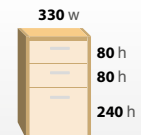
Lockable drawers supplied with finger pull handles with 2 keys

600mm & 800mm deep pedestal options to fit next to straight or ergonomic desks

Available with two shallow and one filing drawer for both A4 files and foolscap suspension files

600mm deep pedestal option with a flyover top to use as a return with straight desks

Internal Dimensions



475mm deep shallow drawers & 525mm deep filing drawer (add 200mm for R25DH8)



R25EP8

R25DH6

R25DH8

PEDESTALS

CODE	W	D	H	RRP
R25DH6	426	600	725	£425
R25DH8	426	800	725	£465

DESK EXTENSION

CODE	W	D	H	RRP
R25EP8	800	600	725	£495



Beech (B)



Grey Oak (GO)



Oak (O)



Walnut (W)



White (WH)

Please add storage finish when ordering eg. R25DH6 in White = R25DH6WH

WOODEN STORAGE

UNIVERSAL DESK SIDE STORAGE



Replacement Handles



CH-K
RRP £17

CH-S
RRP £17

C2-WH
RRP £17

Suitable for all universal wooden pedestals, cupboards, combination units & filing cabinets



Our universal wooden storage offering has been designed to store pretty much anything securely while still keeping it close in hand. Create an attractive office environment that can also increase efficiency and productivity. Desk side bookcases and cupboards are a practical solution ideal for storing and displaying files, books, office literature and media on the end of a desk while increasing the desktop work space.

600mm deep desk high storage unit supplied with one adjustable shelf

25mm thick tops for increased strength with 18mm carcass and solid back panel

Cupboards with lockable doors and supplied with curved handles and two keys

Versatile desk end storage solution to keep the work area uncluttered



DHBC

DHCC

BOOKCASE

CODE	W	D	H	RRP
DHBC	800	600	725	£227

CUPBOARD

CODE	W	D	H	RRP
DHCC	800	600	725	£317



Beech (**B**)



Grey Oak (**GO**)



Oak (**O**)



Walnut (**W**)



White (**WH**)

Please add storage finish when ordering eg. **DHBC** in Walnut = **DHBCW**

WOODEN STORAGE

UNIVERSAL BOOKCASES/CUPBOARDS



Our universal wooden storage offering has been designed to store pretty much anything securely while still keeping it close in hand. Create an attractive office environment that can also increase efficiency and productivity. Staples for the modern office, cupboards and bookcases with their minimal, modern styling and choice of wood finishes are a practical group of units that will sit comfortably in an office space without dominating it.

470mm deep shelves with an 18mm carcass and 25mm thick tops

Available with adjustable shelves but 3 larger units have a fixed shelf central for stability

Cupboards with lockable doors and supplied with curved handles and two keys

Available in Duo finishes with white carcass and coloured doors in 4 finish options

Shelf Position Guide



Adjustable shelves can be positioned at 64mm intervals from Fixed shelves



BOOKCASES

CODE	W	D	H	Shelves	RRP
R740	800	470	740	1	£229
R1090	800	470	1090	2	£259
R1440	800	470	1440	3	£345
R1790	800	470	1790	4	£448
R2140	800	470	2140	5	£490
BS				Optional extra shelf	£74

CUPBOARDS

CODE	W	D	H	Shelves	RRP
R740D	800	470	740	1	£345
R1090D	800	470	1090	2	£386
R1440D	800	470	1440	3	£491
R1790D	800	470	1790	4	£635
R2140D	800	470	2140	5	£688
BS				Optional extra shelf	£74



Beech (B)



Grey Oak (GO)



Oak (O)



Walnut (W)



White (WH)



White/Beech (DWHB)



White/Grey Oak (DWHGO)



White/Oak (DWHO)



White/Walnut (DWHW)

Please add storage finish when ordering eg. **R1090** in White = **R1090WH**

WOODEN STORAGE

UNIVERSAL COMBINATION UNITS



Our universal wooden storage offering has been designed to store pretty much anything securely while still keeping it close in hand. Create an attractive office environment that can also increase efficiency and productivity.

Combination units are designed to meet all the clerical needs of any busy company, with a choice of open top bookcase with or without glass doors, and solid door cupboard storage with lockable doors.

470mm deep shelves with an 18mm carcass and 25mm thick tops for stability

Available with adjustable shelves but with central shelf fixed to separate cupboards and tops

Lower cupboards with lockable doors and either open tops or glass doors with curved handles

Available in Duo finishes with white carcass and coloured doors in 4 finish options

Shelf Position Guide



Adjustable shelves can be positioned at 64mm intervals from Fixed shelves



OPEN TOP

CODE	W	D	H	Shelves	RRP
R1440OP	800	470	1440	3	£448
R1790OP	800	470	1790	4	£548
R2140OP	800	470	2140	5	£616
BS				Optional extra shelf	£74

GLASS TOP

CODE	W	D	H	Shelves	RRP
R1440COM	800	470	1440	3	£635
R1790COM	800	470	1790	4	£753
R2140COM	800	470	2140	5	£820
BS				Optional extra shelf	£74



Beech (B)



Grey Oak (GO)



Oak (O)



Walnut (W)



White (WH)



White/Beech (DWHB)



White/Grey Oak (DWHGO)



White/Oak (DWHO)



White/Walnut (DWHW)

Please add storage finish when ordering eg. R1440OP in Beech = R1440OPB

WOODEN STORAGE

UNIVERSAL TAMBOUR CUPBOARDS



Our universal wooden storage offering has been designed to store pretty much anything securely while still keeping it close in hand. Create an attractive office environment that can also increase efficiency and productivity. The space-saving, single opening tambour door recedes smoothly into the cabinet carcass leaving office aisles and walkways unobstructed, making the best use of space inside the cupboard for storage on the shelves supplied.

470mm deep shelves with an 18mm carcass and 25mm thick tops for stability

Available with adjustable shelves but with central shelf fixed on the larger unit

Designed to meet the clerical needs of any busy office environment

Smooth action single tambour door with inset handle and lock for security

R2140TC

R1090TC



CODE	W	D	H	Shelves	RRP
R1090TC	800	470	1090	2	£669
R2140TC	800	470	2140	5	£933



Beech (B)



Oak (O)



White (WH)

Please add storage finish when ordering eg. R1090TC in Beech = R1090TCB

WOODEN STORAGE

UNIVERSAL FILING CABINETS



Our universal wooden storage offering has been designed to store pretty much anything securely while still keeping it close in hand. Create an attractive office environment that can also increase efficiency and productivity. Filing cabinets are there when you need them to access files, however they are also sleek and modern in design, blending seamlessly into the interior and offering a functional storage solution for the office.

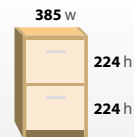
2, 3, and 4 drawer options available built for long-term durability and security

Practical office storage solution supplied fully built with silver curved handles

Filing drawer designed to accept both A4 files and foolscap suspension files

Fully lockable drawers with ball bearing runners and anti-tilt mechanism

Internal Dimensions



537mm deep filing drawer with 35kg drawer capacity



CODE	W	D	H	RRP
LF2*	480	655	730	£428
LF3*	480	655	1045	£472
LF4	480	655	1360	£552

*LF2 & LF3 not available in Grey Oak



Beech (B)



Grey Oak (GO)



Oak (O)



Walnut (W)



White (WH)

Please add storage finish when ordering eg. LF4 in Walnut = LF4W

WOODEN STORAGE

UNIVERSAL LOCKERS



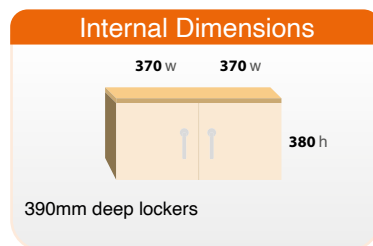
Our universal wooden storage offering has been designed to store pretty much anything securely while still keeping it close in hand. Create an attractive office environment that can also increase efficiency and productivity. Our range of wooden storage lockers cover a variety of storage solutions that cater for storing employees personal effects, clothing and possessions in all office and workplace environments.

The perfect storage solution to keep business premises functional and clutter-free

Four and six door options available with secure locks to store belongings or tech-items

Available in Duo finishes with white carcass and coloured doors in 4 finish options

Planters to fit on top of lockers for dividing the office with artificial plants or standing pots



LOCKERS

CODE	W	D	H	RRP
LCK4D	800	426	867	£546
LCK6D	800	426	1267	£758

PLANTERS

CODE	W	D	H	Finish	RRP
WPLS	800	426	200	White	£116
WPLD	1600	426	200	White	£161

*Plants not included



White/Beech (B)



White/Oak (O)



White/Walnut (W)



White (WH)

Please add door finish when ordering eg. LCK6D with Walnut doors = LCK6DW

WOODEN STORAGE

SYSTEMS CUPBOARDS/TAMBOURS



Our systems secondary storage can adapt to any environment or workspace requirement. Its solid foundation and integrated functionality make it easy to customise and create the right solution for the right design strategy. Today's work environments require flexible solutions for a variety of workplace storage and our systems storage units with cupboard doors or tambour doors are ideal for shelves or filing frames to suit.

550mm deep premium systems cupboards supplied with metal fitment brackets

25mm tops with 18mm carcass and solid back panel for added stability

Supplied empty but can be fitted with all systems internal fitments

Sliding lockable double tambour doors supplied with two keys and inset handles



CUPBOARDS

CODE	W	D	H	RRP
DD8	1020	550	800	£657
DD12	1020	550	1200	£744
DD16	1020	550	1600	£823
DD20	1020	550	2000	£920

TAMBOURS

CODE	W	D	H	RRP
ST8	1020	550	800	£761
ST12	1020	550	1200	£884
ST16	1020	550	1600	£1042
ST20	1020	550	2000	£1168



Beech (B)



Oak (O)



White (WH)

Please add storage finish when ordering eg. **ST20** in White = **ST20WH**

WOODEN STORAGE

SYSTEMS COMBINATION UNITS



Our systems secondary storage can adapt to any environment or workspace requirement. Its solid foundation and integrated functionality make it easy to customise and create the right solution for the right design strategy. These high quality systems combination units feature a mixture of shelved and cupboard sections, offering the perfect storage to organise and store all of your office essentials within easy reach.

550mm deep premium systems cupboards supplied with metal fitment brackets

25mm tops with 18mm carcass and solid back panel for added stability

Supplied empty but can be fitted with all systems internal fitments

Sliding lockable double tambour doors supplied with two keys and inset handles



OPEN TOP

CODE	W	D	H	RRP
TO16	1020	550	1600	£945
TO20	1020	550	2000	£1048

GLASS TOP

CODE	W	D	H	RRP
TG16	1020	550	1600	£1127
TG20	1020	550	2000	£1266



Beech (B)



Oak (O)



White (WH)

Please add storage finish when ordering eg. **TO20** in White = **TO20WH**

Shelf



CODE	W	D	H	RRP
2PS	910	390	70	£46

- Grey plain shelf for systems storage
- Practical and sturdy steel shelf

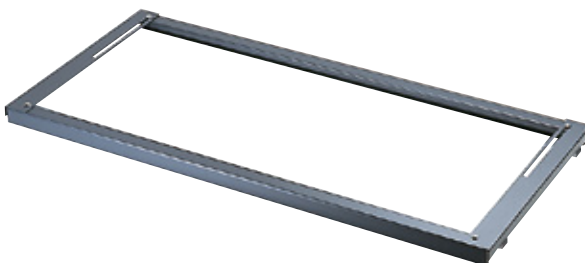
Roll Out Suspension Filing Frame



CODE	W	D	H	RRP
2RSF	880	370	90	£238

- Grey roll out suspension filing frame for systems storage
- Accepts both A4 and foolscap files

Lateral filing frame



CODE	W	D	H	RRP
2RAIL	908	390	70	£79

- Grey lateral filing frame for systems storage
- Accepts both documents and A4 suspension files



Grey

For use with Systems Storage Cupboards, Tambour Cupboards and Combination Units

WOODEN STORAGE

DELUXE BOOKCASES/CUPBOARDS



Deluxe secondary storage furniture enhances any setting with its clean, transitional style and understated details. The sleek designs and sturdy construction of the solid units allow you to use the storage elements to divide space and define work areas. Available in a choice of 4 heights so if you're looking to solve your storage issues whilst also adding something extra to the office, it's time to step up and go for the deluxe storage.

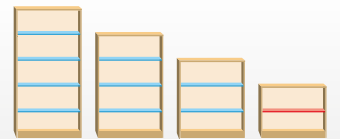
550mm deep premium bookcases & cupboards with an 18mm carcass and 25mm thick tops

Supplied with fixed shelves which are deep enough to store any mix of workplace essential items

Cupboards with lockable doors and are supplied with curved handles and two keys

Deluxe bookcases and cupboards do not accept internal fitments

Shelf Position Guide



Fixed shelves shown with 382mm gap between shelves



BOOKCASES

CODE	W	D	H	Shelves	RRP
BC8	1020	550	800	1	£404
BC12	1020	550	1200	2	£497
BC16	1020	550	1600	3	£584
BC20	1020	550	2000	4	£692

CUPBOARDS

CODE	W	D	H	Shelves	RRP
BD8	1020	550	800	1	£566
BD12	1020	550	1200	2	£690
BD16	1020	550	1600	3	£799
BD20	1020	550	2000	4	£928



Beech (B)



Oak (O)



White (WH)

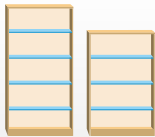
Please add storage finish when ordering eg. **BC12** in Beech = **BC12B**

WOODEN STORAGE

DELUXE COMBINATION UNITS



Shelf Position Guide



Fixed shelves shown with 382mm gap between shelves



DO16

DG16

DG20

DO20

OPEN TOP

CODE	W	D	H	Shelves	RRP
DO16	1020	550	1600	3	£750
DO20	1020	550	2000	4	£853

GLASS TOP

CODE	W	D	H	Shelves	RRP
DG16	1020	550	1600	3	£927
DG20	1020	550	2000	4	£1071



Beech (B)



Oak (O)



White (WH)

Please add storage finish when ordering eg. DG20 in White = DG20WH

Deluxe secondary storage furniture enhances any setting with its clean, transitional style and understated details. The sleek designs and sturdy construction of the solid units allow you to use the storage elements to divide space and define work areas. Clutter is an unavoidable occurrence as people become increasingly settled into office life, but combination units with their multiple storage options and choice of 2 heights are the perfect solution.

550mm deep premium bookcases & cupboards with an 18mm carcass and 25mm thick tops

Supplied with fixed shelves which are deep enough to store any mix of workplace essential items

Lower cupboards with lockable doors and either open tops or glass doors with curved handles

Deluxe combination units do not accept internal fitments

STEEL STORAGE

PRIMARY & SECONDARY STORAGE



STYLE



Pedestals



Filing



Systems



Cupboards



Lockers

SPECIFICATION



Designed &
manufactured

EN527-1:2011, EN527-2:2016, EN1729-2:2012+A1:2015



Our steel storage range provides high quality, stylish and robust furniture for demanding working environments.

Storage cabinets are ideal for offices or back room storage of employee belongings, supplies and stationery. This diverse portfolio of pedestals, filing cabinets, cupboards and tambours has items tailored specifically for personal storage as well as flexible workspace storage for team areas.



STOCKED finishes



Black
RAL9005
(K)



Goose Grey
RAL7004
(G)



Silver
RAL9006
(S)



White
RAL9010
(WH)

MADE-TO-ORDER finishes



Blue
RAL5009
(BL)



Coffee/Cream
RAL1011/1001
(C)



Green
RAL6018
(GN)



Orange
RAL2004
(OR)



Red
RAL3020
(R)



Yellow
RAL1018
(YE)

STEEL STORAGE

CONTRACT PEDESTALS



Our 3 drawer mobile steel pedestals offer versatile storage solutions for any office environment and these sturdy units are mounted on castors allowing for easy manoeuvrability. Lockable with an anti-tilt castor on the file drawer, extra deep filing capacity and available in silver, white and black, our mobile pedestals have a classic, stylish design whilst offering safe and secure storage.

Versatile under-desk storage solutions wide to keep the work area tidy

Two shallow drawers and one filing drawer for both A4 and foolscap files

Fully lockable drawers for secure storage of your files or personal belongings

Available static or mobile with 5th castor on drawer front for anti-tilt



Locking

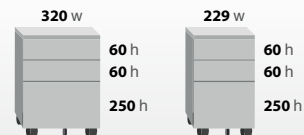
Anti-Tilt

100%
Extension

Suspension
Filing

Drawer
Capacity

Internal Dimensions



430mm deep shallow and filing drawers



MPN3

MP3

CODE	W	D	H	RRP
MPN3	300	545	565	£338

CODE	W	D	H	RRP
MP3	391	545	565	£360

STOCKED



Black
(K)



Silver
(S)



White
(WH)

Please add storage finish when ordering eg. **MPN3** in Silver = **MPN3-S**

STEEL STORAGE

UNIVERSAL PEDESTALS



BISLEY



Steel 3 drawer pedestals are the perfect place to store paperwork and stationery and keep the work area clutter-free. These sturdy 3 drawer steel pedestals have lockable drawers for secure storage of your files or personal belongings, with additional options such as fully upholstered seat pads on the wide pedestals, which allow for perch points for a multi-functional versatile storage solution.

Versatile under-desk storage solutions to keep the work area uncluttered

Fully lockable with two shallow drawers and one filing drawer

Available static or mobile with 5th castor on drawer front for anti-tilt

Fully upholstered 50mm seat pad kit option with a seat cushion on the top

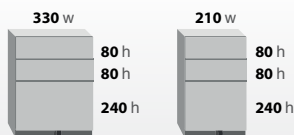


Locking



Drawer Capacity

Internal Dimensions



470mm deep shallow and filing drawers



CODE	W	D	H	MTO
MMPN	300	565	567	£470
MMPW	420	565	567	£470

CODE	W	D	H	Band A	Band B	Band C	Band D	Band E
BPED-PD	420	565	50	£175	£189	£205	£234	£259



5 week lead time



Black (K)



Blue (BL)



Green (GN)



Grey (G)



Orange (OR)



Red (R)



Silver (S)



White (WH)



Yellow (YE)

Please add storage finish when ordering eg. **MMPN** in Red = **MMPN-R**

STEEL STORAGE

UNIVERSAL CADDY UNITS



BISLEY



The Caddy is an innovative, alternative office solution meeting the needs of the ever-changing office, with storage, filing and seating all in one. Featuring two box sections with a lockable pedestal for personal storage and a shelving unit for files and paperwork, the Caddy is compact and mobile to maximise space and storage in any work environment, with a seat pad option for temporary visitor seating.

Versatile under-desk storage solutions to keep the work area uncluttered

Offers flexibility with rotating castors to easily position under the work surface

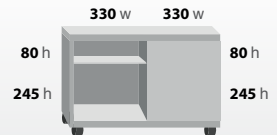
An attractive, functional and versatile addition to any vibrant, agile work space

Fully upholstered 50mm seat pad kit option with a seat cushion on the top



Locking

Internal Dimensions



430mm deep open shelf and 390mm deep drawers



CAD800RH



CAD800LH

CODE	W	D	H	MTO
CAD800LH	800	440	567	£1291
CAD800RH	800	440	567	£1291

CODE	W	D	H	Band A	Band B	Band C	Band D	Band E
BCAD-PD	420	440	50	£175	£189	£205	£234	£259



MTO

5 week lead time



Black
(K)



Blue
(BL)



Green
(GN)



Grey
(G)



Orange
(OR)



Red
(R)



Silver
(S)



White
(WH)



Yellow
(YE)

Please add storage finish when ordering eg. **CAD800RH** in Grey = **CAD800RH-G**

STEEL STORAGE

UNIVERSAL MULTI-DRAWERS



BISLEY



Multi-drawers offer excellent storage capacity with a range of 5, 10 and 15 drawer cabinets designed specifically for the small office or home office market. The neat multi-drawer design with drawer labels is enhanced by a brilliant choice of colours which will give an injection of cool in any home environment when placed either on top of, under, or besides a workstation.

Available with 5, 10 or 15 drawers in a variety of colour finish options

A sound solution for the workplace, small office or home office

Multi-compartmental insert trays for small items including paper & stationery

Chrome handle design, supplied with individual drawer label holders

Internal Dimensions

235 W



50 h
50 h
50 h
50 h
50 h

370mm deep shallow drawers



B5MD

B10MD

B15MD

CODE	W	D	H	STOCKED	MTO
B5MD	279	380	325	£185	£193
B10MD	279	380	590	£309	£331
B15MD	279	380	860	£440	£453

STOCKED



Grey
(G)



White
(WH)

5 week
lead time



Black
(K)



Blue
(BL)



Green
(GN)



Orange
(OR)



Red
(R)



Silver
(S)



Yellow
(YE)

Please add storage finish when ordering eg. **B5MD** in Green = **B5MDGN**

MTO 1

STEEL STORAGE

UNIVERSAL A4 FILERS



BISLEY



Home office storage that's affordable and looks good is difficult to come by, making the A4 home filer a real steal. From the outside it looks neat and tidy, but inside its capacious interior accommodates a range of filing and storage options.

A4 filers are an essential product for those seeking practical filing solutions with a small budget and are ideal for small office under desk storage.

Functional home office storage solutions with black, centralised handles

Ideal for filing sheets of paper, folders, files and even storing personal belongings

Lockable drawers to ensure items are kept secure from those who do not have access

Drawers pull out up to 80% so you can use the space within them effectively



Locking



80% Extension



Shelf Capacity 35 KG

Internal Dimensions

330 w		330 w	
	255 h		90 h
	255 h		90 h
			255 h

370mm deep shallow and filing drawers



BPFA2

BPFA3

CODE	W	D	H	STOCKED	MTO 1	MTO 2
BPFA2	413	400	672	£231	£231	£250
BPFA3	413	400	672	£272	£272	£294

STOCKED



Black (K)



Grey (G)

5 week lead time

MTO 1



Grey/Blue (B)



Grey/Red (R)

5 week lead time



Blue (BL)



Green (GN)



Orange (OR)



Red (RE)



Silver (S)



White (WH)



Yellow (YE)

Please add storage finish when ordering eg. BPFA2 in Blue = BPFA2BL

STEEL STORAGE

CONTRACT FILING CABINETS



BISLEY



Filing cabinets offer a smooth, stylish and functional storage solution for every office environment. Strong and built to last, the filing cabinets have a fully welded carcass making them extremely robust, with an anti-tilt operation for safe ease of use. Economically priced with uncompromising standards, contract filing cabinets are designed and manufactured for today's modern office environment.

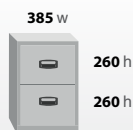
Office storage solutions for foolscap files with black, centralised handles

Fully lockable 100% extension, anti-tilt drawers supplied with two keys

Fully welded carcass with high sided easy glide drawers

Approved to British Standards BSEN 14073 parts 2&3 and BSEN 14074

Internal Dimensions



540mm deep filing drawers



Drawer Capacity



Suspension Filing



100% Extension



Anti-Tilt



Locking



DCF2

DCF3

DCF4

CODE	W	D	H	STOCKED	MTO
DCF2	470	622	711	£355	£390
DCF3	470	622	1016	£407	£447
DCF4	470	622	1321	£448	£495

STOCKED



Black (K)



Grey (G)



White (WH)

5 week lead time



Blue (BL)



Coffee / Cream (C)



Green (GN)

MTO 1



Orange (OR)



Red (R)



Silver (S)



Yellow (YE)

Please add storage finish when ordering eg. DCF2 in Yellow = DCF2YE

STEEL STORAGE

UNIVERSAL FILING CABINETS



To create a productive, efficient workplace, it's important to maximise space in the office. Our executive filing cabinets have been designed to make the most of even the smallest footprints, not only to store important documents, but they can also be combined to define work areas. Fully extendable drawers allow for easy access and in your absence, the cabinet can be locked for security.

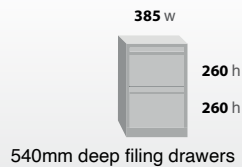
Office storage solutions for footscap files with full length finger pull handles

Fully lockable 100% extension, anti-tilt drawers, supplied with two keys

Fully welded carcass with no bolts or rivets for greater strength

Approved to British Standards BSEN 14073 parts 2&3 and BSEN 14074

Internal Dimensions



Locking



Anti-Tilt



100% Extension



Suspension Filing



Drawer Capacity



DEF2

DEF3

DEF4

CODE	W	D	H	STOCKED	MTO 1	MTO 2
DEF2	470	622	711	£380	£400	£420
DEF3	470	622	1016	£432	£455	£470
DEF4	470	622	1321	£470	£495	£520

STOCKED



Black (K)



Grey (G)

5 week lead time



Coffee / Cream (C)



Silver (S)



White (WH)

5 week lead time



Blue (BL)



Green (GN)



Orange (OR)



Red (R)



Yellow (YE)

Please add storage finish when ordering eg. DEF2 in Black = DEF2K

STEEL STORAGE

DELUXE PUBLIC SECTOR FILING CABINETS



BISLEY



A combination of market-driven design and high quality UK manufacturing ensures that the steel public sector filing cabinets are well suited for all office environments, including for public sector tenders. Investing in lockable storage such as filing cabinets and creating a system for filing away paperwork will meet all the demands for the recently introduced GDPR regulations for businesses.

Functional office storage solutions for footscap files with finger pull handles

Fully lockable 100% extension, anti-tilt drawers supplied with two keys

Fully welded carcass with high sided drawers and 40kg load capacity

Approved to British Standards BSEN 14073 parts 2&3 and BSEN 14074



Internal Dimensions



540mm deep filing drawers



BPSF2

BPSF3

BPSF4

CODE	W	D	H	MTO 1	MTO 2
BPSF2	470	622	711	£429	£454
BPSF3	470	622	1016	£476	£504
BPSF4	470	622	1321	£537	£568

5 week lead time



Black (K)



Coffee / Cream (C)



Grey (G)



Silver (S)



White (WH)

5 week lead time



Blue (BL)



Green (GN)



Orange (OR)



Red (R)

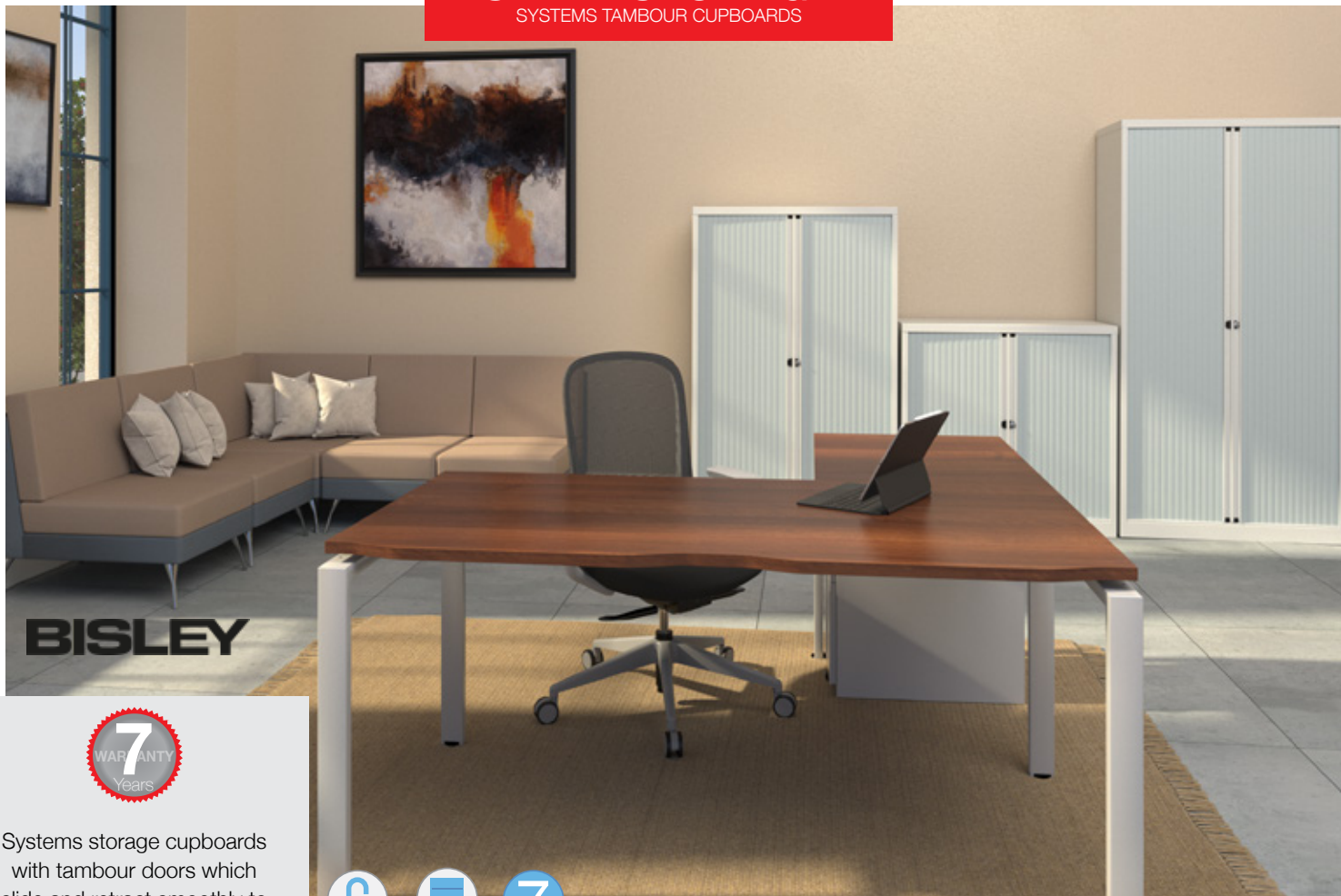


Yellow (YE)

Please add storage finish when ordering eg. **BPSF2** in Orange = **BPSF2OR**

STEEL STORAGE

SYSTEMS TAMBOUR CUPBOARDS



BISLEY



Systems storage cupboards with tambour doors which slide and retract smoothly to save space and offer access to the entire cupboard offer practical storage solutions for any office. Offering an increased level of security, the aluminium tambour doors recede smoothly into the cabinet carcass leaving office aisles and walkways unobstructed. Supplied fully assembled to cater for all your filing and storage needs.



Locking



Takes Internals



7 Years Warranty



DST40

DST65

DST78

470mm deep cupboard with tambour doors supplied with no shelves

Sliding double tambour design saves space with fully lockable doors

Can be fitted with all systems internal fittings for an advanced storage solution

Approved to British Standards BSEN 14073 parts 2&3 and BSEN 14074

CODE	W	D	H	STOCKED	MTO 1	MTO 2
DST40	1000	470	1000	£760	£860	£875
DST65	1000	470	1570	£840	£935	£950
DST78	1000	470	1970	£910	£980	£1000

STOCKED

MTO 1

MTO 2



Black
(K)



Grey
(G)



Silver
(S)



White
(WH)

5 week
lead time



Silver/Beech
(SB)

5 week
lead time



Blue
(BL)



Green
(GN)



Orange
(OR)



Red
(R)



Yellow
(YE)

Please add storage finish when ordering eg. **DST40** in Silver/Beech = **DST40SB**

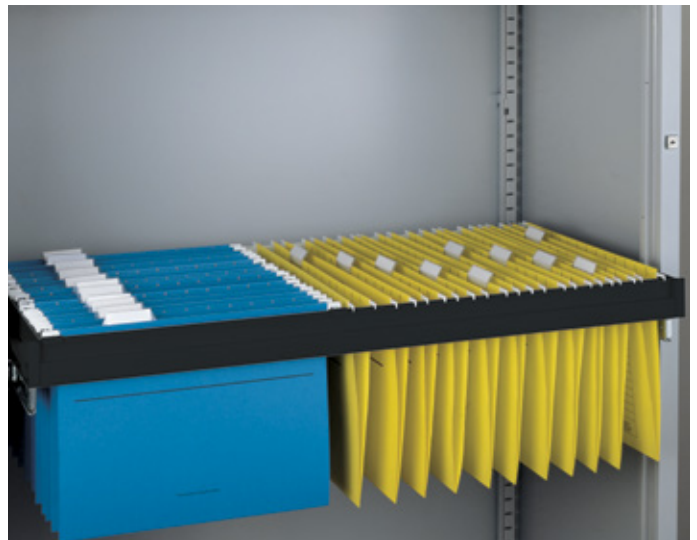
Shelf



CODE	DESCRIPTION	RRP
DSTS	Shelf	£38

- Black plain shelf for systems storage
- Practical and sturdy steel shelf

Roll Out Filing Frame



CODE	DESCRIPTION	RRP
BROSF	Roll out filing frame	£245

- Black roll out suspension filing frame for systems storage
- Accepts both A4 and foolscap files

Lateral Filing Frame



CODE	DESCRIPTION	RRP
BUR	Lateral filing frame	£78

- Black lateral filing frame for systems storage
- Accepts both documents and A4 suspension files



Black

For use with **DST** system storage tambour cupboards

STEEL STORAGE

CONTRACT CUPBOARDS



BISLEY



Contract double door cupboards are designed to achieve maximum storage capacity using the least amount of space to meet all the clerical needs of a busy office. Boasting a fully welded carcass for increased strength and stability with height adjustable shelves and a three point locking system for security, contract cupboards are office classics at home in any workspace.

400mm deep cupboards supplied with adjustable shelves

High quality, stylish and robust for demanding work environments

Fully welded carcass supplied pre-assembled with fully lockable double doors

Approved to British Standards BSEN 14073 parts 2&3 and BSEN 14074



Shelf Capacity



Supplied with Shelves



Locking



DSC40

DSC72

DSC78

CODE	W	D	H	Shelves	STOCKED	MTO 1	MTO 2
DSC40	914	400	1000	1	£448	£475	£500
DSC72	914	400	1806	3	£545	£567	£612
DSC78	914	400	1968	4	£700	£725	£770
BCSLF	Optional extra shelf (Black)				£66		

STOCKED



Black
(K)



Grey
(G)



White
(WH)

MTO 1

5 week lead time



Coffee / Cream
(C)



Silver
(S)

MTO 2

5 week lead time



Blue
(BL)



Green
(GN)



Orange
(OR)



Red
(R)



Yellow
(YE)

Please add storage finish when ordering eg. **DSC40** in Coffee/Cream = **DSC40C**

STEEL STORAGE

DELUXE LODGES



BISLEY



Our lodges with letter boxes are ideal for busy offices, allowing individuals to have their post delivered to their personal storage locker. With a choice of 4 and 6 door options, these letter box lockers allow for the safe storage of personal belongings plus the distribution of internal mail in a variety of premises including open plan offices, schools, universities and shared housing.

Lodges come in two heights with matching drawer unit dimensions

Four and six door options available, great for university or shared housing

Post can go through the slot, but only the owner can get it out with their key

Safe & secure storage of personal belongings and internal mail



Internal Dimensions

370 W 370 W



340 h

440mm deep lockers



BLFL4D

BLFL6D

CODE	W	D	H	Doors	MTO
BLFL4D	800	470	845	4	£1500
BLFL6D	800	470	1225	6	£2000

MTO 1

5 week
lead time



Silver
(S)

White
(WH)

Please add storage finish when ordering eg. **BLFL4D** in Silver = **BLFL4DS**

STEEL STORAGE

WORKWEAR LOCKERS



Steel workwear lockers have been designed to not only withstand the wear and tear of daily use, but also provide organised, secure storage with specific workwear needs in mind. Available with a grey carcass and 3 coloured door options, workwear lockers are built to last and used by employees to store clothing and equipment for work, including uniforms, personal protective equipment (PPE), boots, helmets, and overalls.

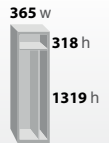
Supplied with a key lock as a secure option for workwear and personal belongings

Single door police locker with 2 compartments to store headwear and a coat rail for uniform

Clean and dirty locker perfect for separating clean clothes from dirty workwear and overalls

Combi locker features a coat hook with internal shelves to store personal and workwear items

Internal Dimensions



578mm deep locker



WKCL181



WKPL181



WKCD181

CODE	Description	W	D	H	STOCKED	MTO
WKCL181	Workwear combi locker	450	450	1800	£475	£475
WKPL181	Police locker	450	600	1800	£475	£475
WKCD181	Clean & dirty locker	450	600	1800	£490	£490

STOCKED

MTO



Grey
(G)

5 week
lead time



Blue
(B)



Red
(R)

Please add storage finish when ordering eg. WKCD181 in Red = WKCD181R

STEEL STORAGE

UNIVERSAL LOCKERS



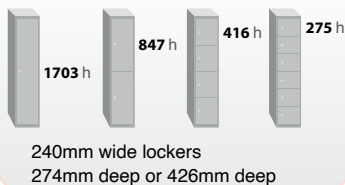
BISLEY



Our universal locker range offers streamlined personal storage and is ideal for production facilities, staff rooms, cloakrooms and open plan offices. Available in a choice of depths (305mm and 457mm) and with a variety of single, two, four and six door compartments sizes, the lockers can be easily configured by bolting together the locker units to suit your needs.



Internal Dimensions



CLK121

CLK122

CLK184

CLK186

CODE	W	D	H	Doors	STOCKED	MTO	CODE	W	D	H	Doors	STOCKED	MTO
CLK121	305	305	1802	1	£280	£280	CLK181	305	457	1802	1	£323	£323
CLK122	305	305	1802	2	£350	£350	CLK182	305	457	1802	2	£388	£388
CLK124	305	305	1802	4	£410	£410	CLK184	305	457	1802	4	£448	£448
CLK126	305	305	1802	6	£490	£490	CLK186	305	457	1802	6	£532	£532

STOCKED

MTO 1



Grey
(G)

5 week
lead time



Blue
(B)

Please add storage finish when ordering eg. **CLK121** in Grey = **CLK121G**

Fitted with a camlock with 1,000 different master lock combinations

Lockers bolt together at the back and side with ventilation holes in lockers

Single door and two door lockers feature under shelf coat storage

Approved to British Standards BSEN 14073 parts 2&3, BSEN 14074, BS4875 1998 part 7 (level 4)

MODULAR STORAGE

FURNITURE



STYLES



Lockers



Shelving

SPECIFICATION



Designed &
manufactured

EN527-1:2011, EN527-2:2016, EN1729-2:2012+A1:2015



FLUX SHELVING

PAGE 116



FLUX LOCKERS

PAGE 122

FLUX

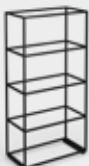
MODULAR SHELVING



RANGE



Single



Double



Triple



Accessories

SPECIFICATION



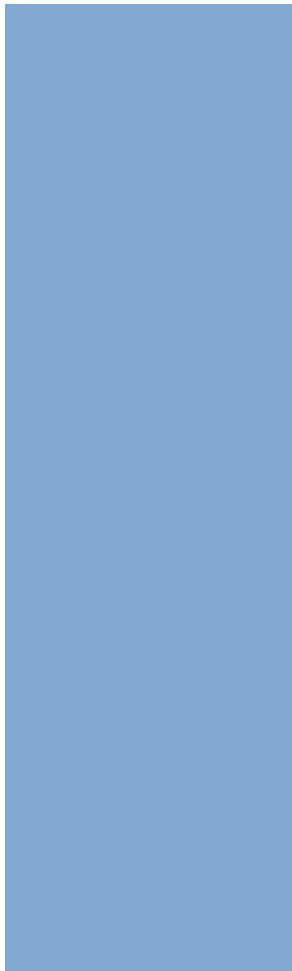
Product
guarantee



Designed &
manufactured



The Flux modular shelving system epitomises the future of adaptable, modern design. Flux has a capacitor for an infinite number of layout options and shapes to help create work zones in any space to promote privacy or transparency as needed. The crisp, clean aesthetic of the black frame allows you to break up the workplace landscape while bringing together a wide range of complementary components and products – while never compromising on design.

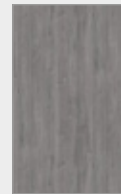


FRAMES



Black
Steel

WOOD finishes

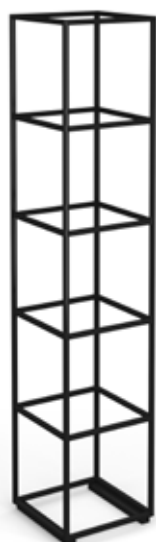


Grey Oak
(GO)



Kendal Oak
(KO)

Single Starter Units



CODE	W	D	H	RRP
FL-12S	420	420	845	£378
FL-13S	420	420	1245	£480
FL-14S	420	420	1645	£592
FL-15S	420	420	2045	£674

- Two and three high tower units supplied with 1 linking bracket
- Four and five high tower units supplied with 2 linking brackets

Double Starter Units



CODE	W	D	H	RRP
FL-22D	820	420	845	£429
FL-23D	820	420	1245	£562
FL-24D	820	420	1645	£674
FL-25D	820	420	2045	£756

- Two and three high tower units supplied with 1 linking bracket
- Four and five high tower units supplied with 2 linking brackets

Linking Brackets

Brackets - How to

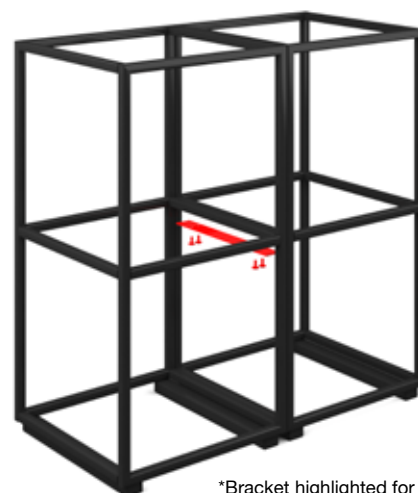
Each Flux configuration starts with a starter unit – which can be single or double wide and up to 5 high.

Then simply add your add-on units & accessories to suit your needs.



CODE	DESCRIPTION	W	D	H	RRP
FL-BKT-LNK	Linking bracket	380	40	5	£26

- Linking bracket to connect Flux units together
- Add additional brackets to large configurations for increased stability



*Bracket highlighted for illustration purposes only



Black
Steel



Accessories

Build your frames and add your accessories to meet your personal requirements.

Please note:
Single units are also supplied for 90° corner fixings

Inner Shelves



CODE	DESCRIPTION	W	D	H	RRP
FL-IS1	Single	380	420	25	£52
FL-IS2	Double	780	420	25	£72

- Single or double shelf to sit inside black steel frame
- Add some storage and a new dimension to flux storage units

Cubbies



CODE	DESCRIPTION	W	D	H	RRP
FL-CB1	Single	380	420	380	£113
FL-CB2	Double	780	420	380	£133

- Single or double cubby unit to sit inside black steel frame
- Create the perfect storage solution or display

Planters



CODE	DESCRIPTION	W	D	H	RRP
FL-PL1	Single	420	420	195	£164
FL-PL2	Double	820	420	195	£194

- Single or double planter box to sit on black steel frame
- Featuring an area in the top for plants or standing pots

Top Shelves



CODE	DESCRIPTION	W	D	H	RRP
FL-TS1	Single	420	420	25	£62
FL-TS2	Double	820	420	25	£77
FL-TS3	Triple	1220	420	25	£87

- Single or double shelf to sit on top of black steel frame
- Ideal for storage or showing off items

Cubby Shelf



CODE	DESCRIPTION	W	D	H	RRP
FL-CS1	Single	380	420	195	£108

- Half cubby unit to sit inside black steel frame
- Tidy away messy items and accessories on stylish cubby shelves

Planters with plants



CODE	DESCRIPTION	W	D	H	RRP
FL-PLP1	Single	420	420	195	£276
FL-PLP2	Double	820	420	195	£434

- Single or double planter box complete with plants to sit on black steel frame
- Add some greenery to the workplace for a biophilic look



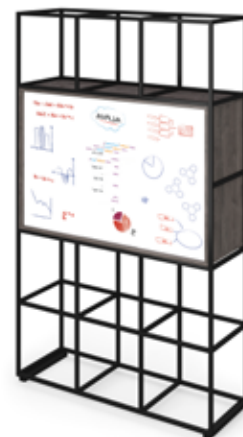
Grey Oak (GO) Kendal Oak (KO)

Please add finish when ordering eg. **FL-IS1** in Grey Oak = **FL-IS1-GO**

Triple Unit with Seat



Triple Unit with Media Unit



*Rear whiteboard

*Front TV bracket



CODE	W	D	H	Band A	Band B	Band C
FL-SM3	1220	420	2045	£1200	£1400	£1600

- Triple wide 5 high tower unit with central cut away
- Padded seat and sides in made to order fabric

Cube Seating



CODE	W	D	H	Band A	Band B	Band C
FL-SC1	380	420	380	£220	£230	£240

- Fully upholstered cube seat to fit inside frames
- Colourful, modern addition to enhance any workspace

CODE	DESCRIPTION	W	D	H	RRP
FL-MM3	Triple with media	1220	420	2045	£1429

- Triple wide 5 high tower unit with two sided media unit
- Media unit with cable management for TV & whiteboard on reverse side

Locker



CODE	DESCRIPTION	W	D	H	RRP
FL-BLD1	Single	380	420	380	£235

- Fully lockable locker unit to fit inside frame
- Keep valuables and technology safe and secure



Grey Oak (GO) Kendal Oak (KO)

Please add finish when ordering eg. **FL-BLD1** in Grey Oak = **FL-BLD1-GO**

FLUX

MODULAR LOCKERS



RANGE



900mm

1300mm

1900mm

Locks

Accessories

SPECIFICATION



Product
guarantee



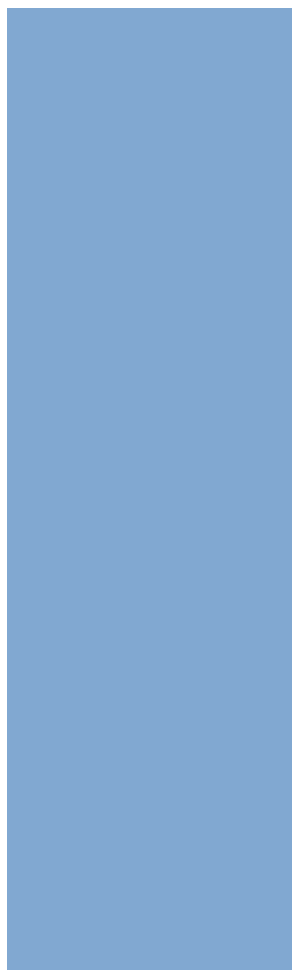
Designed &
manufactured



5 weeks
lead time



The Flux modular locker system offers adaptable architecture. The tower system offers flexible and secure personal storage solutions that can be used in any configurations.



WOOD finishes



Barcelona Walnut
(BW)



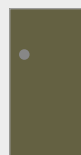
Beech
(B)



Grey Oak
(GO)



Kendal Oak
(KO)



Olive Green
(OL)



Onyx Grey
(OG)



Sea Blue
(SE)



Smoke Blue
(SM)



White
(WH)



Wine Red
(WR)

900mm High Locker Towers

Top and Plinth Panels - Required



FLS09-1D



FLS09-2D

CODE	W	D	H	-CL	-ML	-DL	RL
FLS09-1D	400	520	900	£375	£428	£454	£480
FLS09-2D	400	520	900	£417	£521	£573	£625

- 1 door or 2 door options available in 10 wood finish options
- 500mm deep premium systems cupboards with levelling feet



**Lockers dont include top & plinth panels
Order separately based on the configuration**

1300mm High Locker Towers



FLS13-1D



FLS13-2L



FLS13-2U



FLS13-3D

CODE	W	D	H	-CL	-ML	-DL	-RL
FLS13-1D	400	520	1300	£407	£459	£485	£511
FLS13-2L	400	520	1300	£448	£553	£605	£657
FLS13-2U	400	520	1300	£448	£553	£605	£657
FLS13-3D	400	520	1300	£521	£678	£756	£834

- 1 door, 2 door or 3 door options available in 10 wood finish options
- Choice of key lock, combination lock or digital locks available

**Lockers dont include top & plinth panels
Order separately based on the configuration**



Barcelona Walnut
(BW)



Beech
(B)



Grey Oak
(GO)



Kendal Oak
(KO)



Olive Green
(OL)



Onyx Grey
(OG)



Sea Blue
(SE)



Smoke Blue
(SM)



White
(WH)



Wine Red
(WR)

1700mm High Locker Towers



FLS17-1



FLS17-2D



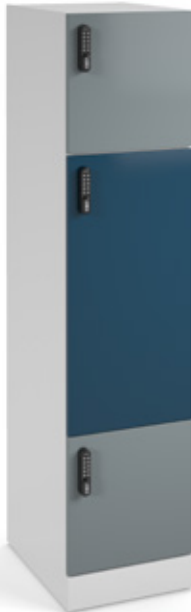
FLS17-2L



FLS17-2U



FLS17-3L



FLS17-3M



FLS17-3U



FLS17-4D

CODE	W	D	H	-CL	-ML	-DL	-RL
FLS17-1D	400	520	1700	£448	£500	£527	£553
FLS17-2D	400	520	1700	£495	£599	£652	£704
FLS17-2L	400	520	1700	£511	£615	£667	£719
FLS17-2U	400	520	1700	£511	£615	£667	£719
FLS17-3L	400	520	1700	£553	£709	£787	£865
FLS17-3M	400	520	1700	£553	£709	£787	£865
FLS17-3U	400	520	1700	£553	£709	£787	£865
FLS17-4D	400	520	1700	£652	£860	£964	£1068

Lockers dont include top & plinth panels
Order separately based on the configuration

- 1 door, 2 door, 3 door or 4 door options available in 10 wood finish options
- Supplied empty but can be fitted with a range of internal fitments



Barcelona Walnut
(BW)



Beech
(B)



Grey Oak
(GO)



Kendal Oak
(KO)



Olive Green
(OL)



Onyx Grey
(OG)



Sea Blue
(SE)



Smoke Blue
(SM)



White
(WH)



Wine Red
(WR)

LOCKING MECHANISMS

FLUX LOCKER SYSTEM

Standard keyed cam lock



-CL

The cam latch is secured on the inside of the locker, rotating as you lock and unlock the device

- Supplied with 2 keys to close locker
- Rotate by 90 degrees clockwise to unlock and anti-clockwise to lock



Mechanical combination lock



-ML

Keyless access with a 4 wheel code combination and up to 10,000 unique combinations

- Change or reset the code easily
- Master key to retrieve forgotten codes



Digital keypad lock



-DL

10 button keypad which will perform up to 15,000 openings, without the need for keys

- Generate a unique 4 digit private code
- Rotate swivel handle for opening and closing



Digital RFID lock



-RL

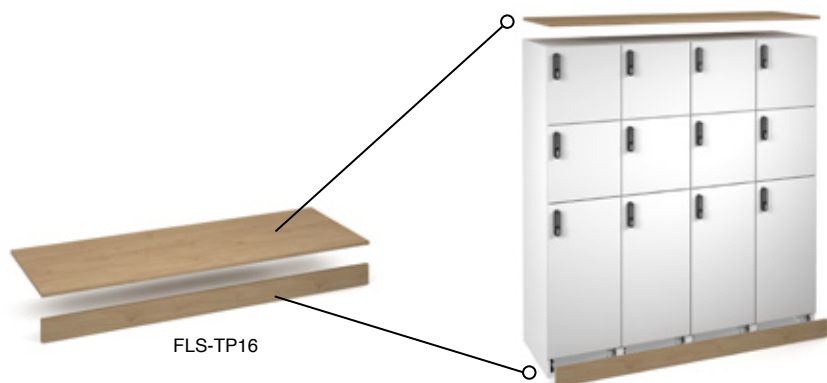
A simple, smart card, radio frequency identification lock providing codeless & keyless access

- Use card supplied to swipe and open locker
- Rotate swivel handle for opening and closing



Add locking mechanism suffix code when ordering, e.g. **FLS-09-1D-CL**

Top and Plinth Panels - Required



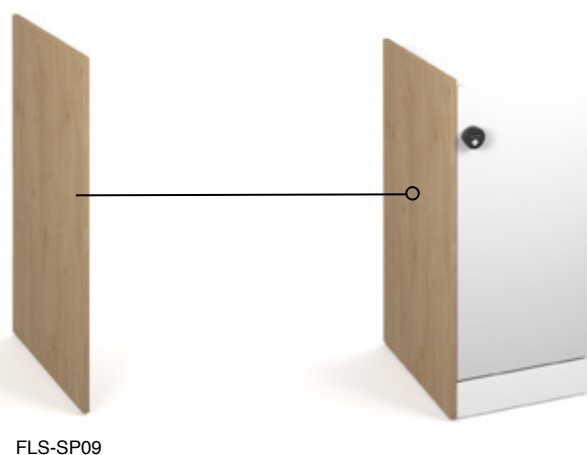
CODE	W	D	H	RRP
FLS-TP04	400	525	18	£79
FLS-TP08	800	525	18	£89
FLS-TP12	1200	525	18	£99
FLS-TP16	1600	525	18	£110

- Finishing panels for the top and base of runs of lockers for added security
- Top and plinth panels must be ordered for all locker combinations including single lockers

Example 1
4 individual lockers use 1 x 4 wide tops & plinths

Example 2
6 individual lockers use 2 x 3 wide tops & plinths

Side panels



FLS-SP09

CODE	W	D	H	RRP
FLS-SP09	18	525	900	£63
FLS-SP13	18	525	1300	£73
FLS-SP17	18	525	1700	£89

- Single finishing panels available for 900mm, 1300mm & 1700mm high locker towers
- Contains fittings to attach to the sides of runs of lockers to enhance aesthetics

Accessories



FLS-WR



FLS-FCH

CODE	DESCRIPTION	RRP
FLS-WR	Internal clothes rail	£21
FLS-FCH	Folding coat hook	£37

- Hanging coat rail and folding hook to fit on the inside of 3 or 4 high locker units
- Ideal for use in cloakrooms and changing rooms to keep coats and bags safe



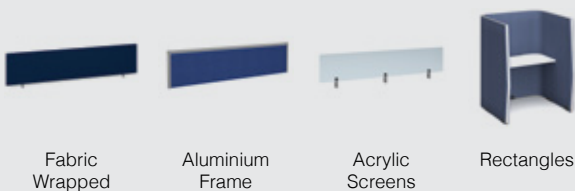
Please add finish suffix code when ordering, followed by -SP e.g. **FLS-SP09** in Grey Oak = **FLS-SP09-GO**

SCREENS

DESKTOP, FLOOR STANDING & PRIVATE WORKING



STYLES



SPECIFICATION



Product
guarantee



Designed &
manufactured



Screens allow employees to be more focused on their work by helping to cut out colleagues' distracting telephone or computer sounds, in addition to improving office acoustics. Free standing floor screens provide visual, physical and acoustic barriers in any workspace by separating parts of the office into teams and groups or creating quiet work zones and breakout areas in open plan spaces.



FABRIC FINISHES

(Selected products)



Blue
(B)



Charcoal
(C)



Made-to-order

SCREENS

FABRIC WRAPPED STRAIGHT DESK SCREENS



Whether dividing desk space or an entire office area, office screens provide an element of privacy for employees, allowing them to be comfortable while they work. Our fabric straight desktop screens are a cost effective way of dividing desk clusters and are supplied with brackets to fit all 25mm desktops. A universal bracket is available as an optional extra to mount screens to different manufacturer's desks.

30mm thick with a layer of foam between outer fabric and melamine core

Combines a slim profile with a robust and durable construction

Desk mounted screens use standard desk brackets which come as standard

When using as a return screen order ESRB (see page 138)



CODE	W	D	H	STOCKED	Band A	Band B	Band C	Band D	Band E
ES800S	800	30	400	£149	£165	£179	£209	£225	£243
ES1000S	1000	30	400	£165	£179	£194	£224	£241	£261
ES1200S	1200	30	400	£173	£189	£205	£236	£255	£275
ES1400S	1400	30	400	£193	£208	£222	£252	£271	£293
ES1600S	1600	30	400	£202	£215	£229	£261	£281	£304
ES1800S	1800	30	400	£209	£222	£239	£266	£286	£310

STOCKED



Blue
(B)



Charcoal
(C)

3-4 week
lead time

MTO



Supplied with standard brackets for straight desks only. For additional brackets see pages **PAGE 138-PAGE 139**

Please add fabric colour finish when ordering eg. **ES1600S** in Charcoal = **ES1600S-C**

SCREENS

FABRIC WRAPPED WAVE DESK SCREENS



Whether dividing desk space or an entire office area, office screens provide an element of privacy for employees, allowing them to be comfortable while they work. Our fabric wave desktop screens are ideal for use with wave desktops and are supplied with brackets to fit all 25mm desktops. A universal bracket is available as an optional extra to mount screens to different manufacturer's desks.

30mm thick with a layer of foam between outer fabric and melamine core

Combines a slim profile with a robust and durable construction

Desk mounted screens use standard desk brackets which come as standard

When using as a return screen order ESRB (see page 138)



CODE	W	D	H	STOCKED	Band A	Band B	Band C	Band D	Band E
ES800W	800	30	200-400	£158	£172	£187	£216	£233	£252
ES1000W	1000	30	200-400	£173	£189	£205	£236	£255	£275
ES1200W	1200	30	200-400	£193	£208	£222	£252	£271	£293
ES1400W	1400	30	200-400	£202	£215	£229	£261	£281	£304
ES1600W	1600	30	200-400	£209	£222	£239	£266	£286	£310
ES1800W	1800	30	200-400	£216	£229	£245	£275	£296	£320

STOCKED



Blue
(B)



Charcoal
(C)

3-4 week
lead time

MTO 1



Supplied with standard brackets for straight desks only. For additional brackets see pages **PAGE 138-PAGE 139**

Please add fabric colour finish when ordering eg. **ES1600W** in Charcoal = **ES1600W-C**

SCREENS

ALUMINIUM FRAME FABRIC DESK SCREENS



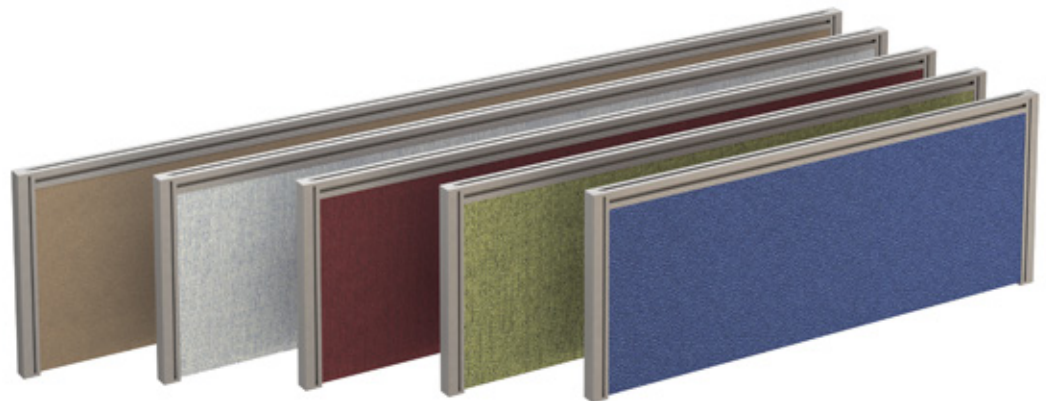
Aluminium frame screens are an excellent addition to any modern desk and office furniture to provide a degree of privacy to desks which are in close proximity to others. Frames are available in silver, white and black so you can synchronise with the desk legs, with matching brackets that fit to the back of desks or desk returns. Fabric screens are stocked in blue with made to order fabric options.

30mm thick with robust aluminium frames for additional stability

Fully upholstered fabric screens that offer a level of increased privacy

Available for all size desks with additional screen size for the desk returns

Brackets available in black, silver and white to match frames



CODE	W	D	H	STOCKED	Band A	Band B	Band C	Band D	Band E
A785*	785	30	380	n/a	£198	£227	£270	£291	£315
A1000	1000	30	380	n/a	£211	£270	£298	£321	£347
A1200	1200	30	380	£224	£226	£287	£310	£333	£360
A1400	1400	30	380	£239	£241	£291	£332	£358	£387
A1600	1600	30	380	£273	£275	£319	£359	£387	£419
A1800	1800	30	380	£291	£295	£341	£375	£405	£437

FRAME COLOURS



Black
(K)



Silver
(S)



White
(WH)

STOCKED



Blue
(B)

MTO

3-4 week
lead time



Supplied without brackets.
See pages **PAGE 138-PAGE 139** for brackets to be ordered separately

* **A785** suitable for 800mm return desks

Please add frame colour followed by fabric colour when ordering eg. **A1600** with Silver frame in Blue = **A1600-S-B**

SCREENS

ALUMINIUM FRAME GLAZED DESK SCREENS



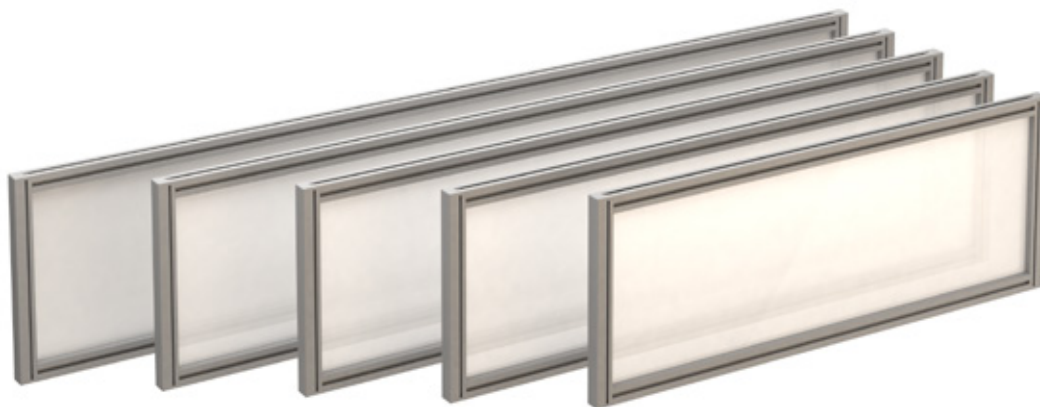
Aluminium frame screens are an excellent addition for any modern desk to provide a degree of privacy for employees who are situated in close proximity to others. Frames are available in silver, white and black so you can synchronise with the desk legs and the semi-transparent glazed screens are a stylish addition which allow light to flow through the room whilst tackling the issue of ambient noise.

30mm thick with robust aluminium frames for additional stability

Glazed semi-transparent perspex screens that offer a level of increased privacy

Ideal for use on bench desks with additional brackets available for runs of desks

Brackets available in black, silver and white to match frames



CODE	W	D	H	STOCKED
AG1000	1000	30	380	£263
AG1200	1200	30	380	£287
AG1400	1400	30	380	£304
AG1600	1600	30	380	£334
AG1800	1800	30	380	£375

FRAME COLOURS



Black
(K)



Silver
(S)



White
(WH)

STOCKED



Polar
White (W)

Supplied without brackets. See pages **PAGE 138-PAGE 139** for brackets to be ordered separately

Please add frame colour followed by glaze colour when ordering eg. **AG1600** with Silver frame in White = **AG1600-S-W**

SCREENS

VIBE DESKTOP SCREENS



Vibe is a range of made-to-order, designer office screens, available in a multitude of fabric colour options. Vibe screens combine a slim profile with a robust and durable construction to improve the layout and function of any office and they are ideal for use with bench desking with the modern trend of having screens shorter than the desk length, with universal desk brackets that come as standard.

35mm thick with an additional foam layer between outer fabric and MFC core

Made to order, designer desktop screens which are elegant, modern and stylish

Hand crafted, exposing the edge of the stitch detail on a radius corner

Versatile office desk partitions to help provide physical and acoustic barriers



CODE	W	D	H	Band A	Band B	Band C	Band D	Band E
VB800	800	35	400	£183	£194	£224	£241	£261
VB1000	1000	35	400	£194	£211	£241	£260	£280
VB1200	1200	35	400	£208	£222	£252	£271	£293
VB1400	1400	35	400	£223	£240	£268	£288	£313
VB1600	1600	35	400	£233	£247	£277	£298	£322
VB1800	1800	35	400	£240	£256	£285	£307	£332

MTD

3-4 week
lead time



Supplied with standard brackets for straight desks only. For additional brackets see pages **PAGE 138-PAGE 139**

SCREENS

ACRYLIC SCREEN TOPPERS



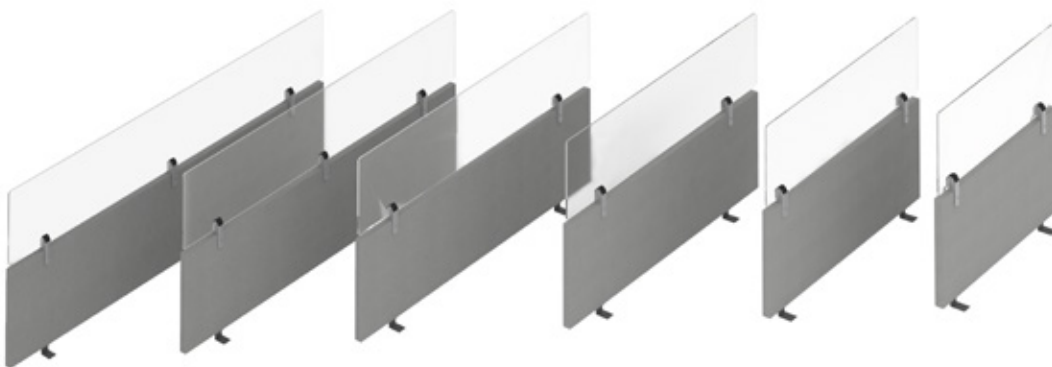
Acrylic screen toppers have been designed as an add-on to existing fabric or aluminium frame desktop screens to quickly, easily and at minimal cost convert your existing screen into a barrier screen. The use of acrylic not only allows light to pass through the office but work colleagues can also see each other, plus the additional 300mm of increased height is a solution to help keep employees safe.

Add-on top of existing screens with universal brackets supplied

Suitable for use with all screen widths 15-30mm depth

Provide cough and sneeze barriers between employees to help stop germs spreading

5mm thick acrylic topper to still allow visibility between colleagues



Base screens not included

CODE	W	D	H	MTO
SE800-CA	800	5	300	£228
SE1000-CA	1000	5	300	£248
SE1200-CA	1200	5	300	£270
SE1400-CA	1400	5	300	£290
SE1600-CA	1600	5	300	£336
SE1800-CA	1800	5	300	£437

BRACKET COLOURS



Black
(K)

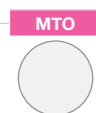


Silver
(S)



White
(WH)

4 week
lead time



5mm clear
acrylic

Please add bracket colour when ordering eg. SE800-CA with Silver brackets = SE800-CA-S

SCREENS

FABRIC WRAPPED FLOOR SCREENS



Free standing floor screens are available in three different heights and are used to break up the appearance and divide the space without losing any of the benefits of the open plan layout. Fabric wrapped floor screens also provide the operators with an element of seclusion and privacy and can be joined with the linking strips for connecting 2 screens or 4 screens together.

40mm thick with an additional foam layer between outer fabric and MFC core

Available in 1200mm, 1500mm and 1800mm heights

Screens can utilise the desk as support or can be used with bar feet supplied

2 panel linking strips for connecting screens together (see next page)



CODE	W	D	H	STOCKED	Band A	Band B	Band C
208	800	40	1200	n/a	£236	£265	£314
210	1000	40	1200	n/a	£236	£265	£314
212	1200	40	1200	n/a	£250	£279	£328
214	1400	40	1200	n/a	£250	£279	£328
216	1600	40	1200	n/a	£266	£297	£359
218	1800	40	1200	n/a	£284	£315	£373

CODE	W	D	H	STOCKED	Band A	Band B	Band C
508	800	40	1500	n/a	£239	£268	£314
510	1000	40	1500	n/a	£253	£284	£328
512	1200	40	1500	£275	£284	£315	£373
514	1400	40	1500	n/a	£294	£325	£383
516	1600	40	1500	£290	£310	£338	£402
518	1800	40	1500	£319	£330	£361	£418

CODE	W	D	H	STOCKED	Band A	Band B	Band C
808	800	40	1800	n/a	£284	£315	£373
810	1000	40	1800	n/a	£284	£315	£373
812	1200	40	1800	£319	£330	£361	£418
814	1400	40	1800	£319	£330	£361	£418
816	1600	40	1800	£334	£337	£370	£426

STOCKED



Blue
(B)



Charcoal
(C)

3 week
lead time



MTO

Please add fabric colour finish when ordering eg. 816 in Blue = 816-B

SCREENS

FABRIC WRAPPED FLOOR SCREEN ACCESSORIES

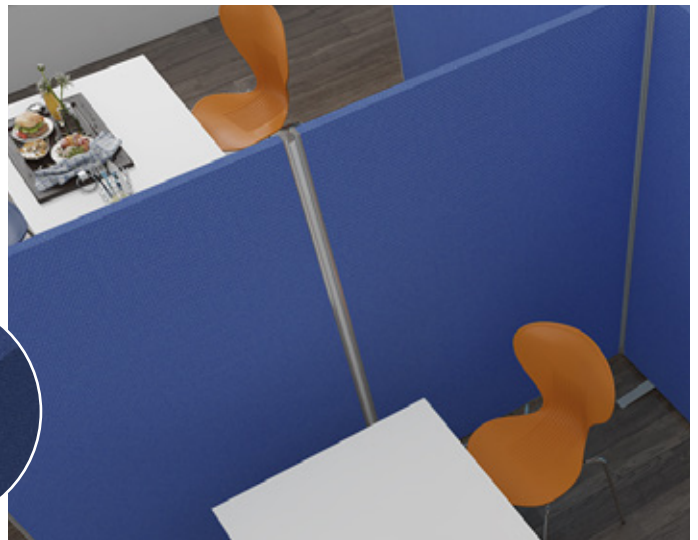
Designer Screen Feet



CODE	Description	RRP
VFT1	Screen feet (pair)	£71

- For use with floor standing screens
- Designer screen feet for floor standing screens

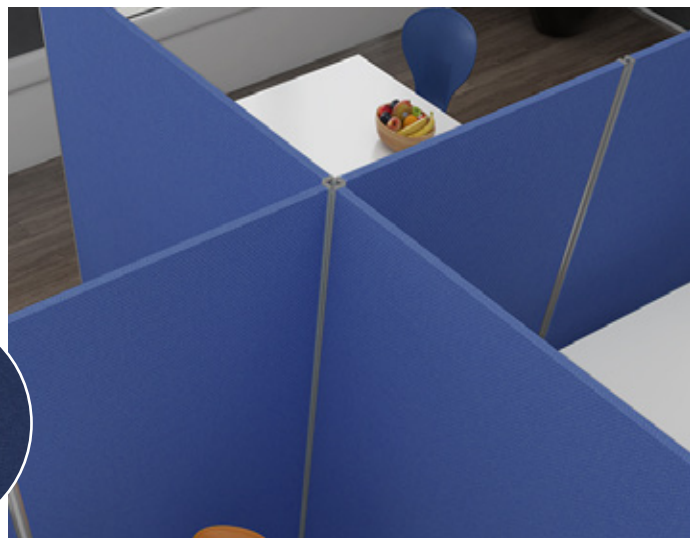
Floor Screen Linking Strips



CODE	Description	RRP
LK22	1200mm 2-2 Strip	£22
LK25	1500mm 2-2 Strip	£23
LK28	1800mm 2-2 Strip	£24

- Links floor standing fabric screens
- For connecting 2 screens together

Floor Screen Linking Strips



CODE	Description	RRP
LK42	1200mm 4-4 Strip	£31
LK45	1500mm 4-4 Strip	£35
LK48	1800mm 4-4 Strip	£38

- Links floor standing fabric screens
- For connecting 4 screens together



Silver
(SL)



White
(WH)

Please add foot colour when ordering eg. **VFT1** in Silver = **VFT1-SL**

Universal Desktop Screen Brackets



CODE	Description	RRP
UNSCBR	Universal bracket (pair)	£33

- Clamps between 15mm-50mm desktops
- For use on all non-aluminium fabric desk screens

Aluminium Frame Fabric Screen Brackets



CODE	Description	RRP
AFSBK	For fabric screens	£57

- Clamps to standard desktops
- Used on single desks or runs of single desks

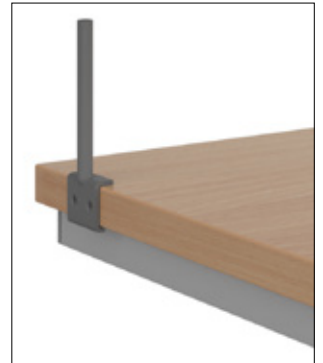
Adapt & Fuze Back-To-Back Desk Brackets



CODE	Description	RRP
EDELBS	End bracket	£41

- Bolts directly to under frame of desk
- Used on Adapt and Fuze bench desks

Desk Return Brackets



CODE	Description	RRP
ESRB	Return bracket (pair)	£31

- Used to attach desks to return sides of desks
- For use on all non-aluminium fabric desk screens

Aluminium Frame Glazed Screen Brackets



CODE	Description	RRP
AGSBK	For glazed screens	£69

- Clamps to standard desktops
- Used on single desks or runs of single desks

Adapt & Fuze Back-To-Back Desk Brackets



CODE	Description	RRP
EDILSB	Intermediate bracket	£48

- Bolts directly to under frame of desk
- Used on Adapt and Fuze bench desks



Black
(K)



Silver
(S)



White
(WH)

Please add finish when ordering
eg. **AFSBK** in silver = **AFSBK-S**

SCREENS

ACCESSORIES & BRACKETS

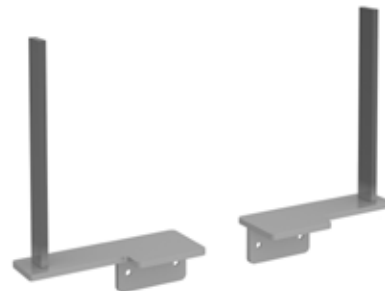
Aluminium Frame Screen Brackets



CODE	Description	RRP
ARBK	For the back of desks, pack of 2	£65

- Screw clamps to fit all desks
- Fix to the back of desks

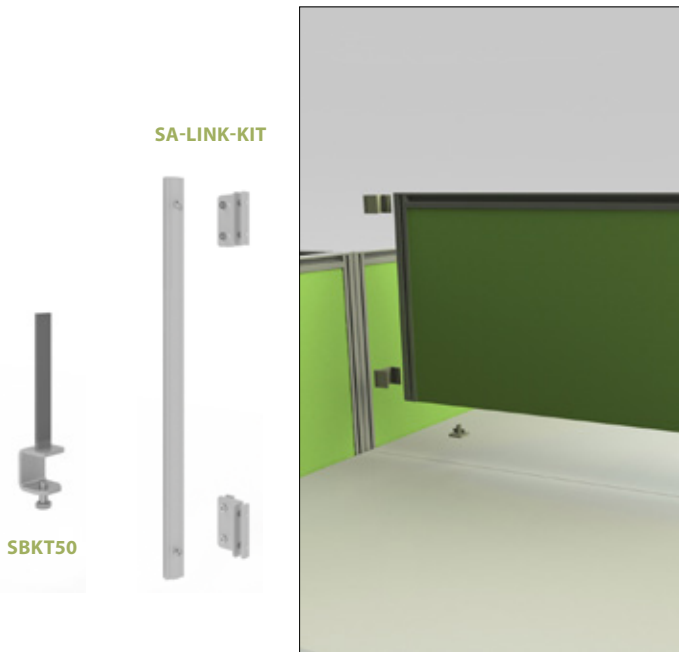
Aluminium Frame Screen Return Brackets



CODE	Description	RRP
ASBK	For desk return, pack of 2	£65

- Screw clamps to fit all desks
- Fix to the back of desks

Aluminium Frame Return Screen Brackets for Mid Runs



CODE	Description	RRP
SBKT50	Screen mid run brackets	£34
SA-LINK-KIT	Screen linking kit	£34

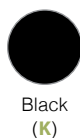
- SBKT50 - Front mounting screen bracket
- SA-LINK-KIT - Rear mounting screen connector to rear desktop screens

Acrylic Screen Topper Brackets



CODE	Description	RRP
AHSB-FS	Screen topper bracket (single)	£41

- For use with acrylic screen topper, 300mm high
- For screen widths 18-30mm wide



Please add finish when ordering
eg. **AHSB-FS** in silver = **AHSB-FS-S**
(**SBKT50** and **SA-LINK-KIT** available in silver only)

SCREENS

SCREEN MATRIX

	Rear Screens							Return Screens			
Product	Vibe Elev8 ² Single (1000/1200/1400/1600)	Vibe Elev8 ² B2B (1200/1400/1600)	Vibe Desktop (800/1000/1200/1400/1600/1800)	Aluminium Fabric (800/1000/1200/1400/1600/1800)	Aluminium Glazed (800/1000/1200/1400/1600/1800)	Fabric Straight (800/1000/1200/1400/1600/1800)	Fabric Wave (800/1000/1200/1400/1600/1800)	Aluminium Fabric (785)	Aluminium Glazed (785)	Fabric Straight (800/1000/1200)	Fabric Wave (800/1000/1200)
Elev8² Single desks	✓ Bracket SUPPLIED		✓ Bracket SUPPLIED	✓ Order ARBK	✓ Order ARBK	✓ Bracket SUPPLIED	✓ Bracket SUPPLIED	✓ Order ASBK	✓ Order ASBK	✓ Order ESRB	✓ Order ESRB
Elev8² Back-to-back desks		✓ Bracket SUPPLIED									
Adapt II Single desks	✓ Bracket SUPPLIED		✓ Bracket SUPPLIED	✓ Order AFSBK	✓ Order AGSBK	✓ Bracket SUPPLIED	✓ Bracket SUPPLIED	✓ Order ASBK	✓ Order ASBK	✓ Order ESRB	✓ Order ESRB
Adapt II Back-to-back desks			✓ Bracket SUPPLIED	✓ Bracket EDELSB/ EDILSB	✓ Bracket EDELSB/ EDILSB	✓ Bracket SUPPLIED	✓ Bracket SUPPLIED	✓*∞ Order ASBK	✓*∞ Order ASBK		
Fuze Single desks	✓ Bracket SUPPLIED		✓ Bracket SUPPLIED	✓ Order AFSBK	✓ Order AGSBK	✓ Bracket SUPPLIED	✓ Bracket SUPPLIED	✓ Order ASBK	✓ Order ASBK	✓ Order ESRB	✓ Order ESRB
Fuze Back-to-back desks			✓ Bracket SUPPLIED	✓ Bracket EDELSB/ EDILSB	✓ Bracket EDELSB/ EDILSB	✓ Bracket SUPPLIED	✓ Bracket SUPPLIED	✓* Order ASBK	✓* Order ASBK		
Connex Single desks	✓ Bracket SUPPLIED		✓ Bracket SUPPLIED	✓ Order ARBK	✓ Order ARBK	✓ Bracket SUPPLIED	✓ Bracket SUPPLIED	✓* Order ASBK	✓* Order ASBK		
Connex Back-to-back desks			✓ Bracket SUPPLIED	✓ Order ARBK	✓ Order ARBK	✓ Bracket SUPPLIED	✓ Bracket SUPPLIED	✓* Order ASBK	✓* Order ASBK		
TR10 Desks	✓ Bracket SUPPLIED		✓ Bracket SUPPLIED	✓ Order ARBK	✓ Order ARBK	✓ Bracket SUPPLIED	✓ Bracket SUPPLIED	✓† Order ASBK	✓† Order ASBK	✓† Order ESRB	✓† Order ESRB
Vivo Desks			✓ Bracket SUPPLIED	✓ Order ARBK	✓ Order ARBK	✓ Bracket SUPPLIED	✓ Bracket SUPPLIED	✓† Order ASBK	✓† Order ASBK	✓† Order ESRB	✓† Order ESRB
Maestro 25 Desks			✓ Bracket SUPPLIED	✓ Order ARBK	✓ Order ARBK	✓ Bracket SUPPLIED	✓ Bracket SUPPLIED	✓† Order ASBK	✓† Order ASBK	✓† Order ESRB	✓† Order ESRB
Contract 25			✓ Bracket SUPPLIED	✓ Order ARBK	✓ Order ARBK	✓ Bracket SUPPLIED	✓ Bracket SUPPLIED	✓ Order ASBK	✓ Order ASBK	✓ Order ESRB	✓ Order ESRB

✓ Recommended

✓ Compatible

* For return screen mid-runs use SBKT50 and SA-LINK-KIT

∞ Return screens not suitable for back-to-back desks with sliding tops

† Return screens not suitable for 600mm straight desks

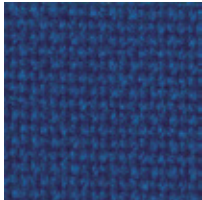
SCREENS

FABRICS

Fabrics specified for their acoustic properties are ideal for wall coverings, suspended ceiling panels, desk mounted or free standing screens. The job of the fabric is to allow sound to pass through cleanly, or provide a degree of absorbency, which allows the specialist acoustic system behind to do what it needs to do.

Stocked

Supplier **Range**
Macflex Mac182



BLUE (B)



CHARCOAL (C)

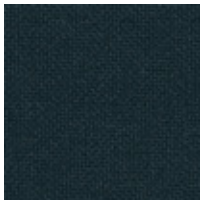
Made to order

Band	Supplier	Range	
A	Camira	Cara	Carlow
B	Camira	Era 170	Fiji
	Inloom	Bondai 170	
C	Camira	Sonus	Lucia
D	Camira	Blazer Lite	Nexus
E	Camira	Synergy 170	

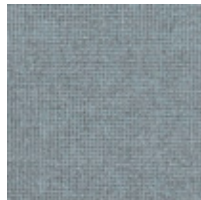
Camira Cara Band A



EJ186 FAIR ISLE



EJ138 BLACK



EJ190 HILLSWICK

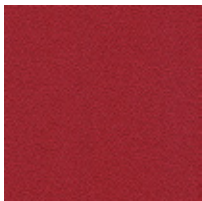


EJ180 CLUANIE

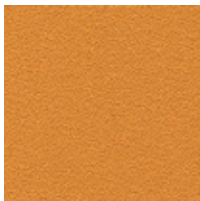


EJ076 PITLOCHRY

Inloom Bondai 170 Band B



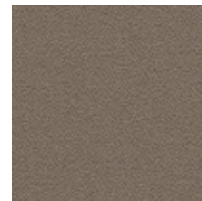
4711



3705



6771



1708



8778

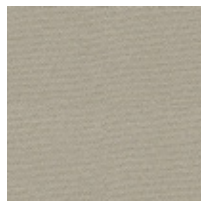
Camira Lucia Band C



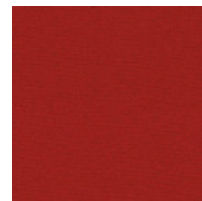
YB097 BLUEBELL



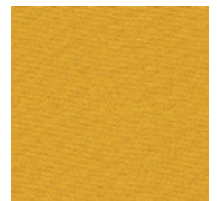
YB156 MADURA



YB093 ARUBA

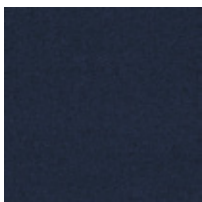


YB106 CALYPSO



YB088 SOLANO

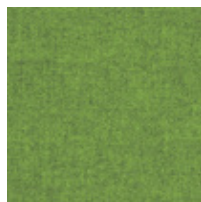
Camira Blazer Lite Band D



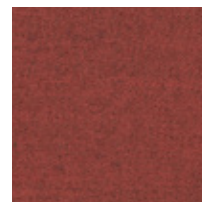
LTH44 MOOD



LTH64 DAINTY



LTH55 HAPPY

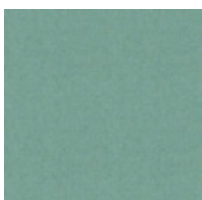


LTH52 ASPIRE



LTH39 RETREAT

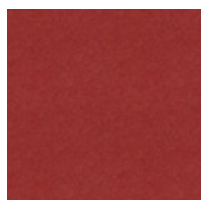
Camira Synergy 170 Band E



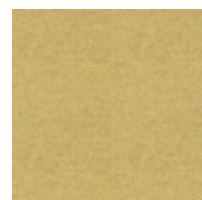
LDP54 REGARD



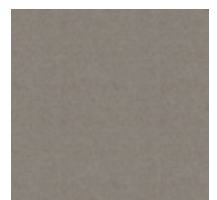
LDP56 KINSHIP



LDP85 SHARE



LDP45 SUMMON



LDP20 LEVEL

All made-to-order screen orders for non-screen fabrics are priced on application.

PRIVA WORKSTATIONS

PRIVATE WORKING



RANGE



Rectangles



Angles

SPECIFICATION



Product
guarantee



Designed &
manufactured



Highly relevant in today's modern open plan offices, **Priva workspaces** are designed for those moments where personal space is required to focus on tasks with minimal noise and distraction. The solo booths are a great place for individuals to seek refuge away the busy, hectic office environment by creating a compact, secluded working area which is sometimes needed for a period of intensive work or concentration to finish off the job in hand.



FABRIC finishes



5 weeks
lead time

PRIVA

WORKSTATIONS - RECTANGLES



Too much interaction and not enough privacy has become a real issue for employees who need to concentrate or just take a break during the working day. Priva workstations bring a new level of flexibility to the office with versatile, individual cubicles to suit all working styles. Priva Rectangles are high tiered square booths designed to provide a high level of acoustic and visual privacy.

Rectangular workstation pods available in 2 sizes with a study pod ideal for concentrated work

Retreat offering visual and acoustic privacy in open plan office environments

Individual workspaces which can be arranged in a dynamic configuration

Available in two-tone fabrics and ideal for a bustling, busy office by reducing sharp corners



CODE	DESCRIPTION	W	D	H	Band A	Band B	Band C	Band D	Band E
PRV-WS01R	Study rectangular	1200	1500	1500	N/A	N/A	N/A	£3250	£3450
PRV-WS02R-R	Right hand rectangular	1200	1800	1500	N/A	N/A	N/A	£4000	£4200
PRV-WS02R-L	Left hand rectangular	1200	1800	1500	N/A	N/A	N/A	£4000	£4200
PRV-WS03R-R	Right hand large rectangular	1400	2000	1500	N/A	N/A	N/A	£4500	£4700
PRV-WS03R-L	Left hand large rectangular	1400	2000	1500	N/A	N/A	N/A	£4500	£4700

MTD

6 week
lead time



PRIVA

WORKSTATIONS - ANGLES



The loss of private space and an inability to concentrate in an open plan work area has inspired the design of the Priva angles workstations which can be configured to specific needs and support individual work zones. The rich repertoire of geometric shapes can be positioned to suit defined spaces, allowing individuals to concentrate and complete focused tasks in a private space within the workplace environment.

Angled workstation pods available in 2 sizes with a study pod ideal for concentrated work

Design can be easily extended with numerous configurations to suit any office layout

Individual workspaces which can offer more enclosed privacy when arranged the right way

Angles workstations break the traditional "square-cube" stereotype and add a fresh look to the office



CODE	DESCRIPTION	W	D	H	Band A	Band B	Band C	Band D	Band E
PRV-WS01A	Study angular	2000	1000	1500	N/A	N/A	N/A	£2900	£3100
PRV-WS02A-R	Right hand hexagonal	1600	1800	1500	N/A	N/A	N/A	£3800	£4000
PRV-WS02A-L	Left hand hexagonal	1600	1800	1500	N/A	N/A	N/A	£3800	£4000
PRV-WS03A-R	Right hand large hexagonal	1800	2000	1500	N/A	N/A	N/A	£4100	£4300
PRV-WS03A-L	Left hand large hexagonal	1800	2000	1500	N/A	N/A	N/A	£4100	£4300

MTO

6 week
lead time



SCREENS

PRIVA SURROUND SCREENS



Priva modular floor screens are designed to be used in dynamic groups as well as repeated in rows of screens. Whether it's a touchdown area, collaborative space, personal workstation or a private office, Priva surround screens make it easy to create unique, inspiring and functional spaces, offering a robust partition solution with black metal feet, making them ideal for absorbing sound in open plan office environments.

Aid concentration, reduce noise pollution and even prevent sickness from spreading

A cost effective solution to maximising space in the office and wider workplace

3 screen systems ideal for a semi-private meeting space, photocopying area or drinks section

Clean modern designs that are easy to assemble and reconfigure when needed



CODE	DESCRIPTION	W	D	H	Band A	Band B	Band C	Band D	Band E
PRV-SQ01	C-shape	2630	2800	1500	N/A	N/A	N/A	£6633	£6837
PRV-SQ02	S-shape	2630	5200	1500	N/A	N/A	N/A	£9949	£10154
PRV-HX01	Half hexagon	3490	2270	1500	N/A	N/A	N/A	£6633	£6837

MTO

5 week
lead time



SCREENS

PRIVA MODULAR SCREENS



Priva modular floor standing screens are not only colourful and modern additions to the office aesthetics, but also deliver a large array of functional design solutions for every work style and preference. Priva screens are robust, visually inspiring and offer great sound absorption, especially in open plan offices where they can help reduce the noise levels associated with teams and departments working in the same large workspace.

Create space division and reduce transfer of pathogens by adding dividers around areas

Design can be easily extended with numerous configurations to suit any office layout

Modular screen can be added in centre of straight sections to create larger runs of screens

Clean, modern design with two-tone fabric trim options to complement any interior



Add straight screens to increase the overall size

CODE	DESCRIPTION	W	D	H	Band A	Band B	Band C	Band D	Band E
PRV-MOD8	Straight modular	800	60	1500	N/A	N/A	N/A	£817	£868
PRV-DL01	Dog leg	2000	580	1500	N/A	N/A	N/A	£3266	£3470
PRV-WV01	Wave	2430	1380	1500	N/A	N/A	N/A	£3266	£3470

MTO

5 week
lead time



ACOUSTIC WORKING

Every open space deserves a private space for deep work, private calls or a creative session. The flexibility within hubs allows inviting areas to be created which can be specially designed to work in conjunction with existing office furniture, accessories and ancillary products, forming an enclosed space where people can withdraw themselves from the noise within the office. A space to retreat, think and evolve.



STYLES



Silen
Space 1



Silen
Space 1.5



Silen
Space 2



Silen
Space 4



Chatbox
Single



Chatbox
Double



Chatbox
Quattro



SILEN

PAGE 150



CHATBOX

PAGE 156

SILEN

ACOUSTIC HUBS



STYLES



Space 1



Space 1.5



Space 2



Space 4

SPECIFICATION



Product
guarantee



Carbon
neutral

Speech privacy: ISO-23351, Air quality: SCS-EC10.3-2014 V4.0,
General safety: UL962 listed



Privacy can be difficult to find in a modern, open plan office. From the smallest hub, which is like a telephone booth and adequate for one person, to the largest which can accommodate groups, **Silen hubs can be adapted** and customised to fit your own office requirements, creating multiple working zones in one place. Silen hubs are perfect dividers for work and relaxation areas, and you can just activate the wheels and roll your private retreat easily wherever you're in the mood.



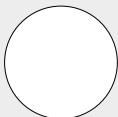
EXTERNAL finishes



Black
RAL9011



Grey
RAL7035

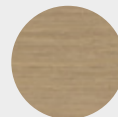


White
RAL9003

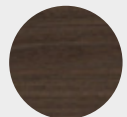
Anti-bacterial Finishes



Custom Colour Finishes



Oak
RO015



Dark Oak
TH009

Veneer Finishes

SILEN

ACOUSTIC HUB - SPACE 1



Privacy can be difficult to find in a modern, open plan office. Silen 1 puts your workspace to its most efficient use by creating an island of silence in an open office.

The phone booth has one of the largest interior footprints on the market, featuring a built-in laptop table with a ferrous metal back, this acoustic pod is perfect for individual work and phone calls.

Telephone booth adequate for one person for a call or to work privately

Use the retractable castors to move the hub and level with the adjustable feet

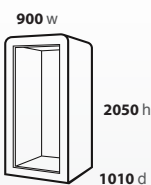
Silent ventilation with air flow of 27L/S – up to 25% more than competitors

Ideal for a stool to make uninterrupted phone and video calls



Specification

Internal Dimensions



Weight



Sound Insulation



Air Circulation



Power



CODE	W	D	H	STANDARD	CUSTOM	VENEER
S1	1100	1100	2290	£19,000	£21,000	£23,000

STANDARD



Black
RAL9011



Grey
RAL7035



White
RAL9003

CUSTOM



30 custom exterior finishes available

VENEER



Oak
RO015



Dark Oak
TH009

SILEN

ACOUSTIC HUB - SPACE 1.5



When looking for a silent space but you need a little more than a phone booth size, Silen 1.5 is the perfect booth at 1450mm wide. It makes focused working a pleasure and creates an environment that feels open and inviting. Included is an adjustable table w800 x d550 x h72-115, finished in white antibacterial MDF.

Space 1.5 is large enough to not feel restricted while maintaining a compact size.

Electric height-adjustable table

Retractable castors to easily relocate and level

Ideal for conference calls and focused working

Specification

Internal Dimensions

1250 w



2050 h

1010 d

Weight



428kg

Sound Insulation



40dB

Air Circulation



More than 50 L/S

Power



UK socket & USB



CODE	W	D	H	STANDARD	CUSTOM	VENEER
S15	1450	1100	2290	£27,000	£29,000	£31,000

STANDARD



Black
RAL9011



Grey
RAL7035



White
RAL9003

CUSTOM



30 custom exterior finishes available

VENEER



Oak
RO015



Dark Oak
TH009

SILEN

ACOUSTIC HUB - SPACE 2



silen



The ability to create a mix of diverse workspaces means that an organisation can create balance for its workers, thereby optimising their potential productivity and output. Silen 2 is a stylish interior space element that separates the high focus work area from its more relaxed cousins. A perfect fit for a focused work session for two but can fit up to four people with no hassle.

Space 2 is ideal for a smooth dialogue between colleagues or a quiet study room

Up to 43dB lower inside with laminated, acoustic sound control 13mm glass

Supplied with power module of UK plug and USB as standard

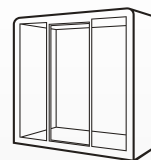
Ideal for large chairs and a table for informal chats



Specification

Internal Dimensions

2200 w



2050 h

1160 d

Weight



670kg

Sound Insulation



43dB

Air Circulation



More than 85 L/S

Power



UK socket & USB

CODE	W	D	H	STANDARD	CUSTOM	VENEER
S2	2400	1220	2290	£37,000	£40,000	£42,000

STANDARD



Black
RAL9011



Grey
RAL7035



White
RAL9003

CUSTOM



30 custom exterior finishes available

VENEER



Oak
RO015



Dark Oak
TH009

SILEN

ACOUSTIC HUB - SPACE 4



silen



Acoustic hubs can be adapted and customised to fit your own office requirements, creating multiple working zones in one place. Silen 4 cosily fits four and up to eight people for an efficient brainstorming session or for a longer meeting that requires everyone to be on the same wavelength. Just activate the wheels and roll your workplace easily wherever you are in the mood.

More space for ideas with a wide range of furniture options to maximise your interior space

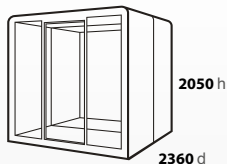
Motion activated 20W LED lighting that's energy efficient and helps your eyes perform at their best

UL 962 quality standard is recognised and is a highly trusted safety and quality symbol

Specification

Internal Dimensions

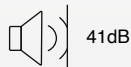
2200 w



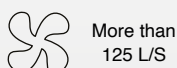
Weight



Sound Insulation



Air Circulation



Power



Ideal for 2 sofas and a table, or meeting table and chairs for up to 8 people

CODE	W	D	H	STANDARD	CUSTOM	VENEER
S4	2400	2420	2290	£53,000	£58,000	£60,000

STANDARD



Black
RAL9011



Grey
RAL7035



White
RAL9003

CUSTOM



30 custom exterior finishes available

VENEER



Oak
RO015



Dark Oak
TH009

CHATBOX

ACOUSTIC HUBS



CHATBOX BY SILEN

STYLES



Single



Double



Quattro

SPECIFICATION



Product
guarantee



Carbon
neutral

General safety: UL962, Fire resistance: ASTH E84



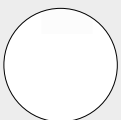
Every open space deserves a Chatbox for deep work, private calls or a creative session. The flexibility within Chatbox hubs allows inviting areas to be created which can be specially designed to work in conjunction with existing office furniture, accessories and ancillary products, forming an enclosed space where people can withdraw themselves from the noise within the office. A space to retreat, think and evolve.



EXTERIOR finishes



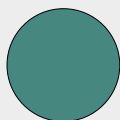
Black



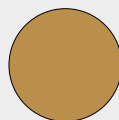
White



Chrome Green
RAL6020



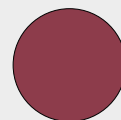
Mint Turquoise
RAL6033



Ochre Yellow
RAL1024



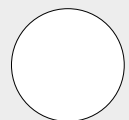
Quartz Grey
RAL7039
(CBX-1 only)



Red Violet
RAL4002



Sapphire Blue
RAL5003



Whiteboard White
RAL9003

CHATBOX

SINGLE



Designed and developed by industry-leading acoustic experts, the Chatbox telephone booth is adequate for one person and they are the perfect peaceful environment for phone calls away from the noise and distraction. The sleek, modern design is carefully crafted to provide impeccable form, function, design and durability, offering next generation privacy for a new normality.

Everything you need for a private conversation or a space to focus on your own

Supplied with shelf with optional whiteboard and tv bracket

Finished in recycled echo-free grey fabric and carpet for superior soundproofing

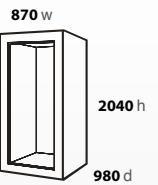
Silent ventilation and a fresh indoor climate to support a focused mind

CHATBOX BY SILEN



Specification

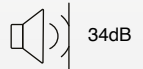
Internal Dimensions



Weight



Sound Insulation



Air Circulation



Power



CODE	DESCRIPTION	W	D	H	STOCKED	MTO 1	MTO 2
CBX-1	Phone booth	1000	1000	2227	£11,225	£11,225	£12,500

STOCKED



Black (K)

MTO 1

5-6 week lead time



White (WH)

5-6 week lead time



Chrome Green (CG)



Mint Turquoise (MT)



Ochre Yellow (OL)



Quartz Grey (QG)



Red Violet (RV)



Sapphire Blue (SB)



Whiteboard White (WBW)

Please add exterior finish when ordering eg. CBX-1 in Black = CBX-1-K

CHATBOX

DUO



CHATBOX BY SILEN



In the long-term, multi-functional spaces will be the reason why people enjoy coming into the office. These are the spaces where people can work according to their own needs and preferences. Chatbox Duo offers a private meeting room in an instant, helping people to connect, collaborate and focus in private. A silent space for creativity to flourish - Duo the box, duo the fun!

Perfect for 1-1 meetings and small brainstorm sessions in comfort and silence

Handle on left or right hand side with 8mm thick glass for superior acoustic quality

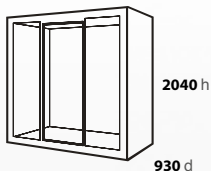
High-quality design with abundant natural LED light with a low power consumption

Easy to assemble with black and white sheet metal exterior options

Specification

Internal Dimensions

2000 w



2040 h

930 d

Weight



550kg

Sound Insulation



34dB

Air Circulation



More than 55 L/S

Power



UK socket & USB



CODE	W	D	H	STOCKED	MTO
CBX-2	2130	1030	2227	£20,409	£22,000

STOCKED



Black (K)

5-6 week lead time



White (WH)



Chrome Green (CG)



Mint Turquoise (MT)



Ochre Yellow (OL)



Quartz Grey (QG)



Red Violet (RV)



Sapphire Blue (SB)



Grey interior fabric

Please add exterior finish when ordering eg. CBX-2 in White = CBX-2-WH

CHATBOX

QUATTRO



Acoustic hubs can be adapted and customised to fit your own office requirements, creating multiple working zones in one place. Chatbox Quattro cosily fits four and up to six people for an efficient brainstorming session or for a longer meeting that requires everyone to be on the same wavelength. More space for ideas with a wide range of furniture options to maximise your interior space.

A private space for meetings in the middle of an open plan office

Choice of 8 external colours to match your corporate identity

Recycled echo-free grey fabric and carpet for superior soundproofing

Silent ventilation and a fresh indoor climate to support a focused mind

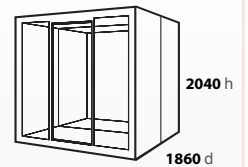
CHATBOX BY SILEN



Specification

Internal Dimensions

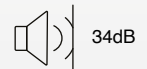
2000 w



Weight



Sound Insulation



Air Circulation



Power



CODE	W	D	H	MTO
CBX-4	2130	1940	2220	£35,000

MTO

5-6 week lead time



Black
(K)



White
(WH)



Chrome Green
(CG)



Mint Turquoise
(MT)



Ochre Yellow
(OL)



Quartz Grey
(QG)



Red Violet
(RV)



Sapphire Blue
(SB)



Grey
interior fabric

Please add exterior finish when ordering eg. **CBX-4** in Black = **CBX-4-K**

Customise your Hub

SINGLE



Pick out a stylish stool to make your calls even more comfortable



Add a whiteboard or a TV bracket for a private conference call

Accessories

CODE	DESCRIPTION	W	D	H	MTO
CBX1-WB	Whiteboard	700	25	750	£200
CBX1-TV	TV bracket	175	50	175	£1000

DUO



Have a quick informal chat with some Groove stools and a Figaro coffee table



Why not turn privacy into productivity with a workstation and chair

QUATTRO



Gather the team around with 4 Jude lounge chairs and central coffee table



Add custom sofas with a fixed table for informal meetings

PIANO ACOUSTICS

We are all born with an ability to focus. But as much as we would like to retain that skill forever, life itself proves to be very loud, colourful and sometimes just too interesting for us to be able to avoid distractions forever. Being able to concentrate is something we need to fight for, especially in open offices. And the best weapon for winning that fight is not stronger coffee or cooler office perks, it's offering your employees a real chance to focus.



STYLES



Piano
Wall Tiles



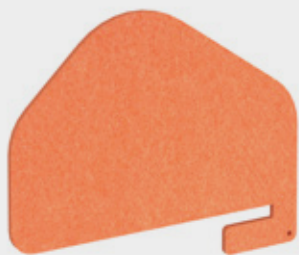
Piano Hanging
Panels



Piano
Ceiling Scales



Piano
Screens



PIANO FORTE SCREENS

PAGE 164



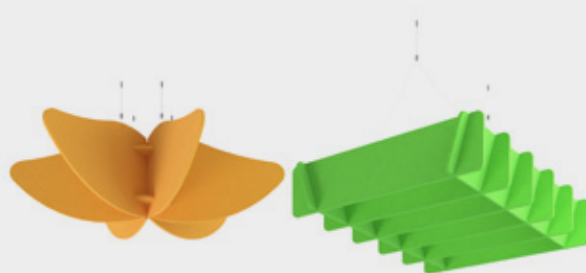
PIANO WALL TILES

PAGE 165



PIANO CHORDS

PAGE 166



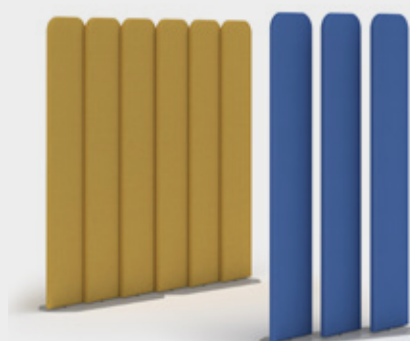
PIANO CEILING SCALES

PAGE 167



PIANO SOLO

PAGE 168



PIANO SCREENS

PAGE 169

PIANO ACOUSTICS

PIANO FORTE ACOUSTIC SCREENS



Slide on desk dividing screens are available in a choice of orange or silver grey acoustic felt material to allow employees to define their own boundaries and provide an additional barrier to help prevent the spread of airborne diseases. They are available as one size to clip on and rest on desktops, table tops and workstations to negate the need to reconfigure existing spaces by applying appropriate distance between people.

Frameless design which is easy to attach and slide on to any desk or table

Slide-on dividers can easily be moved to compliment the needs of the agile workspace

Perfect to provide privacy, acoustic properties and a touch of style to your workstation

Acoustic divider manufactured using a minimum of 65% already recycled waste material



Can clip under Saxon table when not in use

CODE	W	D	H	MTD
SWT-SPS	550	12	375-450	£256
SWT-CLP	Optional adhesive clip			£20

MTD

5 week lead time



Orange (O)

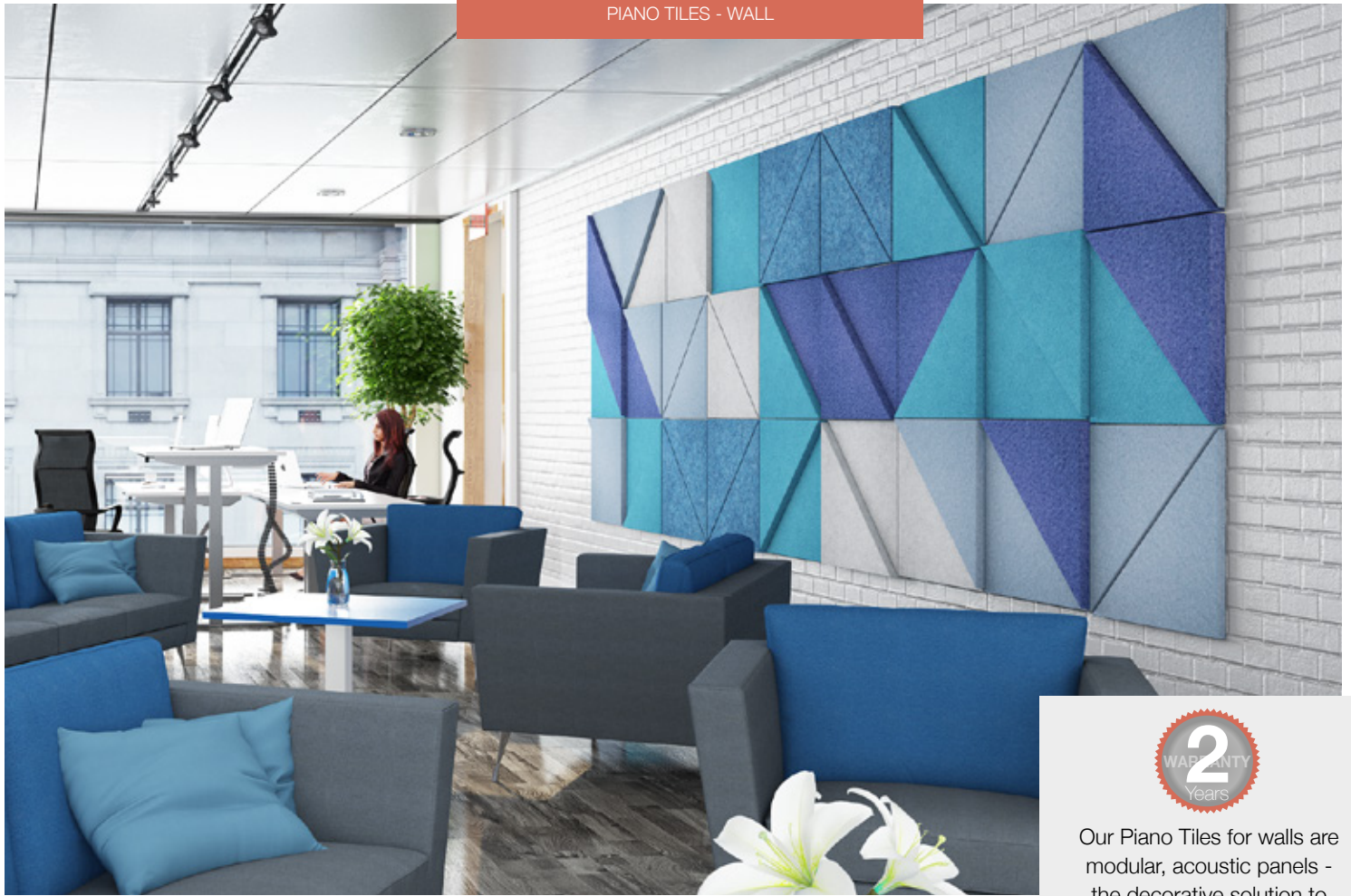


Silver Grey (SG)

Please add storage finish when ordering eg. **SWT-SPS** in Orange = **SWT-SPS-O**

PIANO ACOUSTICS

PIANO TILES - WALL



Our Piano Tiles for walls are modular, acoustic panels - the decorative solution to sound control needs in any office, education or retail environment. Available in four shapes in a choice of colours and thicknesses, Piano wall tiles can turn an empty wall space into a creative work of art which not only looks aesthetically pleasing but also provides excellent acoustic performance.

Can be mixed and matched to create unique patterns and finishes

Lightweight and easy to install using heavy duty Velcro strips

Excellent acoustic & sound absorption properties with multiple configuration

Ideal to add some colour to open plan offices, education and commercial interiors

SQUARE

CODE	W	D	H	Band A	Band B	Band C
PWS-25-1	595	25	595	£202	£217	£225
PWS-50-1	595	50	595	£231	£247	£257
PWS-25-2	1195	25	1195	£374	£401	£416
PWS-50-2	1195	50	1195	£402	£432	£448

RECTANGLE

CODE	W	D	H	Band A	Band B	Band C
PWR-25-1	595	25	295	£145	£155	£162
PWR-50-1	595	50	295	£173	£186	£193
PWR-25-2	795	25	395	£184	£198	£205
PWR-50-2	795	50	395	£207	£222	£231
PWR-25-3	1195	25	595	£219	£235	£243
PWR-50-3	1195	50	595	£242	£260	£270

TRIANGLE

CODE	W	D	H	Band A	Band B	Band C
PWT-25-1	595	25	595	£202	£217	£225
PWT-50-1	595	50	595	£219	£235	£243
PWT-25-2	1195	25	1195	£374	£401	£416
PWT-50-2	1195	50	1195	£402	£432	£448

HEXAGON

CODE	W	D	H	Band A	Band B	Band C
PWH-25-1	595	25	415	£242	£260	£270
PWH-50-1	595	50	415	£276	£296	£307
PWH-25-2	1195	25	1035	£402	£432	£448
PWH-50-2	1195	50	1035	£458	£492	£510



MTD

5 week
lead time



PIANO ACOUSTICS

PIANO CHORDS



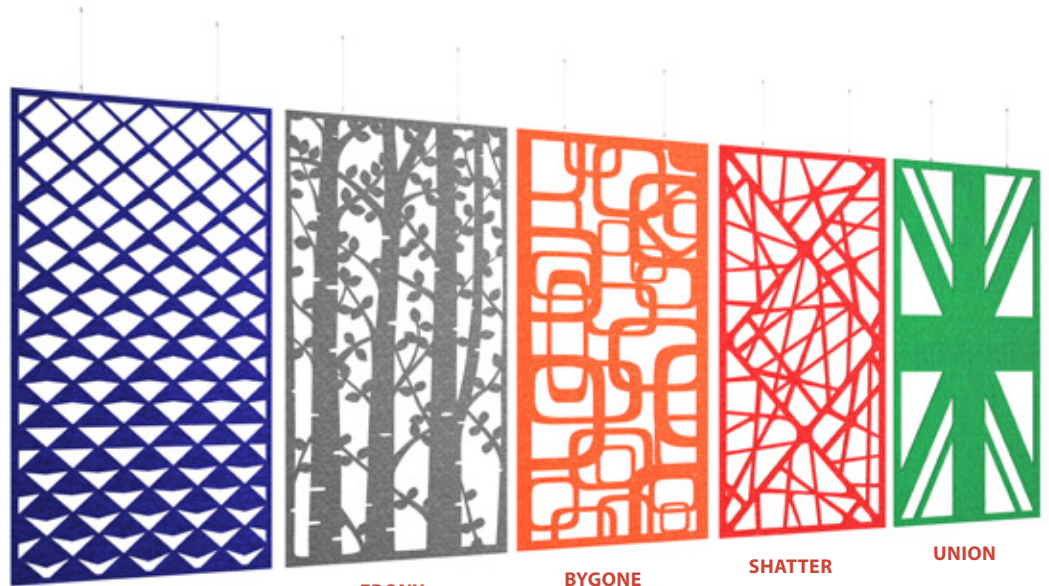
The simplistic beauty of the Piano Chords hanging acoustic panels is that they are available in five unique natural and geometric designs with a selection of colours, styles, and endless design possibilities. Piano Chords are hung from the ceiling with brackets and act as a dividing curtain to provide the necessary combination of sound absorption and attenuation to control noise in interior environments.

Can be mixed and matched to create unique designs and add colour

Lightweight and easy to fit to ceilings with supplied fittings

Seamless combination of acoustics and aesthetics with 5 pattern options

Ideal for absorbing sound in open plan office environments



REFLECTION

EBONY

BYGONE

SHATTER

UNION

REFLECTION

CODE	W	D	H	QTY	MTO
PC126-R	600	12	1200	4	£1535
PC2412-R	1200	12	2400	1	£1351

EBONY

CODE	W	D	H	QTY	MTO
PC126-E	600	12	1200	4	£1535
PC2412-E	1200	12	2400	1	£1351

BYGONE

CODE	W	D	H	QTY	MTO
PC126-B	600	12	1200	4	£1535
PC2412-B	1200	12	2400	1	£1351

SHATTER

CODE	W	D	H	QTY	MTO
PC126-S	600	12	1200	4	£1535
PC2412-S	1200	12	2400	1	£1351

UNION

CODE	W	D	H	QTY	MTO
PC126-U	600	12	1200	4	£1535
PC2412-U	1200	12	2400	1	£1351

6 week lead time



Dark Blue (DB)

Dark Green (DN)

Dark Grey (DG)

Silver Grey (SG)

Orange (O)

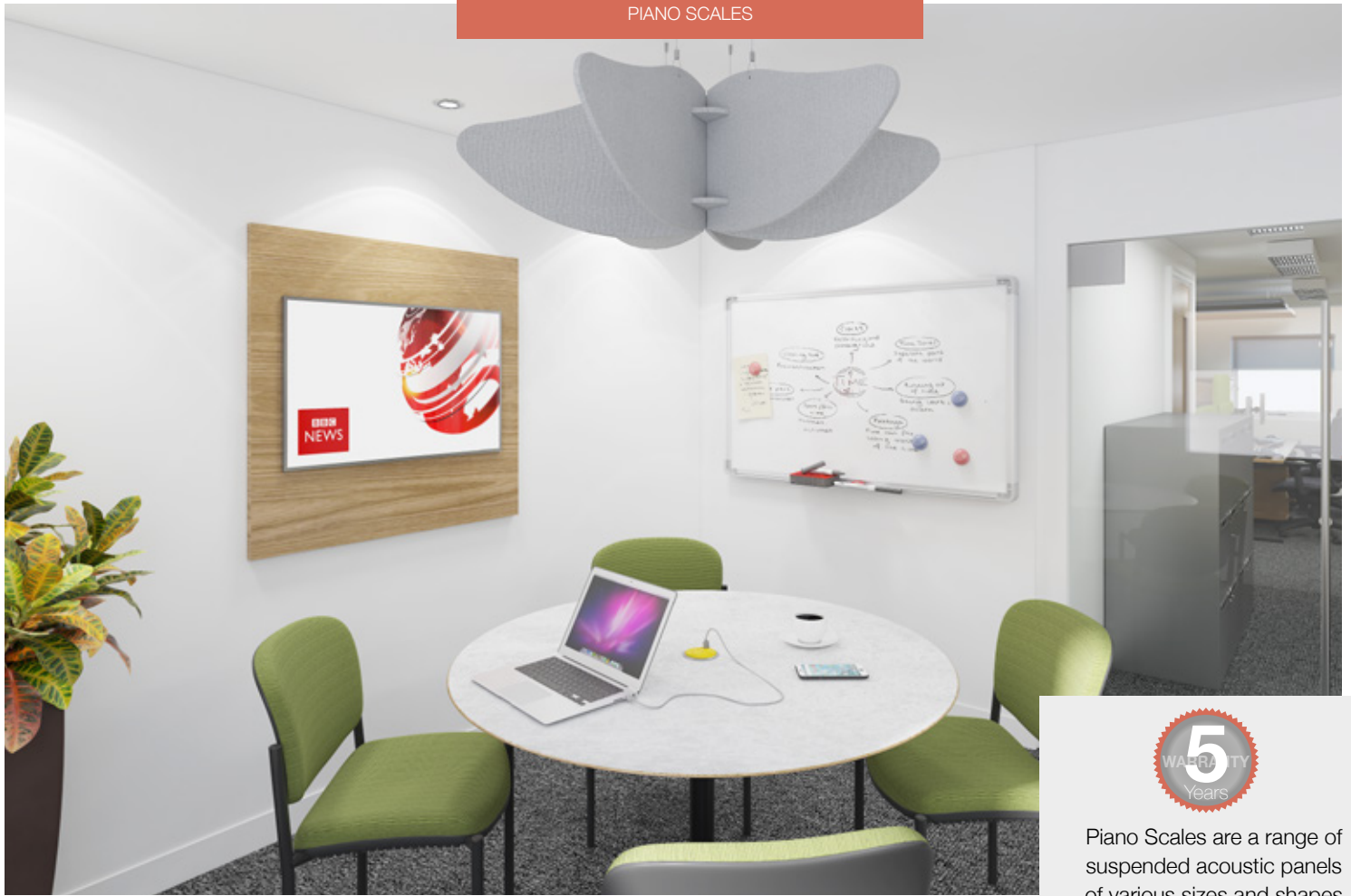
Red (R)

Yellow (Y)

Please add finish when ordering eg. PC126-B in Orange = PC126-B-O

PIANO ACOUSTICS

PIANO SCALES



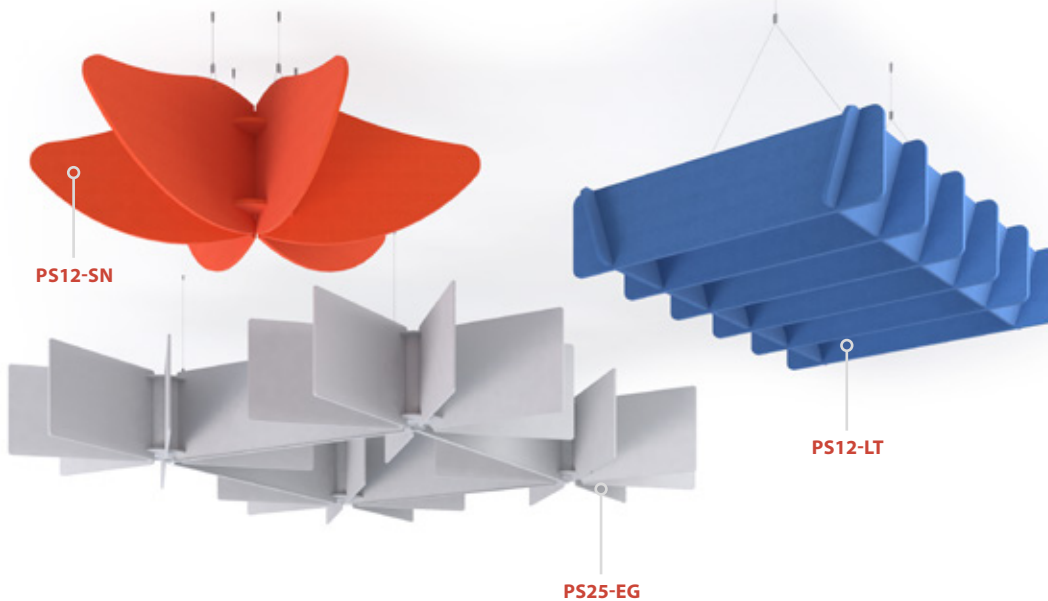
Piano Scales are a range of suspended acoustic panels of various sizes and shapes that can be used in various combinations to improve the quality of the acoustic environment. Ideal for meeting rooms and dining areas, Piano Scales are a modern and interesting addition to any space, designed with functionality in mind to reduce reverberated noise and minimise factors that disturb meetings and get-togethers.

Lightweight and easy to fit to ceilings with supplied fittings

Available in a wide range of colour options to suit any interior decor

Environmentally-friendly and manufactured from minimum 65% recycled material

Ideal for absorbing sound in meeting spaces and boardrooms



SUN

CODE	W	D	H	MTO
PS12-SN	1200	1200	300	£1351

ECHO GRID

CODE	W	D	H	MTO
PS25-EG	2500	2500	300	£1413

LATTICE

CODE	W	D	H	MTO
PS12-LT	1200	800	300	£1168
PS24-LT	2400	800	300	£1535

MTO

6 week lead time



Dark Blue (DB) Dark Green (DN) Dark Grey (DG) Silver Grey (SG) Orange (O) Red (R) Yellow (Y)

Please add finish when ordering eg. **PS12-LT** in Silver Grey = **PS12-LT-SG**

PIANO ACOUSTICS

PIANO SOLO



The Piano Solo phone booths provide workers with a private acoustic space to make personal phone calls or one-to-one video conferencing. These sturdy single person pods come complete with a standing height table top which provides space for laptops or notebooks if necessary. Piano Solo is designed to keep noise from the outside out, while also enclosing the user to prevent them from distracting others.

Offers a high degree of personal privacy with acoustic properties

Ideal when making phone calls and video conferencing away from the desk

Solves the lack of private areas in noisy open plan offices offering privacy

Specifically designed to enhance acoustic comfort in the workplace



CODE	W	D	H	MTD
PSB1	1200	1000	2150	£6500

6 week
lead time



Dark Blue (DB)



Dark Green (DN)



Dark Grey (DG)



Silver Grey (SG)



Orange (O)



Red (R)



Yellow (Y)

Please add interior finish when ordering eg. **PSB1** in Red = **PSB1-R**

SCREENS

PIANO KEYS ACOUSTIC SCREENS



The Piano Keys Screen is a breakthrough alternative to traditional floor screens that is changing everything - from the minds of office planners to the hearts of designers. The free-standing screen is made up of three individual acoustic blinds which stand on a sturdy base plate. The fabric covered acoustic panels rotate fully 360° to provide visual protection when closed, or open the space up at any given time.

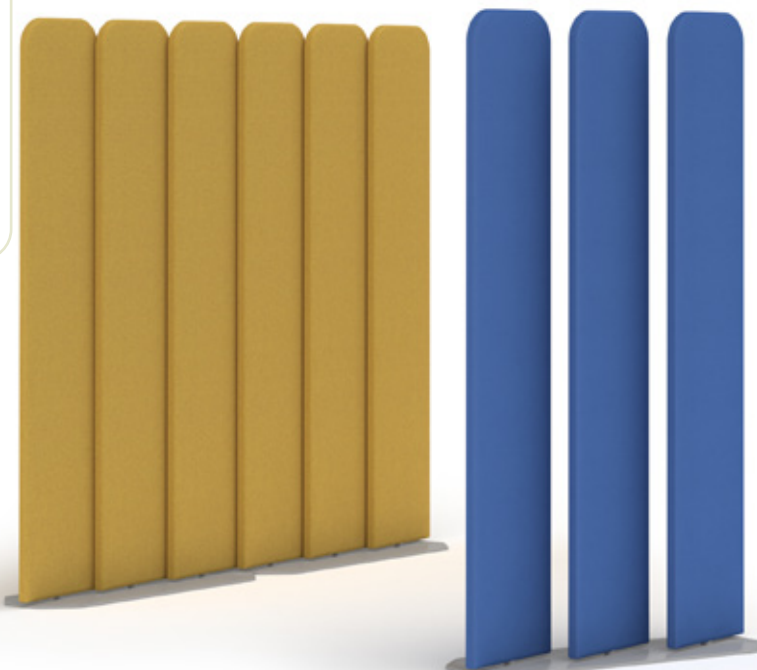
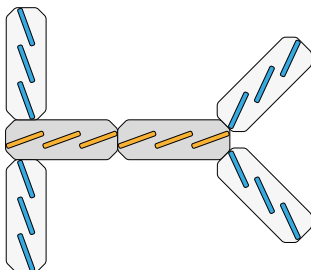
Free-standing office screen with silver base and three rotating panels

Screen unit can be positioned in a row or at 45° angles for different directions

Fully upholstered panels in a range of fabrics with excellent acoustic properties

Lightweight, simple to install and easy to manoeuvre for enhanced privacy

Layout options



CODE	W	D	H	Band A	Band B	Band C	Band D	Band E
PKS003	870	300	1600	£970	£1,021	£1,123	£1,225	£1,327

4 week
lead time



ACCESSORIES

OFFICE ESSENTIALS



STYLES



Desk
Accessories



Cable
Accessories



Office
Accessories



Seating
Accessories

SPECIFICATION



Product
guarantee



Enhance your office furniture with our range of high quality accessories which will add the finishing touches to any office environment. With smart solutions designed to customise your workstation to your needs and for powering and getting data to your workstations whilst leaving them free from trailing cables, we have everything you need to promote a more organised work space.



STOCKED finishes



Black
(K)



Silver
(S)



White
(WH)

(Selected products)

LUNA

MONITOR ARMS



The Luna range of single and double monitor arms are designed to enhance maximum flexibility of the office environment, ensuring user comfort when using the screen. The well-being of employees in the office space is becoming more vital, and the number one cause of lower neck pain is due to incorrect monitor positions, allowing users to work in a more comfortable position.

Supplied with desk clamp fitting to fit on the back of desks

One touch height adjustment with quick removable, VESA mounting plate

Rotating the monitor holders allows landscape or portrait positioning

Quick, easy installation arms come complete with clips for cable management

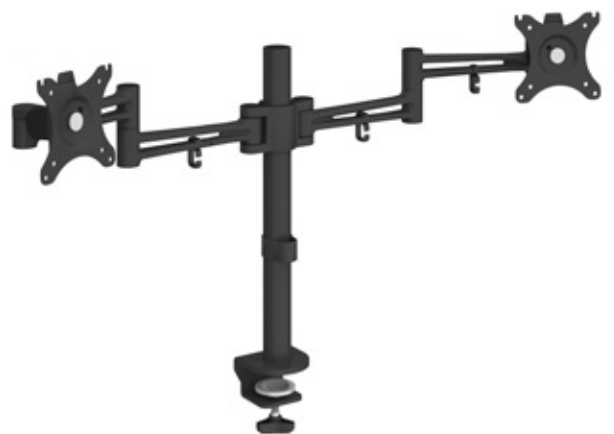
Specifications



Each arm



Each arm



CODE	DESCRIPTION	RRP
LSMARM	Luna single flat screen monitor arm	£90
LDMARM	Luna double flat screen monitor arm	£150



Black
(K)



Silver
(S)



White
(WH)

TRITON

GAS LIFT MONITOR ARMS



Triton monitor arms have a gas spring hovering system to provide smooth and effortless adjustments which can be tailored to the user's exact needs, allowing them to sit more comfortably. The space-saving design of the double arm allows both monitors to be positioned adjacent to each other and at the back of the desk allowing the user more space to work, with a handy built-in USB port.

Supports clamp or grommet installation with discreet cable management

High-quality ball joint tilts and quick-release VESA plate for easy adjustment

Gas spring hovering system adjusts monitor height with 90° to 15° tilt range

Double monitor arm has space-saving gas spring arm with built-in USB port

Specifications



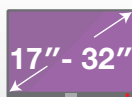
Single



Double



9 kg



Each arm



CODE	DESCRIPTION	RRP
TGSMARM	Triton single flat screen monitor arm	£195
TGDMARM	Triton double flat screen monitor arm	£285



NEON

UNDER DESK CPU HOLDER



The practical Neon CPU holder is easy to install and easily accessible, protecting the valuable computer equipment from damage and dust, in addition to keeping the CPU off the floor or desk, saving work surface and leg space. Available in silver and white, Neon CPU holders have a unique captive foot making them suitable for CPUs of various sizes, with better access to cables and ports.

Under desk CPU holder for use on 25mm thick desktops

Height adjustment to fit computer towers from 320mm to 500mm

Width adjustment for 50-77mm, 100-110mm or 128-210mm CPUs

Holds CPUs with a weight capacity up to 20Kg

Specifications

320-500h

80-210w

20 kg



CODE	DESCRIPTION	W	D	H	RRP
NECPU	Neon under desk CPU holder	130	250	320-500	£110

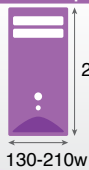


HALO

LARGE 4 SIDED CPU HOLDER



Specifications



285-520h

20.5 kg



Our extremely durable Halo 4-sided CPU holder mounts beneath the work surface to elevate the computer off the floor and protects it from dirt, dust, and accidental kicking or moving. There is convenient access to ports and cables, quick and easy installation and removal, and an under-desk track mount on a swivel with 180° rotation with height and width adjustment that fits a variety of CPUs.

No more reaching around the CPU, simply spin around to see what you're looking for

Protective padding included to better protect the CPU from scratches or damage

Under-desk installation saving more space and keeping your CPU dust-free

Heavy duty and durable steel CPU mounting bracket

CODE	DESCRIPTION	W	D	H	RRP
HLCPU	Halo large under desk CPU holder	240	120	210-520	£120



Black
(K)



Silver
(S)



White
(WH)

SORA

HEIGHT ADJUSTABLE DESK CONVERTER



Convert an existing desk to a standing desk with our desk converter which offers an easy transition from a comfortable sitting position to a standing one. The monitor riser allows simple and smooth adjustments thanks to the gas spring lift which allows for any height setting within the range, and the separate keyboard and mouse deck adjusts to elevate the screen – keeping it at eye level.

Turns a regular desk into a standing desk without having to replace the desk

Smooth height adjustment and quick-release, with removable keyboard tray

Work surface size of 880 x 415mm with a keyboard tray size 880 x 308mm

Allows the user to sit, stand, and incorporate movement into the working day

Specifications



120-505mm
Height range



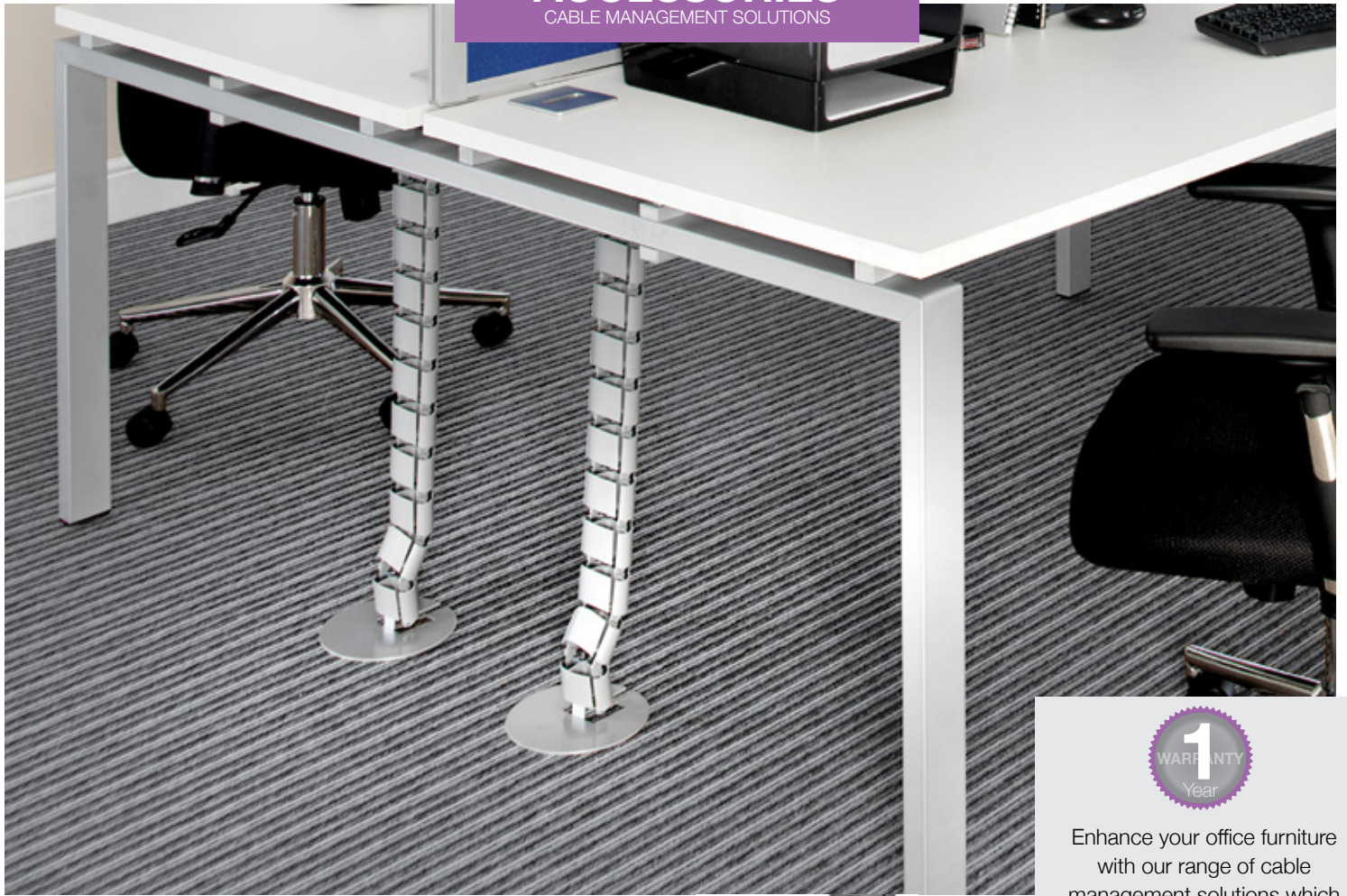
CODE	DESCRIPTION	W	D	H	RRP
SHAW	Sora height adjustable sit stand desk converter	880	385	120-505	£410



Black
(K)

ACCESSORIES

CABLE MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS



Enhance your office furniture with our range of cable management solutions which will add the finishing touches to any office environment.

With smart solutions designed to customise your work area to your needs and for powering and getting data to your workstations whilst leaving them free from trailing cables, we have everything you need to promote a more organised work space.

Drop down silver cable management tray in 4 sizes with plastic end covers

Specify cable tray sizes shorter than the desk size e.g. use WB1400-S with a 1600mm desk

Cable spines are a simple attractive solution to carry cables from floor to desk 760mm long

Unique cable spine rotating desk fixing with oval shaped segments and large weighted base



CABLE TRAY

CODE	USAGE	W	D	H	RRP
WB0800	Fits 1000 wide desk	800	200	100	£87
WB1000	Fits 1200 wide desk	1000	200	100	£94
WB1200	Fits 1400 wide desk	1200	200	100	£105
WB1400	Fits 1600 wide desk	1400	200	100	£109

CABLE SPINE

CODE	W	D	H	RRP
ROSP	80	80	760	£75



Silver
(S)



Black
(BL)



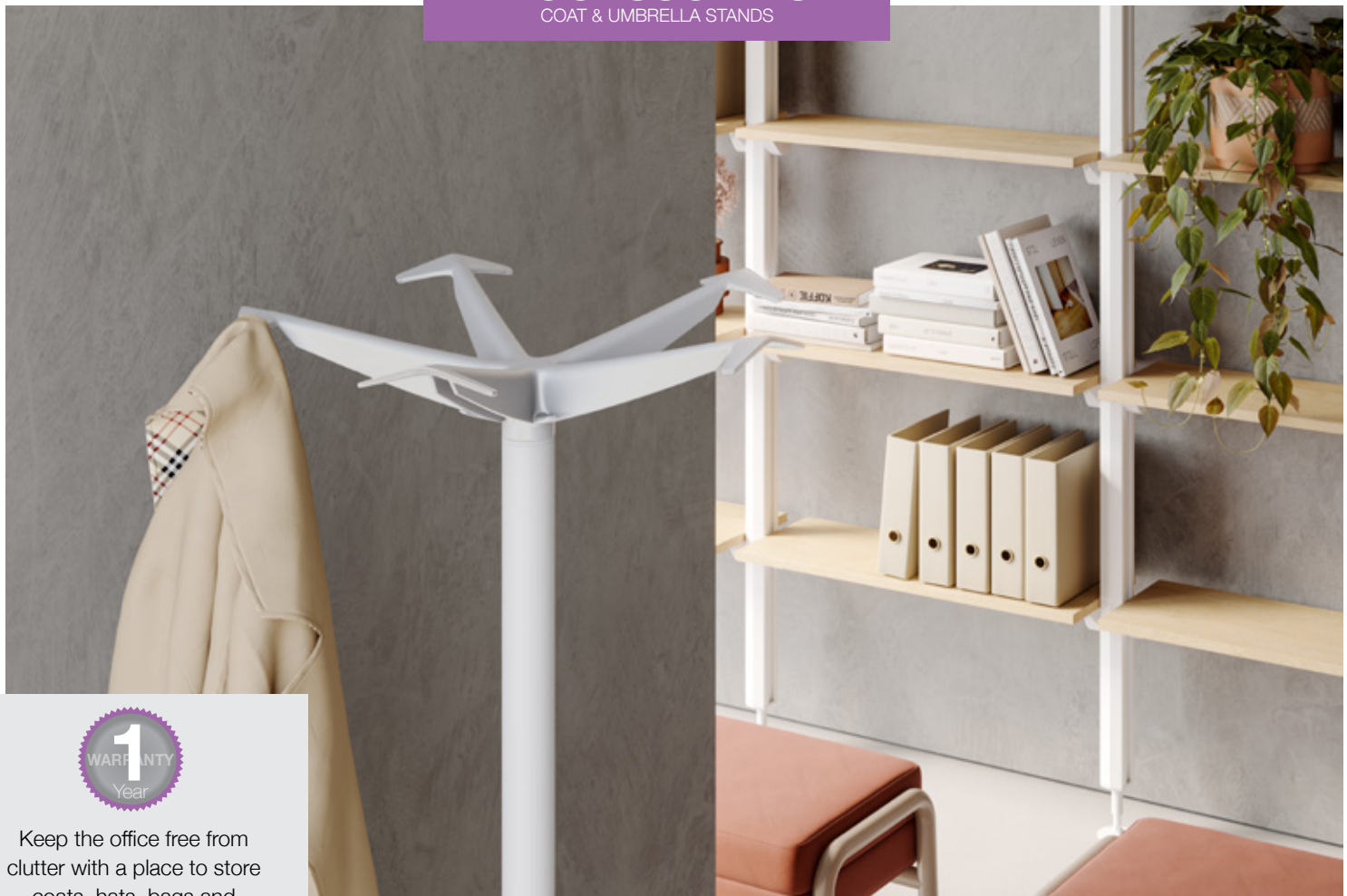
Grey
(GR)



Opaque
(OP)

ACCESSORIES

COAT & UMBRELLA STANDS



Keep the office free from clutter with a place to store coats, hats, bags and umbrellas with our versatile and stylish coat and umbrella stands. A good coat stand helps keep things organised for the whole office and keeps other essentials out of the way too, with plenty of hooks, at a range of heights and at different sizes, meaning there is a coat and umbrella stand for everyone and everything.

Wide clothing friendly hooks complete with large splayed bases for stability

3 designs in different finishes and styles all easy to assemble with no tools required

Handy for storing personal items instead of bundling coats into a cupboard

Plenty of space with an area to store umbrellas if the weather turns bad



PMC001



PMC002



PMC003



CODE	W	D	H	RRP
PMC001	470	470	1720	£110
PMC002	450	450	1730	£140
PMC003	450	450	1730	£105



Grey
(PMC001)



Black/Chrome
(PMC002)



Black
(PMC003)

ACCESSORIES

SEATING ACCESSORIES

Nylon 5 Star Base



CODE	DESCRIPTION	RRP
BAS01	5 star base	£60

- Strong and durable nylon 5 star base
- 635mm diameter suitable for majority of chairs

Replacement gas stem



CODE	DESCRIPTION	RRP
GAS01	Gas stem	£48

- Black 9" gas stem which is simple to replace
- Class 3 certified in black

Soft Castor



CODE	DESCRIPTION	RRP
CAS01	5 soft castors	£21

- Soft edge castors with 50mm diameter
- Ideal for use on hard flooring

Chrome 5 Star Base



CODE	DESCRIPTION	RRP
BAS02	5 star base	£90

- Strong, scratch resistant chrome 5 star base
- 635mm diameter suitable for majority of chairs

Glides



CODE	DESCRIPTION	RRP
GLD01	5 glides	£24

- Simple to replace and prevents chair from moving
- Ideal for educational environments

Brake Loaded Castor



CODE	DESCRIPTION	RRP
CAS02	5 brake loaded castors	£21

- Castor locks when weight is applied
- 50mm diameter

POWER & DATA

ACCESSORIES & GADGETS



STYLES



Clip-on Multi Surface On Surface Panel Mounted In Surface

SPECIFICATION



Product
guarantee



Designed &
manufactured

BS EN63096:2008, BS EN5733, BE EN7671 (selected products)



CHROMA

PAGE 182



HUBBLE

PAGE 182



PHASE

PAGE 183



PROTON

PAGE 183



PIXEL

PAGE 184



PIXEL ARC

PAGE 184



ION

PAGE 185



PLUTO

PAGE 185



INCA

PAGE 186



AERO

PAGE 186



ECLIPSE

PAGE 187



THOLUS

PAGE 187

MODULAR COMPONENTS



UK FUSED SOCKET

The standard and instantly recognisable UK 3-pin plus socket compliant with the British Standard BS 1363



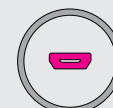
USB FAST CHARGE (A&C CONNECTORS)

USB-C port, for enhanced charging of phones and tablets, plus the original USB-A for charging legacy devices



RJ45 SOCKETS

RJ45 is a standardised physical network interface for connecting telecommunications or data. Twin terminals for attaching CAT6 cable



HDMI SOCKET

HDMI (high definition multimedia interface) is a socket and plug interface that is used to transmit both audio and video digital data



Twin clamp brackets for better stability for table tops 5mm-35mm thick

Tough and elegant aluminium body with coloured fronts that is built to last

Fun and distinctive power modules available in multiple colour options

BS5733 and UL962A certified and CE marked as applicable

HUBBLE

CLIP-ON POWER MODULE



HBL-1-R



HBL-2-DB



HBL-3-K



TWIN RJ45 SOCKETS



UK FUSED SOCKET



USB FAST CHARGE (A&C)

CODE	DESCRIPTION	W	D	H	MTO
HBL-1	1 x UK socket, 1 x USB fast charge (A&C connectors)	150	49	72	£677
HBL-2	1 x UK socket, 1 x USB fast charge (A&C connectors), 2 x RJ45 sockets	218	49	72	£878
HBL-3	2 x UK sockets, 1 x USB fast charge (A&C connectors)	218	49	72	£306

MTO

3-4 week lead time

HBL-3 only available in Black (K) and White (WH)



Black (K)



Dark Blue (DB)



Light Green (LG)



Orange (OR)



Red (R)



White (WH)



Yellow (Y)

Starter kit ML3M-B required sold separately



Excellent clamping fixtures with top and bottom fix options available

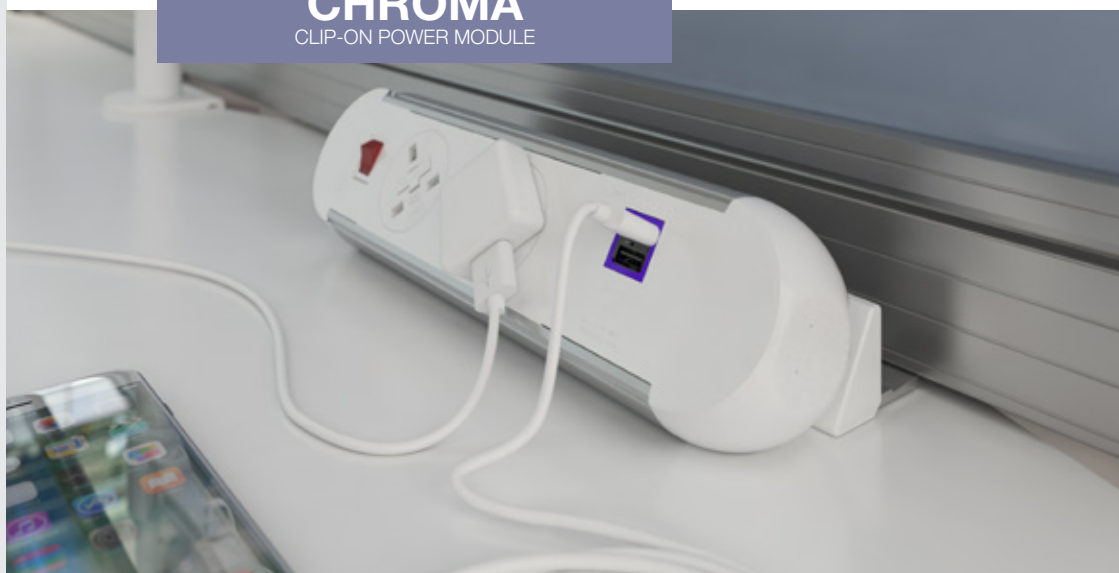
A practical and stylish addition to clip on to any desktop

Black & white units with 30 and 60 degree positioning

Manufactured and tested in accordance with BS6396:2008

CHROMA

CLIP-ON POWER MODULE



CRM-1-K



CRM-2-WH



CRM-3-WH



TWIN RJ45 SOCKETS



UK FUSED SOCKET



USB FAST CHARGE (A&C)

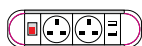
CODE	DESCRIPTION	W	D	H	MTO
CRM-1	2 x UK sockets, 1 x USB fast charge (A&C connectors)	279	94	62	£240
CRM-2	2 x UK sockets, 2 x RJ45 sockets	279	94	62	£130
CRM-3	2 x UK sockets, 1 x USB fast charge (A&C connectors), 2 x RJ45 sockets	333	94	62	£270

MTO

3-4 week lead time



Black (K)



White (WH)

Starter kit ML3M-B required sold separately



PHASE

MULTI-SURFACE POWER MODULE

1
Year
WARRANTY

On-surface or under-surface fitting solutions with hidden fitting bracket

Two socket apertures can be configured with power, charging or data

High-strength and flame retardant polycarbonate main body and back mouldings

All units fitted with fuses to comply to BS6396 and CE marked



USB FAST CHARGE (A&C)



UK FUSED SOCKET



TWIN RJ45 SOCKETS



PH-1-K

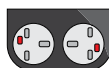


PH-2-WH

CODE	DESCRIPTION	W	D	H	RRP	MTO
PH-1	1 x UK socket, 1 x USB fast charge (A&C connectors)	115	63	67	£400	£400
PH-2	1 x UK socket, 2 x RJ45 sockets	115	63	67	N/A	£340

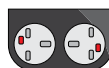
STOCKED

PH-1 only

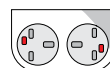


Black (K)

3-4 week lead time



Black (K)



White (WH)

MTO

Starter kit
ML3M-B
required sold separately



PROTON

PANEL MOUNTED POWER MODULE

1
Year
WARRANTY

Designed for panel mounting in soft seating or screens

To cater for the needs of any corporate or educational environment

Can be snapped into panels of 16mm or screw fixed into any suitable surface

Manufactured to enable compliance with BS6396/BS7671



UK FUSED SOCKET



USB FAST CHARGE (A&C)



PTN-1T-K



PTN-25-KG-K



PTN-1T-KG-K

CODE	DESCRIPTION	W	D	H	STOCK	ORDERED
PTN-1T-KG	1 x USB fast charge (A&C connectors)	64	8	60	N/A	£310
PTN-1T	1 x UK socket, 1 x USB fast charge (A&C connectors)	117	8	60	£330	N/A
PTN-25-KG	2 x UK sockets	117	8	60	N/A	£175

STOCKED

PTN-1T only



Black (K)

3-4 week lead time



Black (K)

ORDERED

Starter kit
ML3M-B
required sold separately



Required cut out sizes

50mm

PTN-1T-KG

50 x 103mm

PTN-1T
PTN-25-KG



Ideally suited to breakout areas, smaller meeting rooms, and hotel rooms

The perfect choice for space saving installations and discreet power solutions

CAT6 RJ45 outlet with 2m flylead & HDMI 1.3 Hi-speed outlet with 1.8m flylead

Sweeping organic curves ensure protection against liquid ingress as required by BS6396

PIXEL

MULTI-SURFACE POWER MODULE



PX-2-Y



PX-1



PX-3-DB



UK FUSED SOCKET



USB FAST CHARGE (A&C)



TWIN RJ45 SOCKETS



HDMI SOCKET

CODE	DESCRIPTION	W	D	H	RRP	MTO
PX-1	1 x UK socket, 1 x USB fast charge (A&C connectors)	90	90	16	£330	£330
PX-2	1 x UK socket, 1 x HDMI socket	90	90	16	N/A	£470
PX-3	1 x UK socket, 2 x RJ45 sockets	90	90	16	N/A	£300

Required cut out size

80mm

STOCKED

MTO

PX-1 only



Black (K)

3-4 week lead time



White & Silver Bevel



Dark Blue (DB)



Light Green (LG)



Orange (OR)



Red (R)



White (WH)



Yellow (Y)

Starter kit ML3M-B required sold separately



The powerful and versatile PIXEL ARC is a game changing 4-in-1 charger

Providing enough power for all your devices in a standard 80mm cutout

Offering 10W of wireless power, AC power and USB A+C or data/AV

PIXEL ARC is the ultimate charging solution to suit any contemporary space

PIXEL ARC

4 IN 1 DEVICE CHARGER



PXARC-1-K



UK FUSED SOCKET



USB FAST CHARGE (A&C)



HDMI SOCKET

CODE	DESCRIPTION	W	D	H	RRP	MTO
PXARC-1-K	Pixel Arc in-surface power module 1 x UK socket, 1 x TUF (A&C) USB connectors and 10W wireless charger - black	180	90	11.05	N/A	£500

Required cut out size

80mm

MTO



Black (K)

Starter kit ML3M-B required sold separately



ION

MULTI-SURFACE POWER MODULE



Space saving power solution for café and dining tables

Power and connectivity conveniently placed right where you might need it

Ultra-compact to fit in 60mm or 80mm port holes or in table cutouts

BS5733 certified and conforms to CE European directives



UK FUSED SOCKET



USB TYPE A

Required cut out size

60mm

80mm



CRM-1-K



CRM-2-WH

CODE	DESCRIPTION	W	D	H	RRP
ION-1	1 x UK socket, 1 x USB Charger (type A)	100	100	2	£75



Black (K)



White (WH)

Starter kit **ML3M-B** required sold separately



PLUTO

ON-SURFACE POWER MODULE



The perfect colour or pattern to match any interior design scheme

3 socket apertures with 360° socket access for ease of use

Ideal table top module for communal meeting or dining areas

Can also be screwed to any table top with an 80mm port hole or cut-out



UK FUSED SOCKET



USB FAST CHARGE (A&C)



TWIN RJ45 SOCKETS

Required cut out size

80mm



PL-2-R



PL-1-K



PL-3-WH

CODE	DESCRIPTION	W	D	H	MTO
PL-1	2 x UK sockets, 1 x USB fast charge (A&C connectors)	140	140	73	£910
PL-2	1 x UK socket, 1 x USB fast charge (A&C connectors)	140	140	73	£525
PL-3	1 x UK socket, 1 x USB fast charge (A&C connectors), 2 x RJ45 sockets	140	140	73	£625

MTO

3-4 week lead time



Black (K)



Dark Blue (DB)



Light Green (LG)



Orange (OR)



Red (R)



White (WH)



Yellow (Y)

Starter kit **ML3M-B** required sold separately





4 usable faces offering a wide range of configurations for power and charging

Free-standing on desk module or a desk/table grommet fixing

Can also be used free-standing on table tops ideal for meetings

Flame retardant ABS plastic body independently certified to comply with BS 5733



79-1-K



79-2-WH



TWIN RJ45 SOCKETS



HDMI SOCKET

CODE	USAGE	DESCRIPTION	W	D	H	MTO
79-1	Cut out required	2 x UK sockets, 2 x USB fast charge (A&C connectors)	140	140	72	£550
79-2	Free standing	2 x UK sockets, 2 x USB fast charge (A&C connectors)	140	140	72	£550

MTO

Required cut out size

80mm

3-4 week lead time



Black (K)



Grey (G)



White (WH)

Starter kit
ML3M-B
required sold
separately



Aero flip power modules in grey with distinctive low profile

Ideal for boardroom environment and large meeting areas

Sloping edge design ensures cables run flat and smoothly on exit

Flame retardant ABS plastic body independently certified to comply with BS 5733



AERO

IN TABLE FLIP TOP POWER MODULE



APD2PINF/1S-K



APD2PINF/1S/2D-K



APD2PINF/1S/1D/1T-K

Required cut out sizes

132 x 215mm

APD2PINF/1S-K
APD2PINF/1S/2D-K

132 x 272mm

APD2PINF/1S/1D/1T-K

CODE	DESCRIPTION	W	D	H	RRP	MTO
APD2PINF/1S	2 x UK sockets	255	150	13-63	N/A	£165
APD2PINF/1S/2D	2 x UK sockets, 2 x RJ45 sockets	255	150	13-63	N/A	£200
APD2PINF/1S/1D/1T	2 x UK sockets, 1 x RJ45 socket, 1 x USB fast charge (A&C connectors)	312	150	13-63	£330	N/A

STOCKED

MTO



TWIN RJ45 SOCKETS



UK FUSED SOCKET



USB FAST CHARGE (A&C)

APD2PINF/1S/1D/1T only



Grey/Silver (K)

3-4 week lead time



Grey/Silver (K)

Starter kit
ML3M-B
required sold
separately



ECLIPSE

IN-TABLE ROLLOVER POWER MODULE

1 Year
WARRANTY

Designed to operate in the closed or open position

For fitting into a wide range of formal and informal office furniture

Total flexibility to meet the demands of any power and data requirement

Manufactured to enable compliance with BS6396



UK FUSED SOCKET



USB FAST CHARGE (A&C)



TWIN RJ45 SOCKETS



HDMI SOCKET



ENDD2-K



ENDD1-K



ENDD4-K

CODE	DESCRIPTION	W	D	H	RRP	MTO
ENDD1	2 x UK sockets, 1 x USB fast charge (A&C connectors)	300	150	3	£570	N/A
ENDD2	2 x UK sockets, 1 x USB fast charge (A&C connectors), 1 x RJ45 socket, 1 x HDMI socket	300	150	3	N/A	£990
ENDD4	4 x UK sockets	459	150	3	N/A	£540

STOCKED

MTO

Required cut out size

132 x 272mm

ENDD1
ENDD2

132 x 430mm

ENDD4

ENDD1-K
Black



Black/Silver
(K)

3-4 week
lead time



Black/Silver
(K)

Starter kit
ML3M-B
required sold
separately



THOLUS

IN-TABLE POWER MODULE

1 Year
WARRANTY

Aluminium extrusion body with 3mm mild steel end cap

Suitable for table tops 10mm-30mm thick and secured by the 4 screw clamps

CAT6 RJ45 outlet with 2m flylead & HDMI 1.3 Hi-speed outlet with 1.8m flylead

Certified and tested to British standard BS1363/5733



UK FUSED SOCKET



USB FAST CHARGE (A&C)



TWIN RJ45 SOCKETS



HDMI SOCKET



THL-1-S



THL-2-S

CODE	DESCRIPTION	W	D	H	MTO
THL-1	4 x UK sockets, 2 x USB fast charge (A&C connectors)	220	155	22	£1210
THL-2	4 x UK sockets, 2 x USB fast charge (A&C connectors), 1 x RJ45 socket, 1 x HDMI socket	300	155	22	£1680

MTO

Required cut out size

132 x 272mm

ENDD1
ENDD2

132 x 430mm

ENDD4

3-4 week
lead time



Black/Brushed Steel
(S)

Starter kit
ML3M-B
required sold
separately



Power Bar



CODE	DESCRIPTION	RRP
PMK205-E	2 x UK sockets	£65

- UK sockets which incorporate fuses as standard
- BS6396 compliant and CE marked

Power Bar



CODE	DESCRIPTION	RRP
PMK405-E	4 x UK sockets	£75

- UK sockets which incorporate fuses as standard
- BS6396 compliant and CE marked

Power Bar



CODE	DESCRIPTION	RRP
PMK305-E	3 x UK sockets	£70

- UK sockets which incorporate fuses as standard
- BS6396 compliant and CE marked

Mains Starter Lead



CODE	DESCRIPTION	RRP
ML3M-B	Mains lead	£57

- 3m long mains lead with UK 3 pin plug
- Female 3 pole connector

Connector Leads



CODE	DESCRIPTION	RRP
DCL15M-B	Connector Lead	£45

- 1.5m connector lead
- Male 3 pole connector to female 3 pole connector

Connector Leads



CODE	DESCRIPTION	MTD
CL3M-B	Connector Lead	£55

- 3m connector lead
- Male 3 pole connector to female 3 pole connector

Product	Type	Recommended for use with	Fitting details	Power cord	Separate mains lead required
Chroma	Clip-On Power Units	Desks	Clamp bracket (supplied)	Hardwired with 800mm lead to male GST Connector	✓
Hubble	Clip-On Power Units	Desks	Clamp bracket (supplied)	Hardwired with 800mm lead to male GST Connector	✓
Phase	Multi-Surface Power Units	Meeting Tables / Soft Seating	Clip-on mounting bracket (supplied)	Hardwired with 800mm lead to male GST Connector	✓
Pixel	Multi-Surface Power Units	Meeting Tables	80mm circular grommet hole	Hardwired with 800mm lead to male GST Connector	✓
Ion	Multi-Surface Power Units	Café & Dining Tables / Desks	60 or 80mm circular grommet hole	Hardwired with 800mm lead to male GST Connector	✓
Pixel Arc	On-Surface Power Units	Meeting Tables	80mm circular grommet hole	Hardwired with 800mm lead to male GST Connector	✓
Pluto	On-Surface Power Units	Meeting Tables	80mm circular grommet hole	Hardwired with 800mm lead to male GST Connector	✓
Inca	On-Surface Power Units	Meeting Tables	80mm circular grommet hole	Supplied with a 1M mains lead to 3 pole connector	✓
Proton	Panel Mounted Power Unit	Soft Seating	50mm (PTN-1T-KG) & 103mm x 50mm (PTN-1T/2S) grommet holes	Hardwired with 800mm lead to male GST Connector	✓
Aero	In-Surface Power Units	Boardroom Tables	215mm x 132mm (1S), 215mm x 132mm (1S/2D), 272mm x 132mm (1S/1D/1T), rectangular cutouts	Hardwired with 800mm lead to male GST Connector	✓
Eclipse	In-Surface Power Units	Boardroom Tables	272mm x 132mm (ENDD1-2), 430mm x 132mm (ENDD4), rectangular cutouts	Hardwired with 3M 3 pin connector	✗
Tholus	In-Surface Power Units	Boardroom Tables	192mm x 132mm (THL-1), 272mm x 132mm (THL-2), rectangular cutouts	Hardwired with 800mm lead to male GST Connector	✓
Power Bars	Under-Surface Power Units	Desks	No fitting required	Integrated GST18-3 connectors	✓

SHOW

AGILE WORKING



STYLES



Tables



Mobile Caddy



Accessories

SPECIFICATION



Product
guarantee



Designed &
manufactured

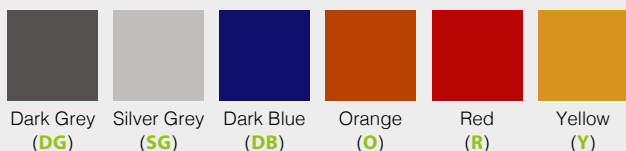
BS EN14073-2/3:2004, BS EN14074:2004, BS EN16121:2013
(selected products)



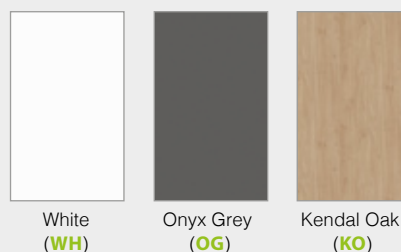
Modern offices are increasingly being transformed into open spaces and can be determined by their interactive zones, work areas and different types of rooms. There is a need for more flexibility in order to give free rein to thoughts and ideas. For productive and creative working in agile teams our Show product range is exactly what is needed to support those requirements.



ACOUSTIC finishes



WOOD finishes





How-to guide

Step 1 - Start with a mobile frame

Step 2 - Configure by adding products from the 8 hanging accessories

How to hang accessories

All accessories come with hanging brackets. The brackets locate over the mobile frame and are offset to allowing accessories to fit on either side of the frame.



Mobile frame, rails are 200mm apart



Accessories hook over the mobile frame



Offset hooks allows for fitting both sides



Example configuration 1

Code	Description	Quantity	RRP
SHW-MOB	A frame	1	£450
SHW-MWB	Whiteboard	1	£800
SHW-SBS	Cube storage	1	£300
FL-SC1	Upholstered cube	2	£440*
SHW-PL	Planter	3	£750
			£2,740

*Cube using band A fabric
**Not including plants



Example configuration 2

Code	Description	Quantity	RRP
SHW-MOB	A frame	1	£450
SHW-MU	TV unit	1	£400
SHW-PB	Power bar	1	£2600
SHW-PT14	Poseur table	1	£475
SHW-APB	Acoustic panel	2	£1000
			£4,925

Mobile A-Frame Caddy System with Black Frame



CODE	W	D	H	RRP
SHW-MOB	1080	640	1995	£450

- Fully welded heavy duty frame
- Hanging rails are at a set increment of 200mm
- Castors spread load capacity is 300kgs
- Stagger stacking of the frames to reduce storage space

Magnetic Whiteboard Add-On



CODE	W	D	H	RRP
SHW-MWB	990	18	775	£800

- 4x hanging brackets set at 400mm increment
- Magnetic wipeboard

Seating Storage Add-On



CODE	W	D	H	RRP
SHW-SBS	990	425	465	£300

- Cubes sold separately see page 196
- 4x hanging brackets set at 200mm increment

Acoustic Pinboard Add-On



CODE	W	D	H	RRP
SHW-APB	990	12	775	£500

- 4x hanging brackets set at 400mm increment
- Light weight acoustic sound absorption



White (WH) Onyx Grey (OG) Kendal Oak (KO)

All accessories dont include the frame. Please add finish when ordering eg. **SHW-SU** in Kendal Oak = **SHW-SU-KO**

Wooden Storage Add-On



CODE	W	D	H	RRP
SHW-BS2	990	200	385	£300

- 4x hanging brackets set at 200mm increment
- Open fronted shelving unit

Planter Box Add-On With Plants



CODE	W	D	H	RRP
SHW-PL	990	200	185	£250
SHW-PLP	Artificial plants only			£250

- 2x hanging brackets with buffers set at 200mm
- Plant sold separately under code SHW-PLP

Tv Unit Add-On



CODE	W	D	H	RRP
SHW-MU	990	200	585	£400

- 4x hanging brackets set at 400mm increment
- TV mounting bracket to suit screen sizes upto 43"

Mobile Power Bar & Charger Add-On



CODE	W	D	H	RRP
SHW-PB	990	200	240	£2600

- 2x hanging brackets with buffers set at 200mm
- Removable front panel for power & battery access
- Power packs come complete with power, battery, docking station, inverter & charger



White (WH) Onyx Grey (OG) Kendal Oak (KO)

All accessories dont include the frame. Please add finish when ordering eg. **SHW-BS2** in Kendal Oak = **SHW-BS2-KO**

Operator Chair with Black Base And Castors



CODE	A	B	C	D	E
SLS305-K	£411	£422	£438	£465	£480

Mobile Draughtsman Chair with Brake Loaded Castors



CODE	A	B	C	D	E
SLS405-K	£480	£491	£506	£534	£546

Lounge Chair with Black Mobile Pyramid Base



CODE	A	B	C	D	E
JOS07-K	£650	£700	£750	£800	£850

Lounge Chair with Black Mobile Pyramid Base



CODE	A	B	C	D	E
JUD07-K	£650	£700	£750	£800	£850

Upholstered Seat with Pyramid Base & Castors



CODE	A	B	C	D	E
SUZ500-K	£399	£431	£462	£522	£584

Cube Upholstered Stool to fit in A-Frame



CODE	A	B	C
FL-SC1	£220	£230	£240

MTO



4-5 week
lead time

Mobile Meeting Table



SHW-DT07



SHW-PT14

CODE	DESCRIPTION	W	D	H	RRP
SHW-DT07	Square dining	700	700	760	£350
SHW-DT14	Rectangular dining	1400	700	760	£425

- Fully welded heavy duty frame
- Castors spread load capacity is 300kgs

CODE	DESCRIPTION	W	D	H	RRP
SHW-PT07	Square poseur	700	700	1110	£400
SHW-PT14	Rectangular poseur	1400	700	1110	£475

- Fully welded heavy duty frame
- Castors spread load capacity is 300kgs

Mobile Meeting Tables with Battery Power



SHW-PT07-P



SHW-PT14-P

CODE	DESCRIPTION	W	D	H	RRP
SHW-DT07-P	Square dining	700	700	760	£2500
SHW-DT14-P	Rectangular dining	1400	700	760	£2600

- Power packs include power, battery, docking station, inverter & charger
- Castors spread load capacity is 300kgs

CODE	DESCRIPTION	W	D	H	RRP
SHW-PT07-P	Square poseur	700	700	1110	£2550
SHW-PT14-P	Rectangular poseur	1400	700	1110	£2650

- Power packs include power, battery, docking station, inverter & charger
- Castors spread load capacity is 300kgs



White (WH) Onyx Grey (OG) Kendal Oak (KO)

Please add finish when ordering eg. SHW-DT07 in Kendal Oak = SHW-DT07-KO

WORKTABLES

Inclusive office design is about accommodating choice, flexibility and practicality – a work environment that benefits everyone. Worktables are a modern office trend based on a multi-purpose table system that can be customised for a variety of uses and environments. Worktables offer companies one way to reconfigure their workspaces with a focus on collaborative spaces while offering unassigned individual workstations.



**SOCIAL
SPACES**

STYLES



Rectangular



Square

Collection of table shapes for each range

SPECIFICATION



Product
guarantee



Designed &
manufactured



SAXON

PAGE 200



CREW

PAGE 204



ENABLE

PAGE 208



OTTO

PAGE 210



SLAB

PAGE 212

OPTIONS

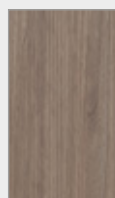


4-5 week
lead time



Electrical
accessories

WOOD finishes



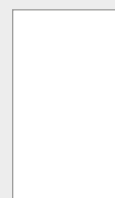
Barcelona Walnut
(BW)



Grey Oak
(GO)



Onyx Grey
(OG)



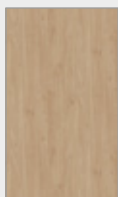
White
(WH)

SAXON

Saxon worktables transition the workplace from one that's fixed and formal to a space that suits a variety of preferences and working habits. Dining and poseur height tables are a creative, practical solution for any meeting area or breakout space, but components can be added and combined in limitless ways to create flexible, fluid work areas where people gather, connected to their technology and each other.



STOCKED MFC TOP finishes



Kendal Oak
(KO)



Onyx Grey
(OG)



White
(WH)

MADE-TO-ORDER LAMINATE TOP finishes



5 week
lead time

WORKTABLE options - low & high toolbar



Poseur Tables



CODE	W	D	H	STOCKED	MTO
SPS800	800	800	1075	£950	£1400
SPR1880	1800	800	1075	£1000	£1600

- Sleek, curved wooden legs with a sturdy white metal underframe
- Multi-functional tables ideal for use with wooden frame chairs and stools



Dining Tables



CODE	W	D	H	STOCKED	MTO
SDS800	800	800	750	£600	£935
SDR1880	1800	800	750	£690	£1400

- Sleek, curved wooden legs with a sturdy white metal underframe
- Multi-functional tables ideal for use with wooden frame chairs and stools



Benches & Coffee Table



CODE	W	D	H	MTO
ENB500-C	500	500	460	£568

- Ideal for use with the Saxon or Enable table ranges
- Solid wood base and fully upholstered curved seat

- 500mm circular coffee table with straight edge tops
- Solid oak leg frames with 25mm MDF table top

STOCKED

MTO



Kendal Oak (KO)



Onyx Grey (OG)



White (WH)



Laminate **MTO**



Benches

Please add table top colour when ordering eg. **SDS1000** in White = **SDS1000-WH**

How it works

Flexible environments that encourage collaboration and promote choice are simply more likely to foster a steady stream of good ideas that will ultimately be the differentiator between a business and its competitors. Traditional desks will continue to exist, but they will no longer be an employee's only option for working, and that is where the Saxon worktable comes in, to help promote creativity in the workplace with a table system that inspires.

DINING TABLE - LOW TOOL BAR

CODE	W	D	H	STOCKED	MTO
SWT1820-B1	1800	1200	875	£2000	£3000

SWT1820-B1
Workstation with 200mm tool bar and Aero power module



SWT1820-B2

Workstation with 800mm high tool bar and Aero power module



AERO - APD2PINF/1S/1D/1T-K
Aero flip power unit included



AERO - APD2PINF/1S/1D/1T-K
Aero flip shown open

COORDINATE THE LOOK

WITH WORKTABLE
ACCESSORIES TO SUIT
ANY WORKSPACE

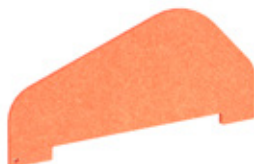
DINING TABLE - HIGH TOOL BAR

CODE	W	D	H	STOCKED	MTO
SWT1820-B2	1800	1200	1590	£2200	£3200



ACOUSTIC SCREEN

CODE	W	D	H	MTO
SWT-SPS	550	12	375-450	£256
SWT-CLP	Optional adhesive clip			£20



ACOUSTIC RAIL SCREEN

CODE	W	D	H	MTO
SWT-SPR	650	12	300	£200



HANGING SCREEN

CODE	W	D	H	Band A	Band B	Band C
SWT-SHP	600	25	500-900	£140	£160	£180

STOCKED



Kendal Oak (KO)



Onyx Grey (OG)



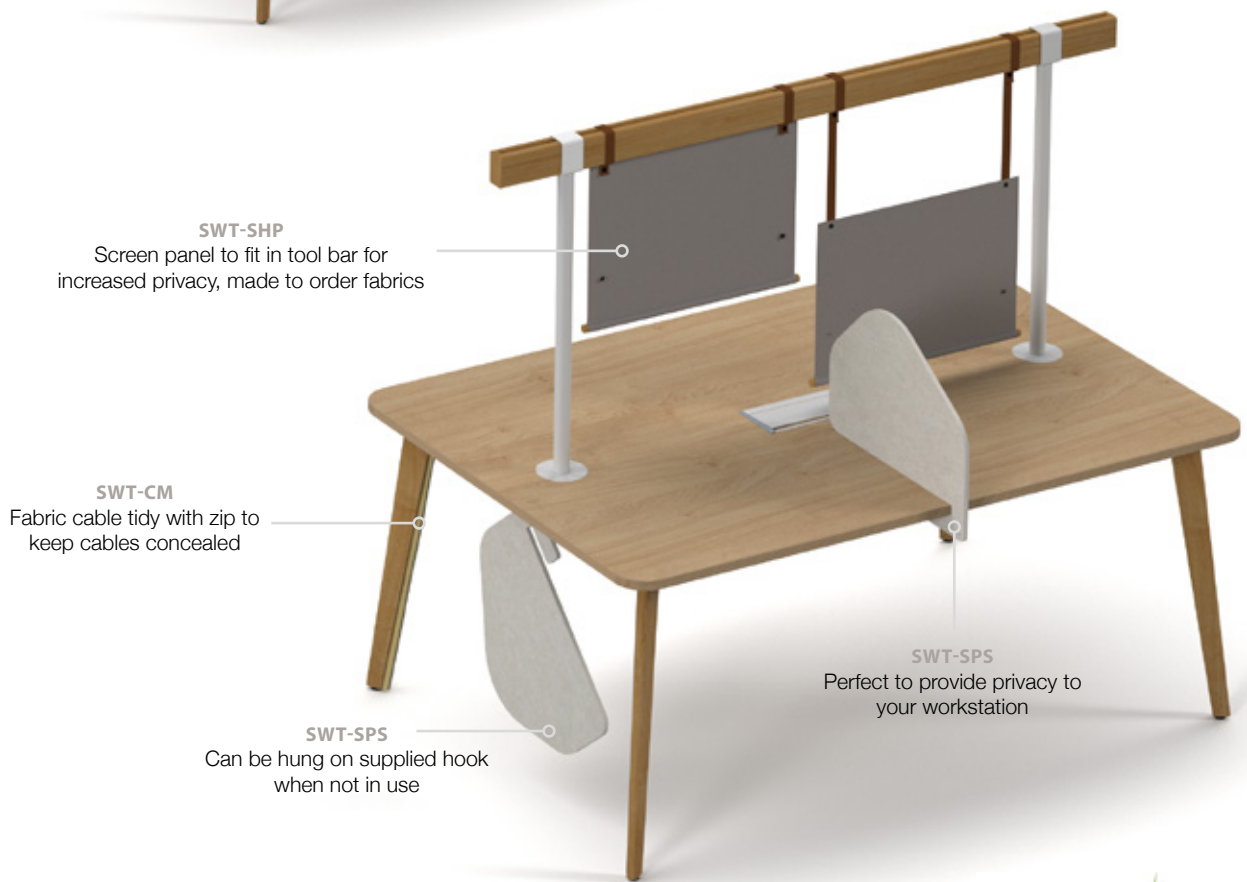
White (WH)

MTO



Laminate MTO

Please add table top colour when ordering eg. SWT1820-B1 in Kendal Oak = SWT1820-B1-KO



CABLE RISER

CODE	W	D	H	Band A	Band B	Band C
SWT-CM	50	30	750	£90	£100	£125



PLANTER

CODE	W	D	H	STOCKED
SWT-PL	320	180	180	£250



PLANTER WITH PLANTS

CODE	W	D	H	MTO
SWT-PLP	320	180	180	£425

HANGING SCREEN



CABLE TIDY



DIVIDER



Orange (O)



Silver Grey (SG)

REAR SCREEN



Orange (O)



Silver Grey (SG)

Please add fabric colour when ordering eg. **SWT-SPS** in Orange = **SWT-SPS-O**

CREW

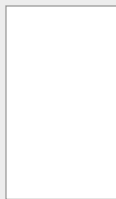
With its simplicity of form, combined with modern connectivity points, Crew tables provide a more modern, intelligent approach to table solutions in meeting rooms and breakout zones. Available in a number of sizes, shapes and wood finishes, the Crew table and bench combination provides the perfect answer for a less corporate modern office and promotes a more social aspect to the working day.



STOCKED MFC TOP finishes



Black (K)



White (WH)

MADE-TO-ORDER LAMINATE TOP finishes



5 week
lead time

WORKTABLE options - power bar



2 x UK sockets
and
2 x USB (A&C) chargers



Poseur/Meeting Tables



CODE	W	D	H	MTO
CTP-16	1600	800	1050	£1950
CTP-20L	2000	1000	1050	£2350

- Tops are manufactured from MDF with stylish chamfered edges
- Great for collaboration, work or break times

Dining/Meeting Tables



CODE	W	D	H	MTO
CT16	1600	800	755	£1700
CT20L	2000	1000	755	£2100

- Impact resistant chamfer edge with clear lacquer to match frame
- Solid oak leg frames with complementary bench seating

Upholstered Low Benches



Contrasting fabric buttons



CODE	W	D	H	Band A	Band B	Band C	Band D	Band E
CBU-14	1400	400	480	£942	£1057	£1094	£1143	£1192
CBU-18	1800	400	480	£996	£1119	£1155	£1205	£1252

- Solid wooden base and fully upholstered seat with buttons
- Great for collaboration, work or break times

MTO



Laminate **MTO**



Low bench

Please add table top colour when ordering eg. CTP-16 in White = CTP-16-WH

How it works

Flexible environments that encourage collaboration and promote choice are simply more likely to foster a steady stream of good ideas that will ultimately be the differentiator between a business and its competitors.

Crew tables are now available with a full length power bar and coordinated accessories to provide the power of choice to people by creating flexible, fluid work areas.

CTP-20L-WS1-O

Poseur table with full length power bar in oak with 2 x UK sockets and 2 x USB (A&C) chargers



POSEUR TABLE WITH POWER BAR

CODE	W	D	H	STOCKED	MTO
CTP-20L-WS1-O	2000	1000	1150	£5300	£5300

COORDINATE THE LOOK

WITH WORKTABLE ACCESSORIES TO SUIT ANY WORKSPACE



CTP-20L-WS1-O

Table with full length power bar in oak with 2 x UK sockets and 2 x USB (A&C) chargers

TABLE WITH POWER BAR

CODE	W	D	H	STOCKED	MTO
CT20L-WS1-O	2000	1000	805	£4200	£5300

STOCKED



Black (K)

White (WH)

MTO



Laminate MTO

Please add frame finish followed by table top colour when ordering eg. CT20L-WS1-O with Oak frame in Black = CT20L-WS1-O-K

CREW

WORKTABLES & ACCESSORIES



SWT-PLP
Planter box supplied with artificial plants

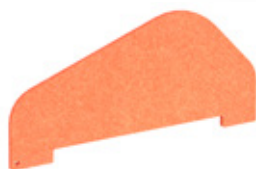


SWT-SPR
Acoustic screen panel designed to fit in the power bar



SWT-PL
Planter box supplied empty for you to add your own artificial plants

Please note: cable tray and mains lead to be ordered separately



ACOUSTIC RAIL SCREEN

CODE	W	D	H	MTO
SWT-SPR	650	12	300	£200



PLANTER

CODE	W	D	H	STOCKED
SWT-PL	320	180	180	£250



PLANTER WITH PLANTS

CODE	W	D	H	MTO
SWT-PLP	320	180	180	£425

STOCKED



Orange (O)



Silver Grey (SG)

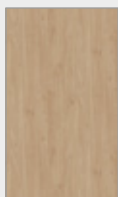
Please add fabric colour when ordering eg. **SWT-SPR** in Orange = **SWT-SPR-O**

ENABLE

Enable table and benches are part of a bold and contemporary collection of furniture designed to make a real impact. Presenting a multitude of layout options, the range of tables and stools will enable you to create a dynamic, collaborative area for the modern trend of agile working, providing an inspirational and welcoming work area which is fully customisable with power and data, lighting, plant life and much more.



STOCKED MFC TOP finishes



Kendal Oak
(KO)



Onyx Grey
(OG)



White
(WH)

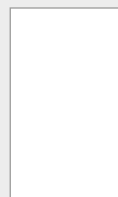
MADE-TO-ORDER JUMBO LAMINATE TOP finishes



Volcanic Black
V1200



Manhattan Grey
VSR204



Royal White
V11209

POWER READY - tops made - to - order



ECLIPSE - ENDD1
RRP £570



AERO - APD2PINF/1S/1D/1T-K
RRP £330



THOLUS - THL-2
RRP £1680

Boardroom table tops with the suffix '-CO' are supplied with rectangular cutouts 132mm x 272mm routed into the tops in a central position on the Enable range of worktables, suitable for the above power modules (mains leads to be ordered separately). See pages **186-187** for more information.

Single Worktable



CODE	W	D	H	STOCKED	MTO
ENT16-16	1600	1600	745	£1060	£1710
ENT16-16-CO	1600	1600	745	N/A	£1899



-CO with 132mm x 272mm cutout

- Promote creativity in the workplace with a table system that inspires
- Solid oak leg frames with complementary benches and stools

Double Worktable



CODE	W	D	H	STOCKED	MTO
ENT32-16	3200	1600	745	£1696	£2850
ENT32-16-CO	3200	1600	745	N/A	£3103



-CO with 132mm x 272mm cutouts

- Promote creativity in the workplace with a table system that inspires
- Solid oak leg frames with complementary benches and stools

Triple Worktable



CODE	W	D	H	STOCKED	MTO
ENT48-16	4800	1600	745	£2332	£3987
ENT48-16-CO	4800	1600	745	N/A	£4368



-CO with 132mm x 272mm cutouts

- Promote creativity in the workplace with a table system that inspires
- Solid oak leg frames with complementary benches and stools

STOCKED

MTO



Kendal Oak (KO)



Onyx Grey (OG)



White (WH)



Volcanic Black V1200



Manhattan Grey VSR204



Royal White V11209

Please add table top colour when ordering eg. ENT16-16 in Kendal Oak = ENT16-16-KO

OTTO

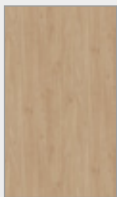
The Otto table and bench system offers a clever meeting space solution for any office breakout space with its hard-wearing table top and classic leg design. The table and bench combination avoids a mismatched look and adds a consistent look and feel to any space, and if you wish to enhance the look of the bench by including a touch of colour, fabric seat pads can be added to make them more comfortable.



STOCKED MFC TOP finishes



Barcelona Walnut
(BW)



Kendal Oak
(KO)



White
(WH)

MADE-TO-ORDER JUMBO LAMINATE TOP finishes



5 week
lead time

POWER READY - tops made-to-order



Black (K)



Silver (S)

Poseur Tables



CODE	W	D	H	STOCKED	MTO
PTAOT1200	1200	700	1190	£727	£1022
PTAOT1800	1800	700	1190	£785	£1453

- Robust steel sub-frame with choice of silver or black powder coating
- Great for collaboration, work or break times

Dining Tables



CODE	W	D	H	STOCKED	MTO
TAOT1200	1200	700	710	£558	£837
TAOT1800	1800	700	710	£614	£1116

- Robust steel sub-frame with choice of silver or black powder coating
- Great for collaboration, work or break times

Benches



WOODEN BENCHES

CODE	W	D	H	STOCKED	MTO
LB1050	1050	350	425	£391	£558
LB1650	1650	350	425	£503	£670
HB1050	1050	350	755	£485	£664
HB1650	1650	350	755	£606	£848

- Great for collaboration, work or break times

UPHOLSTERED BENCHES

CODE	W	D	H	Band A	Band B	Band C	Band D	Band E
LBSP1050	1050	350	455	£447	£503	£558	£614	£670
LBSP1650	1650	350	455	£558	£614	£670	£726	£782
HBSP1050	1050	350	785	£606	£658	£711	£764	£816
HBSP1650	1650	350	785	£737	£790	£843	£895	£948

- Robust steel sub-frame with choice of silver or black powder coating



Black (K)



Silver (S)



Barcelona Walnut (BW)



Kendal Oak (KO)



White (WH)



Laminate MTO



Benches

Please add frame finish followed by table top colour when ordering eg. TAOT1800 with Silver frame in Barcelona Walnut = TAOT1800-S-BW

SLAB

The Slab table and bench combination makes a real visual impact, with its stylish, chunky laminated top and leg panels that make it stand out in any breakout space or office canteen. The beauty of the Slab table and bench is all in the finish and colour. The table can be produced in a choice of laminate finishes and the bench seating can be complemented with an upholstered seat pad in a wide range of fabrics.



MADE-TO-ORDER JUMBO LAMINATE TOP finishes



5 week
lead time

CONFIGURE - your slab bench

Slab benches can be finished with 3 different options to suit any breakout or dining space

Select up to 3 laminate finishes to create the perfect look



Mono

Outer, inner laminate and edge detail all one colour



Duo

Outer & inner laminate one colour, with different colour edge detail



Trio

Outer, inner laminate and edge detail all different colours

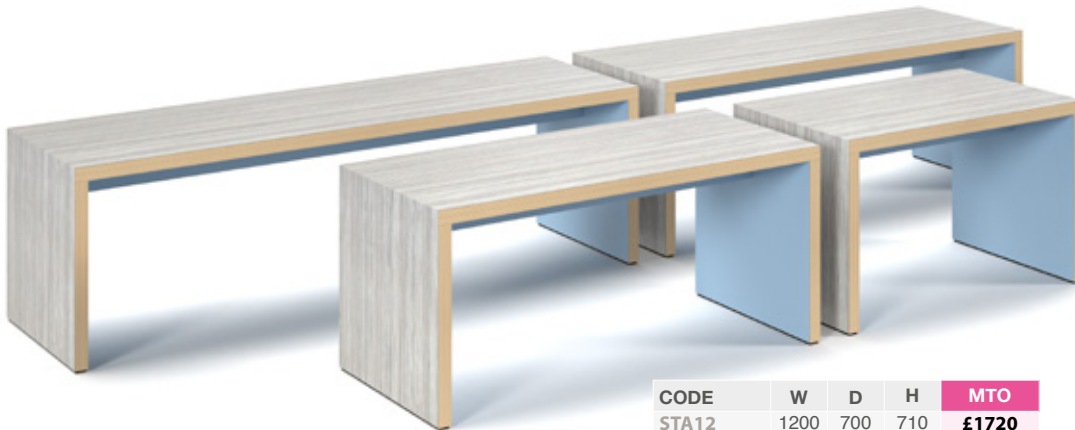
Poseur Tables



CODE	W	D	H	MTO
SPTA12	1200	700	1050	£1658
SPTA16	1600	700	1050	£1781

- Combine the outer and inner laminate colours with a choice of edge details
- Lends itself perfectly to canteen, bar, meeting and breakout areas

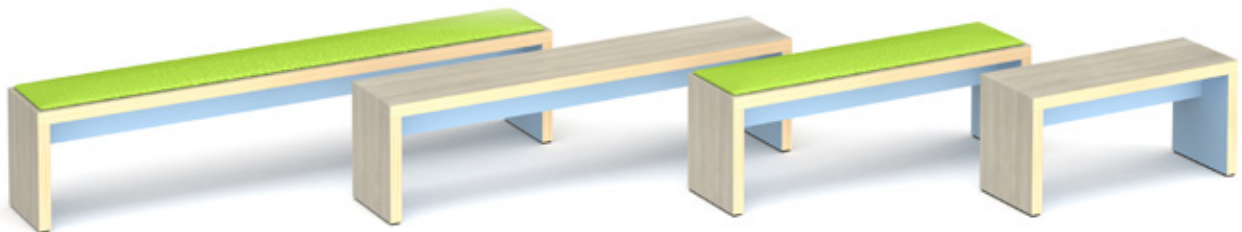
Dining Tables



CODE	W	D	H	MTO
STA12	1200	700	710	£1720
STA16	1600	700	710	£1965
STA20	2000	700	710	£2211
STA24	2400	700	710	£2455

- Combine the outer and inner laminate colours with a choice of edge details
- Lends itself perfectly to canteen, bar, meeting and breakout areas

Benches



WOODEN BENCHES

CODE	W	D	H	MTO
SB10	1000	350	460	£800
SB14	1400	350	460	£923
SB18	1800	350	460	£983
SB22	2200	350	460	£1045

- Lends itself perfectly to breakout areas

UPHOLSTERED BENCHES

CODE	W	D	H	Band A	Band B	Band C	Band D	Band E
SBU10	1000	350	490	£860	£893	£923	£971	£1015
SBU14	1400	350	490	£1015	£1039	£1094	£1150	£1198
SBU18	1800	350	490	£1174	£1229	£1260	£1340	£1400
SBU22	2200	350	490	£1229	£1272	£1333	£1366	£1503

- Combine the outer and inner laminate colours with a choice of edge details



Laminate **MTO**



Low bench

BOARDROOM

Boardroom tables provide modern executives with the distinctive impression of quality, precision & strength that makes a bold, visual statement in any boardroom. Table tops are designed to incorporate power and data capabilities, embracing the latest technology so you can break away from the predictable, old fashioned conference rooms and create new dimensions in boardroom design.



OPTIONS



Available
from stock



4-5 week
lead time



Electrical
accessories

SPECIFICATION



Product
guarantee



Designed &
manufactured



ELEV8² TOUCH

PAGE 216



ADAPT

PAGE 218



FUZE

PAGE 220



ARROW HEAD

PAGE 222



TRUMPET BASE

PAGE 224



ETERNAL

PAGE 226



RADIAL LEG

PAGE 228



ANSON

PAGE 229

WOOD finishes

(Selected products)



Beech
(B)



Barcelona Walnut
(BW)



Oak
(O)



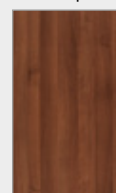
White
(WH)



Grey Oak
(GO)

MADE-TO-ORDER

(Selected products)



Walnut
(W)

ELEV8² TOUCH

The Elev8² Touch height adjustable tables combine unique design with versatility to transform corporate spaces like boardrooms into flexible meeting places. The majority of boardroom meeting are sedentary environments, so you can vary your position from sitting to standing allowing for a variety of postures to be more physically active throughout the meeting.



STOCKED TOP finishes



Beech (B)



Oak (O)

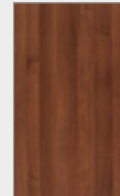


White (WH)



Grey Oak (GO)

MADE-TO-ORDER TOP finishes



Walnut (W)

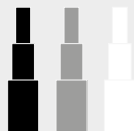
WHY OPT FOR A SIT-STAND SOLUTION?



Twin Motors



Touch button



3 part leg



650-1250



39db

ELEV8² TOUCH

SIT-STAND BOARDROOM TABLES

Rectangular Boardroom Table



CODE	W	D	H	STOCKED	MTO
EVTBT18	1800	1000	650-1250	£1684	£1736

- Rectangular table 1800mm long with adjustability from 650mm-1250mm
- Powerful twin motors raise and lower the table top at a 39db noise level

Add-on Unit



CODE	W	D	H	STOCKED	MTO
EVTBT18-AB	1800	1000	650-1250	£1496	£1543

- Extend into a modular boardroom table system with single add-on unit and brackets
- The three base columns of the straight and add-on table stay perfectly synced

Rectangular Boardroom Table



CODE	W	D	H	STOCKED	MTO
EVTBT20	2000	1000	650-1250	£1819	£1875

- Rectangular table 2000mm long with adjustability from 650mm-1250mm
- Powerful twin motors raise and lower the table top at a 39db noise level

Add-on Unit



CODE	W	D	H	STOCKED	MTO
EVTBT20-AB	2000	1000	650-1250	£1629	£1680

- Extend into a modular boardroom table system with single add-on unit and brackets
- The three base columns of the straight and add-on table stay perfectly synced

Boat Shape Boardroom Table



CODE	W	D	H	STOCKED	MTO
EVTBT24R	2400	800-1300	650-1250	£1885	£1943

- Radial boardroom table with 25mm tops available in a choice of five wood finishes
- Powerful twin motors raise and lower the table top at a 39db noise level

Radial End Boardroom Table



CODE	W	D	H	STOCKED	MTO
EVTBT24	2400	1000	650-1250	£1885	£1943

- Radial end boardroom table with 25mm tops and impact resistant ABS edging
- Powerful twin motors with a max weight loading of 160kg

FRAMES



STOCKED



MTO

3 week
lead time



Please add frame finish followed by table top colour when ordering eg. **EVTBT18** with Silver frame in Oak = **EVTBT18-S-O**

ADAPT

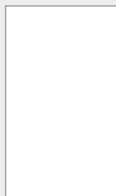
Beautifully designed and aesthetically pleasing, the Adapt boardroom table comprises a sturdy steel subframe and table tops which take on a floating appearance. Table legs can be shared, making it a cost effective and practical conference collection with robust customisable options for meeting room and boardroom needs.



STOCKED TOP finishes



Beech (B)



White (WH)



Grey Oak (GO)

MADE-TO-ORDER TOP finishes



Oak (O)



Walnut (W)

POWER READY



ECLIPSE - ENDD1
RRP £570



AERO - APD2PINF/1S/1D/1T-K
RRP £330



THOLUS - THL-2
RRP £1680

Boardroom table tops with the suffix '-CO' are supplied with rectangular cutouts 132mm x 272mm routed into the tops in a central position on the Adapt range of boardroom tables, suitable for the above power modules (mains leads to be ordered separately). See pages **186-187** for more information.

ADAPT

MODULAR BOARDROOM TABLES

Square Boardroom Tables



CODE	W	D	H	STOCKED	MTO
EBT1212	1200	1200	725	£824	£866
EBT1616	1600	1600	725	£1012	£1039
EBT1616-CO	1600	1600	725	£1012	£1039



-CO with 132mm x 272mm cutout

- Single square boardroom table with 25mm tops & impact resistant ABS edging
- Sturdy steel framework and bench tops which take on a floating appearance

Add-on Units



CODE	W	D	H	STOCKED	MTO
EBT1212-AB	1200	1200	725	£543	£556
EBT1616-AB	1600	1600	725	£709	£727
EBT1616-AB-CO	1600	1600	725	£709	£727



-CO with 132mm x 272mm cutout

- Single straight add-on table with 25mm tops & impact resistant ABS edging
- Recessed leg is positioned in the centre of the tables and can be extended

Rectangular Boardroom Tables



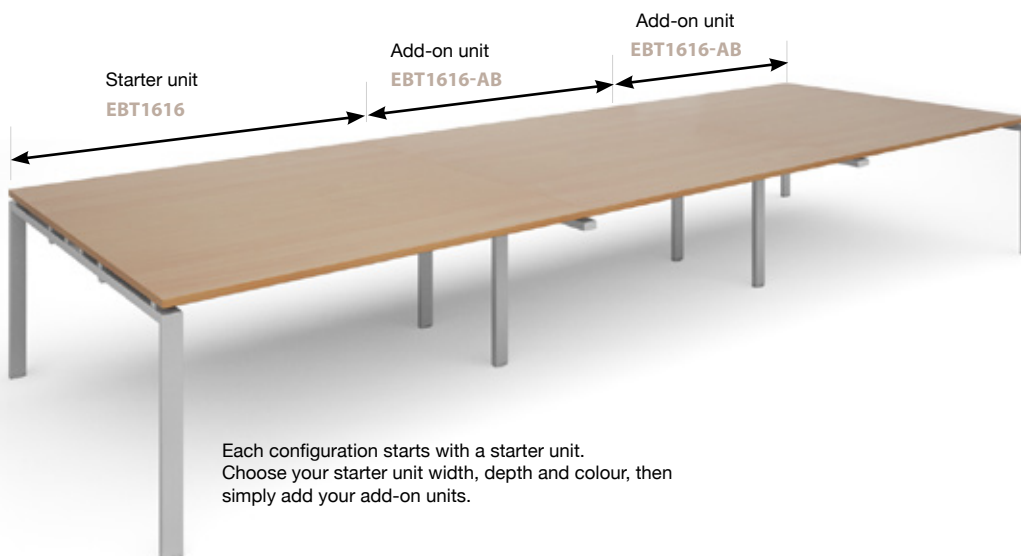
CODE	W	D	H	STOCKED	MTO
EBT2412	2400	1200	725	£1280	£1402
EBT3216	3200	1600	725	£1617	£1763
EBT3216-CO	3200	1600	725	£1617	£1763



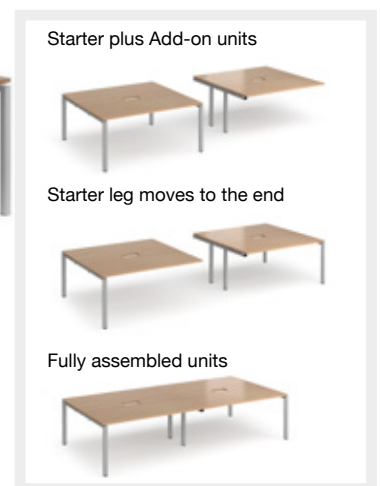
-CO with 132mm x 272mm cutouts

- Rectangular boardroom table with 25mm tops & impact resistant ABS edging
- Extended sturdy steel framework and bench tops which take on a floating appearance

How-to-guide



Each configuration starts with a starter unit. Choose your starter unit width, depth and colour, then simply add your add-on units.



FRAMES			STOCKED			MTO		
Black (K)	Silver (S)	White (WH)	Beech (B)	White (WH)	Grey Oak (GO)	Oak (O)	Walnut (W)	White/Oak (WO)

Please add frame finish followed by table top colour when ordering eg. **EBT1616** with Silver frame in Beech = **EBT1616-S-B**

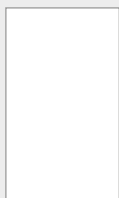
3 week
lead time

FUZE

Fuze exemplifies elegance, providing a sophisticated boardroom table design which is the perfect answer for a less corporate modern office. The simple, flexible design naturally assimilates to the task or application at hand and the solid oak legs are built to last. Fuze's clean, functional lines and co-ordinated table top finish options offer everything you need to be inspired and productive.



STOCKED TOP finishes



White (WH)

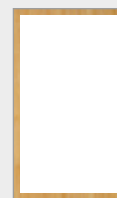


Grey Oak (GO)

MADE-TO-ORDER TOP finishes



Oak (O)



White/Oak Edge (WO)

POWER READY



ECLIPSE - ENDD1
RRP £570



AERO - APD2PINF/1S/1D/1T-K
RRP £330



THOLUS - THL-2
RRP £1680

Boardroom table tops with the suffix '-CO' are supplied with rectangular cutouts 132mm x 272mm routed into the tops in a central position on the Adapt range of boardroom tables, suitable for the above power modules (mains leads to be ordered separately). See pages **186-187** for more information.

FUZE

MODULAR BOARDROOM TABLES

Square Boardroom Tables



CODE	W	D	H	STOCKED	MTO
FZBT1616	1600	1600	725	£1124	£1159
FZBT1616-CO	1600	1600	725	£1124	£1159

- Single square boardroom table with 25mm tops and steel framework
- Solid oak leg frame provides a modern, stylish twist on boardroom tables

-CO with 132mm x 272mm cutout

Add-on Units



CODE	W	D	H	STOCKED	MTO
FZBT1616-AB	1600	1600	725	£704	£726
FZBT1616-AB-CO	1600	1600	725	£704	£726

- Single straight add-on unit square table with 25mm tops & solid oak leg frame
- Recessed leg is positioned in the centre of the tables and can be extended

-CO with 132mm x 272mm cutout

Rectangular Boardroom Tables

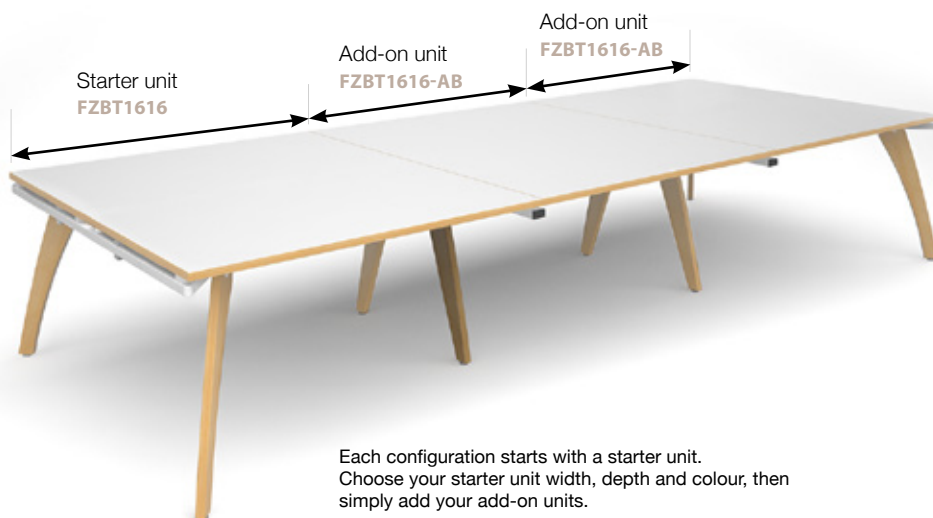


CODE	W	D	H	STOCKED	MTO
FZBT3216	3200	1600	725	£1825	£1882
FZBT3216-CO	3200	1600	725	£1825	£1882

- Rectangular boardroom table with 25mm tops and steel framework
- Solid oak leg frame provides a modern, stylish twist on boardroom tables

-CO with 132mm x 272mm cutouts

How-to-guide



Each configuration starts with a starter unit. Choose your starter unit width, depth and colour, then simply add your add-on units.

Starter plus Add-on units



Starter leg moves to the end



Fully assembled units



FRAMES



White (WH)

STOCKED



White (WH)



Grey Oak (GO)

3 week lead time

MTO



Oak (O)



White/Oak (WO)

Please add frame finish followed by table top colour when ordering eg. FZBT1616 with White frame in White/Oak = FZBT1616-WH-WO

ARROW HEAD

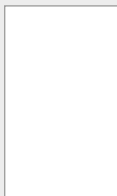
Simply designed to ensure core functionality, Arrow Head offers versatile tables in a variety of shapes and finishes to suit any boardroom or meeting setting. The Arrow Head leg design offers rigidity and strength with its clean cut lines and balanced proportions. Single tables can be used individually for meetings, or several tables can be grouped together to achieve various room layouts.



STOCKED TOP finishes



Beech (B)



White (WH)

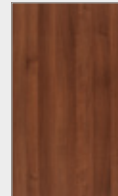


Grey Oak (GO)



Oak (O)

MADE-TO-ORDER TOP finishes



Walnut (W)

POWER READY



ECLIPSE - ENDD1
RRP £570



AERO - APD2PINF/1S/1D/1T-K
RRP £330



THOLUS - THL-2
RRP £1680

Boardroom table tops with the suffix '-CO' are supplied with rectangular cutouts 132mm x 272mm routed into the tops in a central position on the Adapt range of boardroom tables, suitable for the above power modules (mains leads to be ordered separately). See pages **186-187** for more information.

Please add table top colour when ordering eg. **EB18** in Grey Oak = **EB18GO**

ARROWHEAD

BOARDROOM TABLES

Rectangular Boardroom Tables



CODE	W	D	H	STOCKED	MTO
EB18	1800	1000	725	£590	£609
EB20	2000	1000	725	£630	£651
EB18-CO	1800	1000	725	£590	£609
EB20-CO	2000	1000	725	£630	£651



-CO with 132mm x 272mm cutout
Cutouts stocked in Beech and White

- Rectangular boardroom table with 25mm tops & impact resistant ABS edging
- Additional modular extensions enable a variety of configurations

Boat Shape Boardroom Table



CODE	W	D	H	STOCKED	MTO
ERB24	2400	800-1300	725	£843	£866

- Radial boardroom table with 25mm tops & impact resistant ABS edging
- Boat shaped table top available in a choice of five wood finishes

Radial End Boardroom Table



CODE	W	D	H	STOCKED	MTO
EB24	2400	1000	725	£810	£833
EB24-CO	2400	1000	725	£810	£833



-CO with 132mm x 272mm cutout
Cutouts stocked in Beech and White

- Radial end boardroom table with 25mm tops & impact resistant ABS edging
- Curved table top with arrow head panel legs and adjustable foot levellers

Circular Meeting Table



CODE	W	D	H	STOCKED	MTO
RT12	1200	1200	725	£340	£349

- Circular meeting table with 25mm tops & impact resistant ABS edging
- Free standing table with cruciform legs

Radial Extension Table



CODE	W	D	H	STOCKED	MTO
EB10D	1000	1000	725	£339	£349

- Radial boardroom extension table with 25mm tops & ABS edging
- To be used together with the rectangular boardroom table and square extensions

Square Extension Table



CODE	W	D	H	STOCKED	MTO
EB10	1000	1000	725	£304	£349

- Square boardroom extension table with 25mm tops & ABS edging
- To be used together with the rectangular boardroom table and radial extensions

STOCKED

MTO



Beech (B)



White (WH)



Grey Oak (GO)



Oak (O)

3 week
lead time



Walnut (W)

TRUMPET BASE

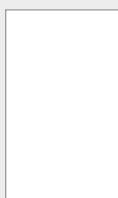
Our trumpet base tables are a modern solution for any boardroom featuring a robust, weighted circular base available in silver, white or chrome that offers the ultimate in strength and durability. Curved and straight table tops are available in a choice of five colour finishes to present your company in the best possible way, whether the need calls for impromptu meetings or creative collaboration.



STOCKED TOP finishes



Beech (B)



White (WH)

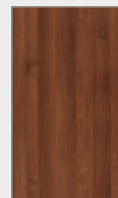


Grey Oak (GO)



Oak (O)

MADE-TO-ORDER TOP finishes



Walnut (W)

POWER READY



ECLIPSE - ENDD1
RRP £570



AERO - APD2PINF/1S/1D/1T-K
RRP £330



THOLUS - THL-2
RRP £1680

Boardroom table tops with the suffix '-CO' are supplied with rectangular cutouts 132mm x 272mm routed into the tops in a central position on the Adapt range of boardroom tables, suitable for the above power modules (mains leads to be ordered separately). See pages 186-187 for more information.

TRUMPET BASE

BOARDROOM TABLES

Rectangular Boardroom Tables



CODE	W	D	H	STOCKED	MTO
TB18	1800	1000	725	£846	£866
TB20	2000	1000	725	£887	£908
TB18-CO	1800	1000	725	£846	£866
TB20-CO	2000	1000	725	£887	£908



-CO with 132mm x 272mm cutout
Cutouts stocked in Beech and White

- Rectangular tables 1000mm with 25mm tops & impact resistant ABS edging
- Additional modular extensions enable a variety of configurations

Radial End Boardroom Table



CODE	W	D	H	STOCKED	MTO
TB24	2400	1000	725	£1152	£1186
TB24-CO	2400	1000	725	£1152	£1186



-CO with 132mm x 272mm cutout
Cutouts stocked in Beech and White

- Radial end table 1000mm with 25mm tops & impact resistant ABS edging
- Curved table top with steel trumpet base weighted for stability

Circular Boardroom Table



CODE	W	D	H	STOCKED	MTO
TB10C	1000	1000	725	£568	£588

- Circular tables with 25mm tops & impact resistant ABS edging
- Free standing table 1000mm with 680mm diameter, weighted trumpet base

Circular Boardroom Table



CODE	W	D	H	STOCKED	MTO
TB12C	1200	1200	725	£624	£640

- Circular tables with 25mm tops & impact resistant ABS edging
- Free standing table 1200mm with 680mm diameter, weighted trumpet base

Radial Extension Table



CODE	W	D	H	STOCKED	MTO
TB10D	1000	1000	725	£475	£485

- Radial end extension table with 25mm tops & impact resistant ABS edging
- To be used together with the rectangular boardroom table and square extensions

Square Extension Table



CODE	W	D	H	STOCKED	MTO
TB10	1000	1000	725	£439	£454

- Square extension table 1000mm with 25mm tops & impact resistant ABS edging
- Can be used as a stand alone table or as a table extension

FRAMES



Chrome (C)



Silver (S)



White (WH)



Beech (B)



White (WH)



Grey Oak (GO)



Oak (O)



Walnut (W)

STOCKED

MTO

3 week
lead time

Please add frame finish followed by table top colour when ordering eg. TB10 with Silver frame in Oak = TB10-S-O

ETERNAL

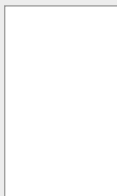
Eternal is a sophisticated boardroom table collection with robust customisable options for all your meeting room needs. Many sizes, shapes, and details let you tailor the look for formal or casual settings, with stylish flat circular bases and cylindrical columns, tops available in five finishes, and integrated power options which makes Eternal a practical choice for supporting technology.



STOCKED TOP finishes



Beech (B)



White (WH)

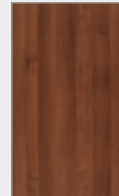


Grey Oak (GO)



Oak (O)

MADE-TO-ORDER TOP finishes



Walnut (W)

POWER READY



ECLIPSE - ENDD1
RRP £570



AERO - APD2PINF/1S/1D/1T-K
RRP £330



THOLUS - THL-2
RRP £1680



PIXEL - PX-1
RRP £330



PLUTO - PL-2
RRP £525



INCA - 79-1
RRP £550

Boardroom table tops with the suffix '-CO' are supplied with either a rectangular 272mm x 132mm cutout or 80mm diameter cutout routed into the tops in a central position on the Eternal range of boardroom tables, suitable for the above power modules (mains leads to be ordered separately). See pages **184-187** for more information. Power ready options are Brushed Steel (BS) bases only.

Rectangular Boardroom Tables



CODE	W	D	H	STOCKED	MTO
ETN18	1800	1000	725	£841	£866
ETN20	2000	1000	725	£887	£918
ETN18-CO	1800	1000	725	£841	£866
ETN20-CO	2000	1000	725	£887	£918



-CO with 132mm x 272mm cutout
Cutouts stocked in Beech and White

- Rectangular tables 1000mm with 25mm tops & impact resistant ABS edging
- Additional modular extensions enable a variety of configurations

Radial End Boardroom Tables



CODE	W	D	H	STOCKED	MTO
ETN24	2400	1000	725	£1152	£1186
ETN24-CO	2400	1000	725	£1152	£1186



-CO with 132mm x 272mm cutout
Cutouts stocked in Beech and White

- Radial end table 1000mm with 25mm tops & impact resistant ABS edging
- Curved table top with steel trumpet bases weighted for stability

Circular Boardroom Tables



CODE	W	D	H	STOCKED	MTO
ETN10C	1000	1000	725	£568	£588
ETN10C-CO	1000	1000	725	£686	£702



-CO with 80mm diameter cutout
Cutouts stocked in Beech and White

- Circular tables with 25mm tops & impact resistant ABS edging
- Free standing table 1000mm with flat circular 680mm diameter base

Circular Boardroom Tables



CODE	W	D	H	STOCKED	MTO
ETN12C	1200	1200	725	£629	£645
ETN12C-CO	1200	1200	725	£743	£763



-CO with 80mm diameter cutout
Cutouts stocked in Beech and White

- Circular tables with 25mm tops & impact resistant ABS edging
- Free standing table 1200mm with flat circular 680mm diameter base

Radial Extension Table



CODE	W	D	H	STOCKED	MTO
ETN10D	1000	1000	725	£475	£492

- Radial end extension table with 25mm tops & impact resistant ABS edging
- To be used together with the rectangular boardroom table and square extensions

Square Extension Tables



CODE	W	D	H	STOCKED	MTO
ETN10	1000	1000	725	£439	£464
ETN10-CO	1000	1000	725	£557	£578



-CO with 80mm diameter cutout
Cutouts stocked in Beech and White

- Square extension table 1000mm with 25mm tops & ABS edging
- Can be used as a stand alone table or as a table extension

FRAMES



Black (K) Brushed Steel (BS)

STOCKED



Beech (B) White (WH) Grey Oak (GO) Oak (O)

MTO

3 week lead time



Walnut (W)

Please add frame finish followed by table top colour when ordering eg. ETN18 with Black frame in Grey Oak = ETN18-K-GO

RADIAL LEG

BOARDROOM TABLES



Radial leg tables are defined by clean lines and a simple leg design which provide a place to gather, an area to create, or a spot to focus. Simplistic yet robust, the round tubular screw in legs, available in chrome, silver, black and white, complement the 25mm table tops to suit any intended space, with a choice of 3 boardroom tables sizes to meet the demands of any user group.

Circular and radial end meeting tables with radial screw-in legs

Can also be used as a cafe/dining table in any workplace setting

Curved table top for boardrooms with six radial screw-in legs

Radial end table with 25mm tops & impact resistant ABS edging



CODE	DESCRIPTION	W	D	H	RRP
DRL1000C	Circular	1000	1000	725	£399
DRL1200C	Circular	1200	1200	725	£427
DRL2400	Radial end	2400	1000	725	£509



Please add leg finish followed by table top colour when ordering eg. **DRL2400** with Black legs in Oak = **DRL2400-K-O**

ANSON

BOARDROOM TABLES



The boardroom is an integral part of any office and it's the room where it all happens and the Anson range of boardroom tables provide attendees with the distinctive impression of quality, precision & strength that makes a bold, visual statement in any conference room. Create the right impression for customers, employees, important business contacts, interviewees, and showcase the business in the best possible way with Anson tables.

Makes a bold, visual statement in any conference room and create a space with a beautiful aesthetic

Circular, square and rectangular table top options with clean lines and an elegant, sleek design

Offer a versatile whole room solution and bring a timeless appeal to the executive space

Two-tone designer leg frames complement the stylish Barcelona Walnut table tops



CODE	DESCRIPTION	W	D	H	RRP
ANS-TBC12	Circular	1200	1200	725	£1225
ANS-TBS12	Square	1200	1200	725	£1225
ANS-TBR22	Rectangular	2200	1200	725	£1429



Barcelona Walnut (BW)

Please add table top colour when ordering eg. **ANS-TBS12** in Barcelona Walnut = **ANS-TBS12-BW**

MODULAR

Meeting room tables offer the ability to quickly and easily configure a room to meet the demands of any user group, with a selection of leg styles and frames that can be folded quickly and easily to store away when not in use. From private workspaces to collaborative gathering points, the clean, functional lines and vast mix of configuration options offer everything needed for employees to be inspired and productive.



OPTIONS



Available
from stock

SPECIFICATION



Product
guarantee



Designed &
manufactured



DELUXE FLIPTOP

PAGE 232



FLIPTOP

PAGE 234



STRAIGHT FOLDING LEG

PAGE 236



CURVED FOLDING LEG

PAGE 238



RADIAL LEG

PAGE 240



FLEXI 25

PAGE 242



TVLOCK

PAGE 241

WOOD finishes



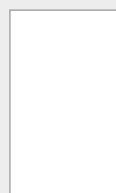
Beech
(B)



Barcelona Walnut
(GO)



Oak
(O)



White
(WH)

DELUXE FLIPTOP

Our deluxe fliptop tables allow you to create dynamic spaces for people to easily meet and collaborate. The full tilting underframe and user friendly, pivoted release mechanism ensures a smooth, controlled flipping action, with heavy duty castors that lock securely into place when tables are in use, and allow for easy manoeuvrability when the fliptop tables are nested together for convenient storage.



STOCKED TOP finishes



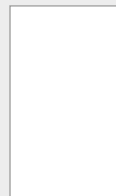
Beech
(B)



Grey Oak
(GO)



Oak
(O)



White
(WH)

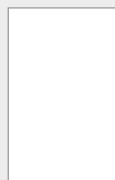
FRAME finishes



Black (K)



Silver (S)



White (WH)

DELUXE FLIPTOP

MODULAR MEETING TABLES

Rectangular Deluxe Fliptop Tables



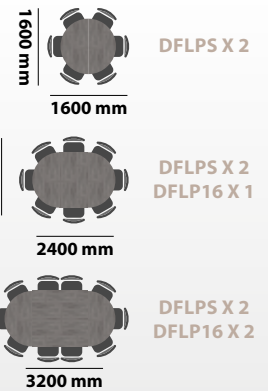
CODE	W	D	H	RRP
DFLP12	1200	800	725	£742
DFLP14	1400	800	725	£755
DFLP16	1600	800	725	£799

- Rectangular tables 800mm deep with a folding table top for easy storage
- Fliptop to manoeuvre between tight spaces and nest together

Semi-Circular Deluxe Fliptop Table



Example layouts



CODE	W	D	H	RRP
DFLPS	1600	800	725	£835

- Semi-circular tables 800mm deep with a tilting frame for easy storage
- Modular tables for multiple configurations with lockable castors

Nesting Deluxe Fliptop Tables



215mm gap in between tables when nested together



Black (K)



Silver (S)



White (WH)



Beech (B)



Grey Oak (GO)



Oak (O)



White (WH)

Please add frame finish followed by table top colour when ordering eg. **DFLP16** with White frame in Grey Oak = **DFLP16-WH-GO**

FLIPTOP

Fliptop tables are an excellent choice for conference, office, meeting and training facilities with the ability to quickly and easily configure a room. Incorporating a simple, thumb wheel release mechanism, the fliptop table frames provide a reliable, cost-effective and space saving solution within all workplace environments. Then you can simply fold down and roll away until needed again.



STOCKED TOP finishes



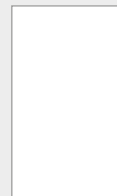
Beech
(B)



Grey Oak
(GO)



Oak
(O)



White
(WH)

FRAME finishes



Silver (S)

Rectangular Fliptop Tables



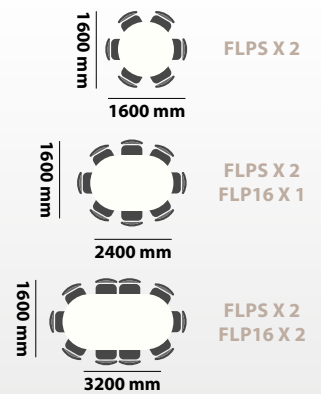
CODE	W	D	H	RRP
FLP12	1200	800	725	£431
FLP14	1400	800	725	£446
FLP16	1600	800	725	£475

- Rectangular tables 800mm deep with a folding table top for easy storage
- Fliptop to manoeuvre between tight spaces and nest together

Semi-Circular Fliptop Table



Example layouts



CODE	W	D	H	RRP
FLPS	1600	800	725	£491

- Semi-circular tables 800mm deep with a tilting frame for easy storage
- Modular tables for multiple configurations with lockable castors

Fliptop Tilting Underframe



215mm gap in between tables when nested together



Silver (S)



Beech (B)



Grey Oak (GO)



Oak (O)



White (WH)

Please add frame finish followed by table top colour when ordering eg. **FLP16** with Silver frame in White = **FLP16-S-WH**

STRAIGHT LEG

Straight folding leg tables combine simplistic good looks with versatility and are ideal for use in meeting rooms, conference suites and exhibitions. A click button mechanism on the underside of the table means the folding frame, available in different finish options, can be folded neatly within the footprint of the table top, offering easy manoeuvrability and convenient storage.



STOCKED TOP finishes



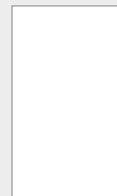
Beech
(B)



Grey Oak
(GO)



Oak
(O)



White
(WH)

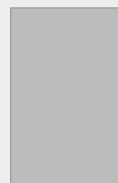
FRAME finishes



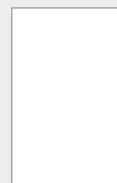
Black (K)



Chrome (C)



Silver (S)



White (WH)

STRAIGHT LEG

FOLDING MODULAR MEETING TABLES

Rectangular Folding Leg Tables



CODE	W	D	H	RRP
SFL1200	1200	800	725	£440
SFL1400	1400	800	725	£455
SFL1600	1600	800	725	£473
SFL1800	1800	800	725	£531

- Rectangular tables 800mm deep with folding tubular legs
- Folding frame for easy handling and storage when not in use

Semi-Circular Folding Leg Table



Example layouts



CODE	W	D	H	RRP
SFL1600S	1600	800	725	£530

- Semi-circular tables 800mm deep with folding tubular straight frame
- Modular tables for multiple configurations with steel frame and legs

Straight Folding Legs Storage



STACKING HEIGHT
125mm per table
Stack up to 12 high (1.5m)



Please add frame finish followed by table top colour when ordering eg. **SFL1600** with Black frame in Grey Oak = **SFL1600-K-GO**

CURVED LEG

Curved folding leg tables combine stylish good looks with versatility and are ideal for use in meeting rooms, conference suites and exhibitions. When folded, the tables stack together neatly for easy storage. The frame design also offers sufficient leg room for users when sat around the tables, and can be used stand-alone or together with the rectangular and semi-circular tables to create your layout.



STOCKED TOP finishes



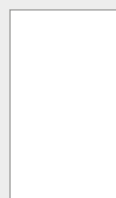
Beech
(B)



Grey Oak
(GO)



Oak
(O)



White
(WH)

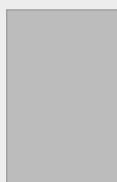
FRAME finishes



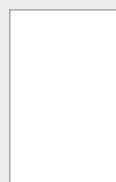
Black (K)



Chrome (C)



Silver (S)



White (WH)

CURVED LEG

FOLDING MODULAR MEETING TABLES

Rectangular Folding Leg Tables



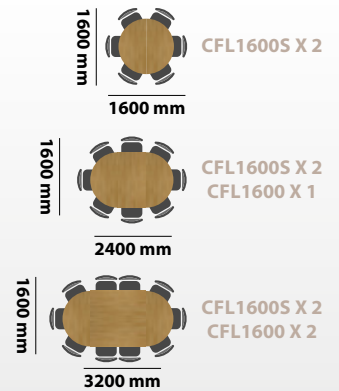
CODE	W	D	H	RRP
CFL1200	1200	800	725	£440
CFL1400	1400	800	725	£455
CFL1600	1600	800	725	£473
CFL1800	1800	800	725	£531

- Rectangular tables 800mm deep with folding tubular curved frame
- Folding frame for easy handling and storage when not in use

Semi-Circular Folding Leg Table



Example layouts



CODE	W	D	H	RRP
CFL1600S	1600	800	725	£530

- Semi-circular tables 800mm deep with folding tubular curved frame
- Modular tables for multiple configurations with steel frame and legs

Curved Folding Leg Mechanism



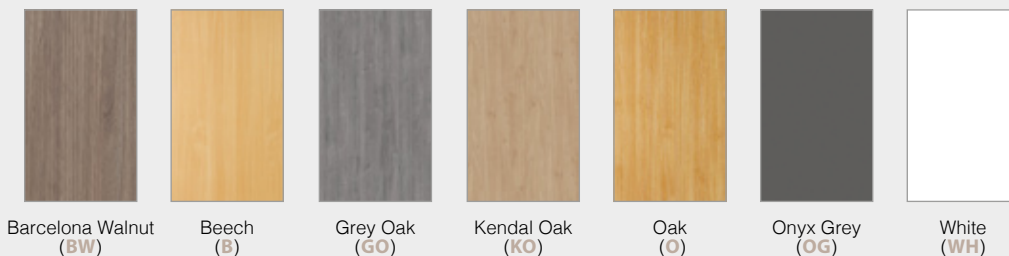
Please add frame finish followed by table top colour when ordering eg. **CFL1600** with White frame in Oak = **CFL1600-WH-O**

RADIAL LEG

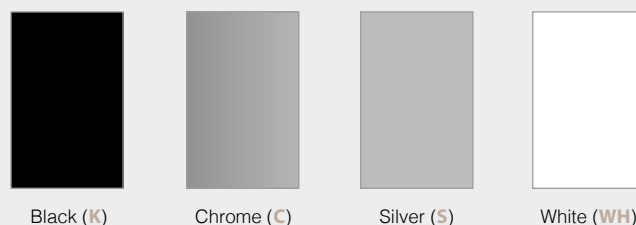
Radial leg tables are defined by clean lines and a simple leg design which provide a place to gather, an area to create, or a spot to focus. Simplistic yet robust, the round tubular screw in legs, available in chrome, silver, black and white, complement the 25mm table tops to suit any intended space, with a variety of configurations to meet the demands of any user group.



STOCKED TOP finishes



FRAME finishes



RADIAL LEG

MODULAR MEETING TABLES

Straight Radial Leg Tables



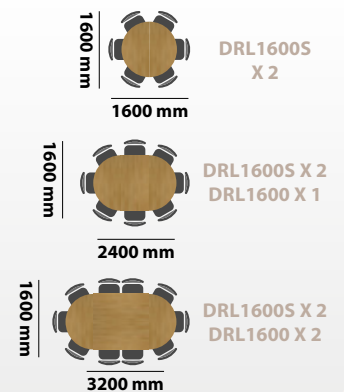
CODE	W	D	H	RRP
DRL800	800	800	725	£311
DRL1200	1200	800	725	£320
DRL1400	1400	800	725	£340
DRL1600	1600	800	725	£363
DRL1800	1800	800	725	£421

- Straight tables 800mm deep with radial legs
- Deluxe radial legs which screw into the table tops to suit any meeting space

Semi-Circular Radial Leg Table



Example layouts



CODE	W	D	H	RRP
DRL1600S	1600	800	725	£421

- Semi-circular tables 800mm deep with radial screw-in legs
- Modular tables for multiple configurations with 60mm diameter legs

TVLock



CODE	DESCRIPTION	RRP
TVLOCK	Table link	£40

- Easy to fit table top linking mechanism with a quick release mechanism
- Use when creating table configurations to ensure the table tops are level
- Can be used with flitop, folding leg and radial leg tables
- Linking device for use with meeting table configurations



Black (K) Chrome (C) Silver (S) White (WH) Barcelona Walnut (BW) Beech (B) Grey Oak (GO) Kendal Oak (KO) Oak (O) Onyx Grey (OG) White (WH)

Please add leg finish followed by table top colour when ordering eg. **DRL1600** with Black legs in Barcelona Walnut = **DRL1600-K-BW**

FLEXI 25

Our flexible meeting table solutions are suitable for a wide range of applications to cater for all of your office needs. Offering complete mobility and functionality, our Flexi tables are solid, reliable and built to last. Available in a wide range of sizes, 25mm table top finishes and with a choice of silver or graphite powder coated steel frames, Flexi tables can be used in multiple combinations for all styles of meetings.



STOCKED TOP finishes



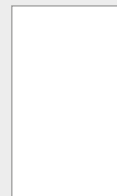
Beech
(B)



Grey Oak
(GO)



Oak
(O)



White
(WH)

FRAME finishes



Graphite (G)



Silver (S)

FLEXI 25

MODULAR MEETING TABLES

Silver Leg Flexi-Tables



CODE	W	D	H	RRP
FLT800-S	800	800	725	£174
FLT1200-S	1200	800	725	£185
FLT1400-S	1400	800	725	£202
FLT1600-S	1600	800	725	£217
FLT1800-S	1800	800	725	£233

- 800mm deep tables with silver frame supplied flat packed
- Spiral stacking option for easy, convenient storage

Graphite Leg Flexi-Tables



CODE	W	D	H	RRP
FLT800-G	800	800	725	£174
FLT1200-G	1200	800	725	£185
FLT1400-G	1400	800	725	£202
FLT1600-G	1600	800	725	£217
FLT1800-G	1800	800	725	£233

- 800mm deep tables with graphite frame supplied flat packed
- Spiral stacking option for easy, convenient storage

Spiral Stacking



STACKING HEIGHT
Offset stacking up to 8 high
(1125mm high)



Graphite (G)



Silver (S)



Beech (B)



Grey Oak (GO)



Oak (O)



White (WH)

Please add frame finish followed by table top colour when ordering eg. **FLT1600-S** with Silver frame in Oak = **FLT1600-S-O**

CAFE & DINING

Dining tables bring people together, inspiring conversation and collaboration. Whether it's to grab a bite to eat or engage in lively conversation, the range of dining tables are perfect for cafes, lounges, canteens - anywhere people gather. The extremely versatile and very adaptable tables offer users a comfortable dining position for eating or alternatively for some time away from your desk working.



OPTIONS



Available
from stock



4-5 week
lead time



Electrical
accessories

SPECIFICATION



Product
guarantee



Designed &
manufactured



MONZA

PAGE 246



BRESCIA

PAGE 250



EROS

PAGE 252



PISA

PAGE 254



GENOA

PAGE 256



ROMA

PAGE 258



LAPTOP

PAGE 259

Stocked Wood finishes



Barcelona Walnut (**BW**)



Beech (**B**)



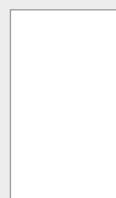
Grey Oak (**GO**)



Kendal Oak (**KO**)



Oak (**O**)



White (**WH**)

MONZA

Classic, contemporary and refined are the words most often used to describe the Monza range. Tables are available in coffee and poseur table formats as well as standard height meeting or dining tables. With its slim profile base and tubular column, Monza has a timeless design that never goes out of style, and the choice of circular, square or rectangular tops allows for customisation of design and function.



FINISHES



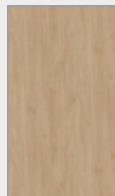
Barcelona Walnut
(BW)



Beech
(B)



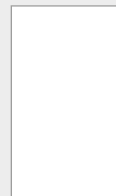
Grey Oak
(GO)



Kendal Oak
(KO)



Oak
(O)



White
(WH)



4 week
lead time

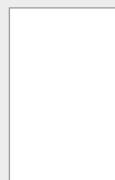
BASE finishes



Black (K)



Brushed Steel (BS)



White (WH)

Circular Tables with Flat Round Base

CODE	DESCRIPTION	W	D	H	STOCKED	MTO
MCC800	Coffee	800	800	490	£363	£649
MDC800	Dining	800	800	725	£363	£758
MPC800	Poseur	800	800	1110	£431	£866

- Circular tables with 25mm table top
- Single column with flat round base



Square Tables with Flat Round Base

CODE	DESCRIPTION	W	D	H	STOCKED	MTO
MCS800	Coffee	800	800	490	£363	£758
MDS800	Dining	800	800	725	£413	£866
MPS800	Poseur	800	800	1110	£541	£974

- Square table with 25mm table top
- Single column with flat round base



Rectangular Tables with Flat Round Bases

CODE	W	D	H	STOCKED	MTO	CODE	W	D	H	STOCKED	MTO	CODE	W	D	H	STOCKED	MTO
MPR1200	1200	800	1110	£746	£1190	MDR1200	1200	800	725	£663	£1082	MCR1200	1200	800	490	£634	£974
MPR1400	1400	800	1110	£777	£1298	MDR1400	1400	800	725	£691	£1190	MCR1400	1400	800	490	£663	£1082
MPR1600	1600	800	1110	£806	£1407	MDR1600	1600	800	725	£719	£1298	MCR1600	1600	800	490	£691	£1190
MPR1800	1800	800	1110	£833	£1515	MDR1800	1800	800	725	£746	£1407	MCR1800	1800	800	490	£719	£1298

- Rectangular poseur table with 25mm table top
- Double column with flat round base



BASES			STOCKED							MTO
Black (K)	Brushed Steel (BS)	White (WH)	Barcelona Walnut (BW)	Beech (B)	Grey Oak (GO)	Kendal Oak (KO)	Oak (O)	White (WH)	Laminate	

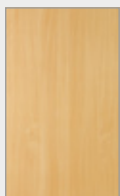
Please add base finish followed by table top colour when ordering eg. MDR1600 with White base in Kendal Oak = MDR1600-WH-KO

POWER READY

Furniture and equipment that allows quick set-up and connections is a high priority so people can pick up where they left off in another working area. Table tops with circular cutouts are designed to incorporate power and data capabilities to transform office canteens and dining spaces, where employees can take their laptops, tablets and phones with them for a more connected, advanced working environment.



STOCKED MFC TOP finishes



Beech (B)



White (WH)

MADE-TO-ORDER TOP finishes



4 week
lead time

BASE finishes



Brushed Steel (BS)

Circular Tables with Cutouts

CODE	DESCRIPTION	W	D	H	STOCKED	MTO
MCC800-CO	Coffee	800	800	480	£469	£758
MDC800-CO	Dining	800	800	725	£469	£866
MPC800-CO	Poseur	800	800	1110	£554	£974

- Circular 800mm table with 80mm central cutout for power modules
- Single column with flat round base



Power Modules



Please note:
Mains lead to be
ordered separately

CODE	DESCRIPTION	W	D	H	RRP
ION-1-K	Black	100	100	2	£75
ION-1-WH	White	100	100	2	£75

- Ultra-compact Ion power unit to fit in 80mm table cutout
- 1 x UK socket, 1 x USB Charger (type A)

BASE



Brushed Steel (BS)

STOCKED



Beech (B)



White (WH)

MTO



Laminate

Please add base finish followed by table top colour when ordering eg. MCC800-CO with Brushed Steel base in Beech = MCC800-CO-BS-B

BRESCIA

The Brescia collection of tables features simple, contemporary lines and its expansive product offering supports virtually any workplace environment. Brescia tables are offered in a variety of sizes, shapes and heights. Supporting the 25mm table tops, available in 6 finishes, is a matching central column and slim square base which wouldn't look out of place in any modern workplace.



FINISHES



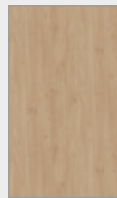
Barcelona Walnut
(BW)



Beech
(B)



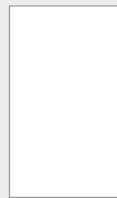
Grey Oak
(GO)



Kendal Oak
(KO)



Oak
(O)



White
(WH)



4 week
lead time

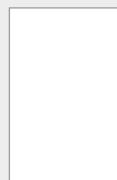
BASE finishes



Black (K)



Brushed Steel (BS)



White (WH)

Circular Tables with Flat Square Base

CODE	DESCRIPTION	W	D	H	STOCKED	MTO
BCC800	Coffee	800	800	490	£347	£649
BDC800	Dining	800	800	725	£347	£758
BPC800	Poseur	800	800	1110	£417	£866

- Circular tables with 25mm table top
- Single column with flat square base



Square Tables with Flat Square Base

CODE	DESCRIPTION	W	D	H	STOCKED	MTO
BCS800	Coffee	800	800	490	£347	£758
BDS800	Dining	800	800	725	£394	£866
BPS800	Poseur	800	800	1110	£519	£974

- Square table with 25mm table top
- Single column with flat square base



Rectangular Tables with Flat Square Bases

CODE	W	D	H	STOCKED	MTO	CODE	W	D	H	STOCKED	MTO	CODE	W	D	H	STOCKED	MTO
BPR1200	1200	800	1110	£718	£1190	BDR1200	1200	800	725	£635	£1082	BCR1200	1200	800	490	£607	£974
BPR1400	1400	800	1110	£744	£1298	BDR1400	1400	800	725	£663	£1190	BCR1400	1400	800	490	£635	£1082
BPR1600	1600	800	1110	£772	£1407	BDR1600	1600	800	725	£691	£1298	BCR1600	1600	800	490	£663	£1190
BPR1800	1800	800	1110	£799	£1515	BDR1800	1800	800	725	£718	£1407	BCR1800	1800	800	490	£691	£1298

- Rectangular tables with 25mm table top
- Double column with flat square base



BASES



Black
(K)



Brushed Steel
(BS)



White
(WH)



Barcelona
Walnut (BW)



Beech
(B)



Grey Oak
(GO)



Kendal Oak
(KO)



Oak
(O)



White
(WH)



Laminate

STOCKED

MTO

Please add base finish followed by table top colour when ordering eg. **BDR1600** with Brushed Steel base in Barcelona Walnut = **BDR1600-BS-BW**

EROS

Eros tables have the right proportions, flawless surfaces and a solid foundation, featuring a sturdy, rectangular base and twin uprights available in black, brushed steel and white that offer the ultimate in strength and stability. Eros has a simple yet stylish design which can be used as a dining table or as a meeting table in any traditional or modern breakout space or dining area.



FINISHES



Barcelona Walnut
(BW)



Beech
(B)



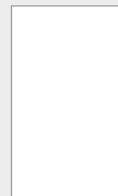
Grey Oak
(GO)



Kendal Oak
(KO)



Oak
(O)



White
(WH)



4 week
lead time

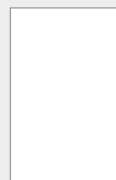
BASE finishes



Black (K)



Brushed Steel (BS)



White (WH)

Rectangular Coffee Table with Flat Rectangular Base



CODE	W	D	H	STOCKED	MTO
ECR1200	1200	800	490	£607	£974
ECR1400	1400	800	490	£635	£1082
ECR1600	1600	800	490	£663	£1190

- Rectangular coffee table with two square columns and flat rectangular base
- Ideal for use with soft seating in an informal waiting area

Rectangular Dining Table with Flat Rectangular Base



CODE	W	D	H	STOCKED	MTO
EDR1200	1200	800	725	£635	£1082
EDR1400	1400	800	725	£663	£1190
EDR1600	1600	800	725	£691	£1298

- Rectangular dining table with two square columns and flat rectangular base
- Suitable for use as a dining or meeting table

Rectangular Poseur Table with Flat Rectangular Base



CODE	W	D	H	STOCKED	MTO
EPR1200	1200	800	1100	£718	£1190
EPR1400	1400	800	1100	£744	£1298
EPR1600	1600	800	1100	£772	£1407

- Rectangular poseur table with two square columns and flat rectangular base
- High table ideal for use in canteen environments

BASES



Black
(K)



Brushed Steel
(BS)



White
(WH)



Barcelona
Walnut (BW)



Beech
(B)



Grey Oak
(GO)



Kendal Oak
(KO)



Oak
(O)



White
(WH)

STOCKED

MTO



Laminate

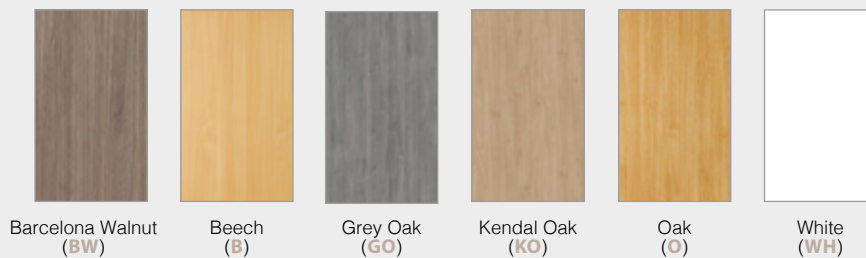
Please add base finish followed by table top colour when ordering eg. EDR1200 with Black base in Grey Oak = EDR1200-K-GO

PISA

The Pisa tables range has been designed to bring people together, inspiring conversation and collaboration. Designed to complement virtually any décor, the polished chrome circular base and column supports a 25mm table top available in a variety of sizes and finishes, as well as dining, poseur and coffee table heights, making it perfect for canteens, cafes, lounges, receptions - anywhere people gather.



STOCKED TOP finishes



BASE finishes



Brushed Steel (BS)

Circular Tables with Round Base

CODE	DESCRIPTION	W	D	H	STOCKED
PCC800	Coffee	800	800	490	£367
PDC800	Dining	800	800	725	£370
PPC800	Poseur	800	800	1110	£442

- Circular tables with 25mm table top
- Single chrome column with radial base



Square Tables with Round Base

CODE	DESCRIPTION	W	D	H	STOCKED
PCS800	Coffee	800	800	490	£370
PDS800	Dining	800	800	725	£413
PPS800	Poseur	800	800	1110	£541

- Square tables with 25mm table top
- Single chrome column with radial base



Rectangular Tables with Round Bases

CODE	W	D	H	STOCKED
PPR1200	1200	800	1110	£746
PPR1400	1400	800	1110	£777
PPR1600	1600	800	1110	£806
PPR1800	1800	800	1110	£833

CODE	W	D	H	STOCKED
PDR1200	1200	800	725	£574
PDR1400	1400	800	725	£612
PDR1600	1600	800	725	£629
PDR1800	1800	800	725	£646

CODE	W	D	H	STOCKED
PCR1200	1200	800	490	£576
PCR1400	1400	800	490	£576
PCR1600	1600	800	490	£644
PCR1800	1800	800	490	£644

- Rectangular tables with 25mm table top
- Double upright columns with radial base



Chrome



Barcelona Walnut (BW)



Beech (B)



Grey Oak (GO)



Kendal Oak (KO)



Oak (O)



White (WH)

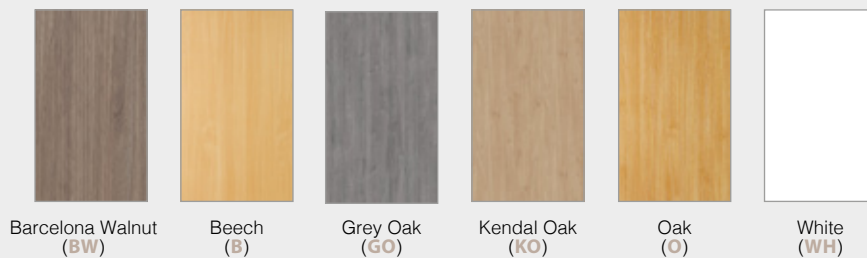
Please add base finish followed by table top colour when ordering eg. **PDR1600** with Chrome base in White = **PDR1600-WH**

GENOA

Genoa dining tables have the right proportions, flawless surfaces and a solid foundation, featuring a trumpet base available in silver, white or chrome that offers the ultimate in strength and stability. Curved and straight table tops are available in a choice of 6 colour finishes, with a simple yet stylish design which can be used as a dining table or as a meeting table in any traditional or modern breakout dining area.



FINISHES



BASE finishes



Circular Tables with Trumpet Base



CODE	W	D	H	RRP
GDC800	800	800	725	£363

- Circular tables with 25mm table top
- Single chrome column with radial base

Square Tables with Trumpet Base



CODE	W	D	H	RRP
GDS800	800	800	725	£413

- Square tables with 25mm table top
- Single chrome column with radial base

Rectangular Tables with Trumpet Bases



CODE	W	D	H	RRP
GDR1200	1200	800	725	£663
GDR1400	1400	800	725	£691
GDR1600	1600	800	725	£719
GDR1800	1800	800	725	£746

- Rectangular tables with 25mm table top
- Double upright columns with radial base

BASES



Chrome (C)



Silver (S)



White (WH)



Barcelona
Walnut (BW)



Beech
(B)



Grey Oak
(GO)



Kendal Oak
(KO)



Oak
(O)



White
(WH)

Please add base finish followed by table top colour when ordering eg. **GDS800** with Silver base in Beech = **GDS800-S-B**

ROMA

DINING TABLES



Comprising of an incredibly sturdy and reliable aluminium table base, Roma dining tables are just as suitable for the office canteen as the cafeteria. A stable four leg base in chrome enables seating to tuck in effortlessly and the base of the table has adjustable feet that allow you to prevent any wobbling on uneven floors. It is also versatile in its simplicity, making it suitable for many different applications.

25mm table top with chrome four leg base and foot levellers

Boasting an uncomplicated design and exceptional stability

Versatile and adaptable tables offer users a comfortable dining position for eating

Range of square and circular tables which will add charm and warmth to any office breakout room or café area



CIRCULAR

CODE	W	D	H	RRP
RDC800	800	800	725	£354

SQUARE

CODE	W	D	H	RRP
RDS800	800	800	725	£354



Please add table top colour when ordering eg. **RDS800** in Oak = **RDS800-O**

BUDDY

LAPTOP TABLES



It's a marriage of materials that harmoniously combine with simple shapes for beautifully designed, sophisticated tables that produce a stylish focal point for any breakout space. The extremely versatile and very adaptable Buddy tables offer users a comfortable working position for using modern technology devices when sitting in a sofa or lounge chair, in addition to sleek, modern laptop tables which are both practical and versatile.

Laptop tables provide support with a weighted stable base and elegant column

Fashionable, flexible and highly functional with choice of black or white frames

Ideal for use with soft seating to work away from desk for a break

Straight edge stained to match top available in stocked and MTO finishes



BUDDY-1-K



BUDDY-2-WH

CODE	DESCRIPTION	W	D	H	STOCKED	MTO
BUDDY-1-K	Black frame	460	500	680	£300	£450
BUDDY-1-WH	White frame	460	500	680	£300	£450
BUDDY-2-K	Black frame	300	500	675	£250	£350
BUDDY-2-WH	White frame	300	500	675	£250	£350

STOCKED



Kendal Oak (KO)



White (WH)



Laminate

MTO

Please add frame finish followed by table top colour when ordering eg. BUDDY-1 with Black frame in Kendal Oak = BUDDY-1-K-KO

RECEPTION DESKS

WELCOME & DENVER



RANGE



Welcome



Denver

SPECIFICATION



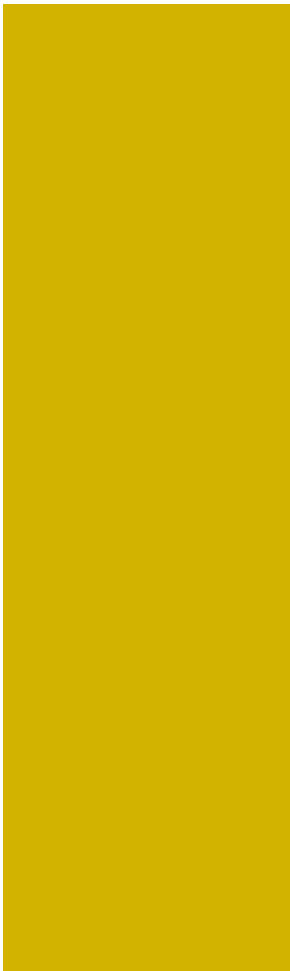
Product
guarantee



Designed &
manufactured



You only get one chance to make a good first impression with clients and visitors, so having a high quality front office reception desk is essential and will add a contemporary presence to any reception area. Ensure the first point of call for your workplace features modern furnishings and accessories with a reception desk that will reinvigorate your entrance area and reflect your business.



WELCOME finishes



White/Beech
(B)

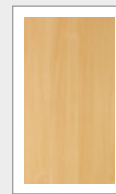


White
(WH)

DENVER finishes



Beech
(B)



Beech/White
(BWH)

WELCOME

RECEPTION DESKS



First impressions count and the reception area is of critical importance for any business.

Welcome is a stunning, contemporary design in white with a built in table and counter top in matching white or contrasting beech.

The Welcome reception desk, together with some comfortable soft seating and coffee tables for visitors to rest in comfort can set the standard for hospitality and extend outward to the rest of the workplace.

Reception unit 1130mm high with desktop and counter unit

White carcass with full length modesty panel and choice of beech or white tops

Create a clean and uncluttered reception desk solution with add-on accessories available

Ample room at the front of the desk to add your company logo or graphics



• Inside view



CODE	W	D	H	RRP
WRD14	1462	890	1130	£734
WRD16	1662	890	1130	£802



White/Beech (B)

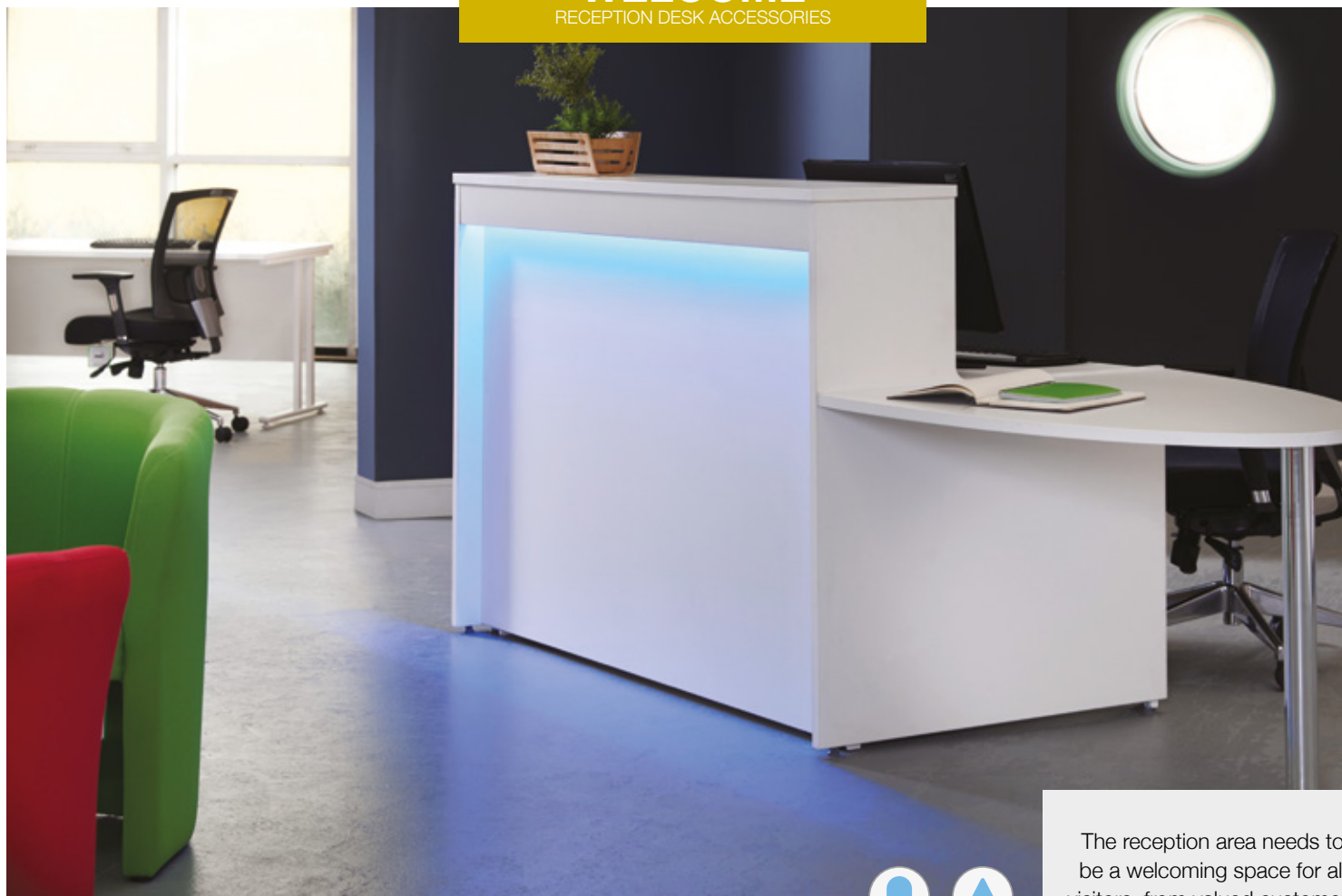


White (WH)

Please add desk finish when ordering eg. **WRD16** in White/Beech = **WRD16-B**

WELCOME

RECEPTION DESK ACCESSORIES



60 LED
lights



IP65
Rating

The reception area needs to be a welcoming space for all visitors, from valued customers to prospective new starters arriving for an interview. The Welcome desk is available with an optional D-end extension to give greater access and additional desk workspace. Welcome also allows for a company name and graphics to be added to the large front panel, which would complement the remote control LED lighting to match the corporate identity.



Universal left hand or right hand extension table with silver steel support leg

Create a commanding reception feature to give greater access and additional work space

Self-adhesive and easy to fit LED lighting strip that can be retro fitted to desk

Remote control lighting with the press of a button to light up the reception area

DESK RETURN

CODE	W	D	H	RRP
WDET	1000	890	725	£234

LED LIGHT

CODE	DESCRIPTION	RRP
WLIGHT	2m strip	£325



Beech (B)

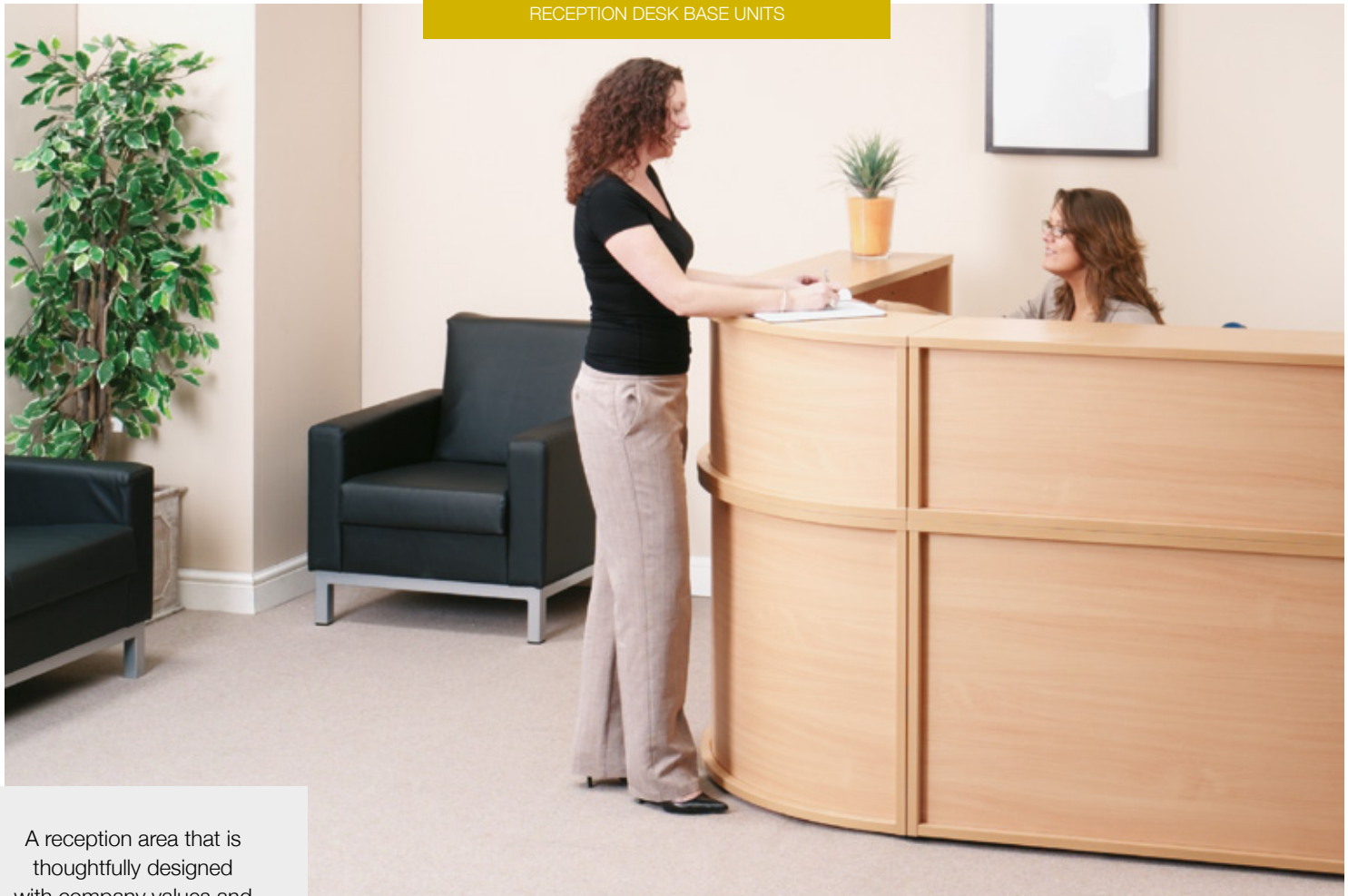


White (WH)

Please add desk finish when ordering eg. **WDET** in Beech = **WDET-B**

DENVER

RECEPTION DESK BASE UNITS



A reception area that is thoughtfully designed with company values and aesthetics in mind will help set the tone for what visitors can expect from the company.

Available in beech with optional white panels, Denver is a flexible modular unit that can be arranged in a variety of configurations with the base and top units to create a commanding reception feature that will make a lasting first impression.

High quality, front office reception desk base units with straight and curved options

Robust units with 2mm ABS edging and cable access ports that align with the hutch units

Available in beech and beech with white panels with surfaces that are scratch and heat resistant

Create multiple desk configurations where many important tasks are carried out



• Inside view



RUHC18D

RU12D

RU8D

RUC8D

STRAIGHT BASES

CODE	W	D	H	DESCRIPTION	RRP
RU8D	800	800	742	Straight	£342
RU12D	1200	800	742	Straight	£423
RU16D	1600	800	742	Straight	£469

CURVED BASES

CODE	W	D	H	DESCRIPTION	RRP
RUHC18D	1800	800	742	45 degree curve	£635
RUC8D	800	800	742	Corner	£428



Beech (B)

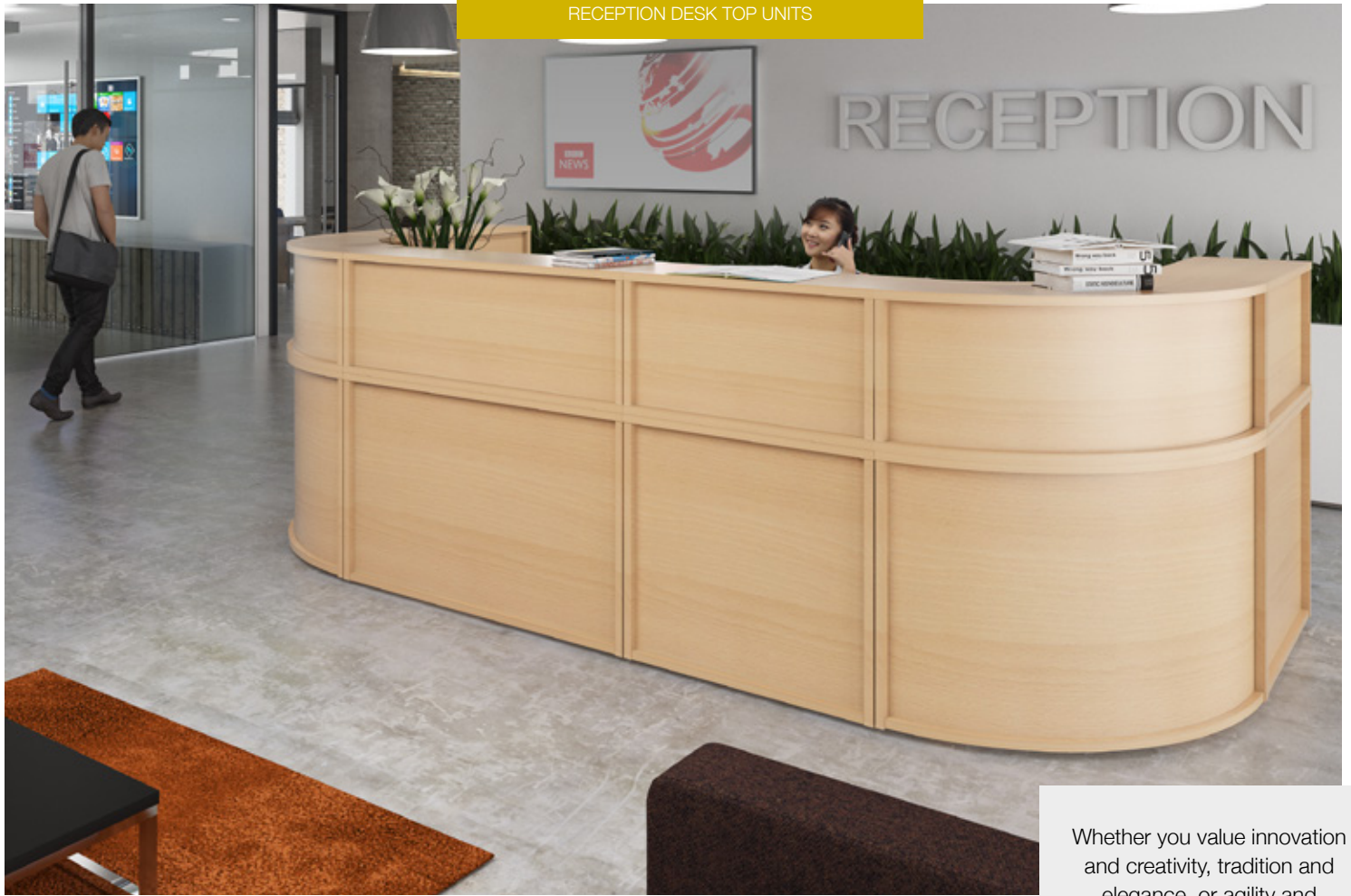


Beech/White (BWH)

Please add unit colour when ordering eg. **RU12D** in Beech = **RU12D-B**

DENVER

RECEPTION DESK TOP UNITS



• Inside view



Whether you value innovation and creativity, tradition and elegance, or agility and minimalism, the right reception area creates a lasting visual message. With the Denver modular reception units you can combine base units and counter tops with glass shelves to create a bespoke reception desk to suit any size area, with adequate storage so the area appears uncluttered and there's plenty of room to work.

Hutch units can be fitted above base units to create linear configurations

Robust units with 2mm ABS edging and cable access ports that align with the desktops

Curved hutch units to be fitted above corner base units to create curved configurations

Glass shelves can be added to provide a more executive look and feel to the area

STRAIGHT TOPS

CODE	W	D	H	DESCRIPTION	RRP
RU8H	800	350	430	Straight	£216
RU12H	1200	350	430	Straight	£228
RU16H	1600	350	430	Straight	£296
RU8GS-S	790	340	150	Glass straight	£196

CURVED TOPS

CODE	W	D	H	DESCRIPTION	RRP
RUHC8H	915	350	430	45 degree	£437
RUC8H	800	800	430	Corner	£302
RU8GS-C	910	340	150	Glass curved	£237



Beech (B)



Beech/White (BWH)

Please add unit colour when ordering eg. **RU12H** in Beech = **RU12H-B**

Denver Medium Straight Reception Unit



CONTAINS

- 1 x **RU8GS-S** - Straight glass shelf 790mm
- 1 x **RU8H** - Straight top unit 800mm
- 1 x **RU16D** - Straight base unit 1600mm

CODE	W	D	H	RRP
DVB01	1600	800	1172	£880

Denver Medium Curved Reception Unit



CONTAINS

- 1 x **RUHC8H** - 45° curved top unit 915mm
- 1 x **RU8GS-C** - Curved glass shelf 910mm
- 1 x **RUHC18D** - 45° curved base unit 1800mm

CODE	W	D	H	RRP
DVB02	1800	800	1172	£1309

Denver Extra Large U-Shaped Reception Unit



CONTAINS

- 2 x **RUC8H** - Corner top unit 800mm
- 2 x **RU12H** - Straight top unit 1200mm
- 2 x **RUC8D** - 90° corner base unit 800mm
- 2 x **RU12D** - Straight base unit 1200mm
- 1 x **RU16D** - Straight base unit 1600mm

CODE	W	D	H	RRP
DVB03	3200	2000	1172	£3226



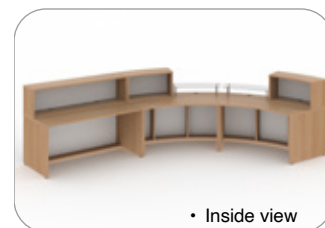
Beech (**B**)



Beech/White (**BWH**)

Please add unit colour when ordering eg. **DVB01** in Beech = **DVB01-B**

Denver Extra Large Curved Reception Unit

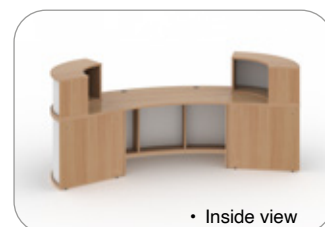


CONTAINS

- 2 x **RU8GS-C** - Curved glass shelf 790mm
- 2 x **RUHC8H** - 45° curved top unit 800mm
- 1 x **RU16H** - Straight top unit 1600mm
- 1 x **RU16D** - Straight base unit 1600mm
- 2 x **RUHC18D** - 45° curved base unit 1800mm

CODE	W	D	H	RRP
DVB04	3552	2352	1172	£3381

Denver Large Curved Reception Unit

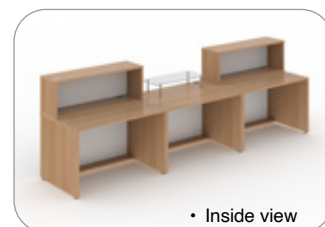


CONTAINS

- 2 x **RUC8H** - Corner top unit 800mm
- 2 x **RUC8D** - Corner base unit 800mm
- 1 x **RUHC18D** - 45° curved base unit 1800mm

CODE	W	D	H	RRP
DVB05	2788	1224	1172	£2092

Denver Large Straight Reception Unit



CONTAINS

- 1 x **RU8GS-S** - Straight glass shelf 790mm
- 2 x **RU12H** - Straight top unit 1200mm
- 3 x **RU12D** - Straight base unit 1200mm

CODE	W	D	H	RRP
DVB06	3600	800	1172	£1960



Beech (B)



Beech/White (BWH)

Please add unit colour when ordering eg. **DVB04** in Beech/White = **DVB04-BWH**

OFFICE CHAIRS

OPERATOR SEATING GUIDE



OPTIONS



Available
from stock

SPECIFICATION



Product
guarantee



Designed &
manufactured



TRIPLE P PERFORMANCE

PAGE 274



MESH BACK TASK

PAGE 280



FABRIC TASK

PAGE 296



LEATHER EXECUTIVE

PAGE 306



CANTILEVER MEETING

PAGE 318



MULTI-PURPOSE CHAIRS

PAGE 326

ARE YOU SITTING COMFORTABLY ?

Selecting the right office chair does not have to be complicated. The key points to remember when choosing office chairs are, how long are the chairs are being used for and what activity will the user be doing while using the chair.

Head rest

Comfort and support option for performance chairs

Lumbar support

Adjusts to support the lower back and spine

Seat height

Allow for your feet to be firmly on the floor when seated. The seat height should be just below the knee cap when standing

Back rest

Allow the spinal column to follow the natural 'S' shape

Arm rests

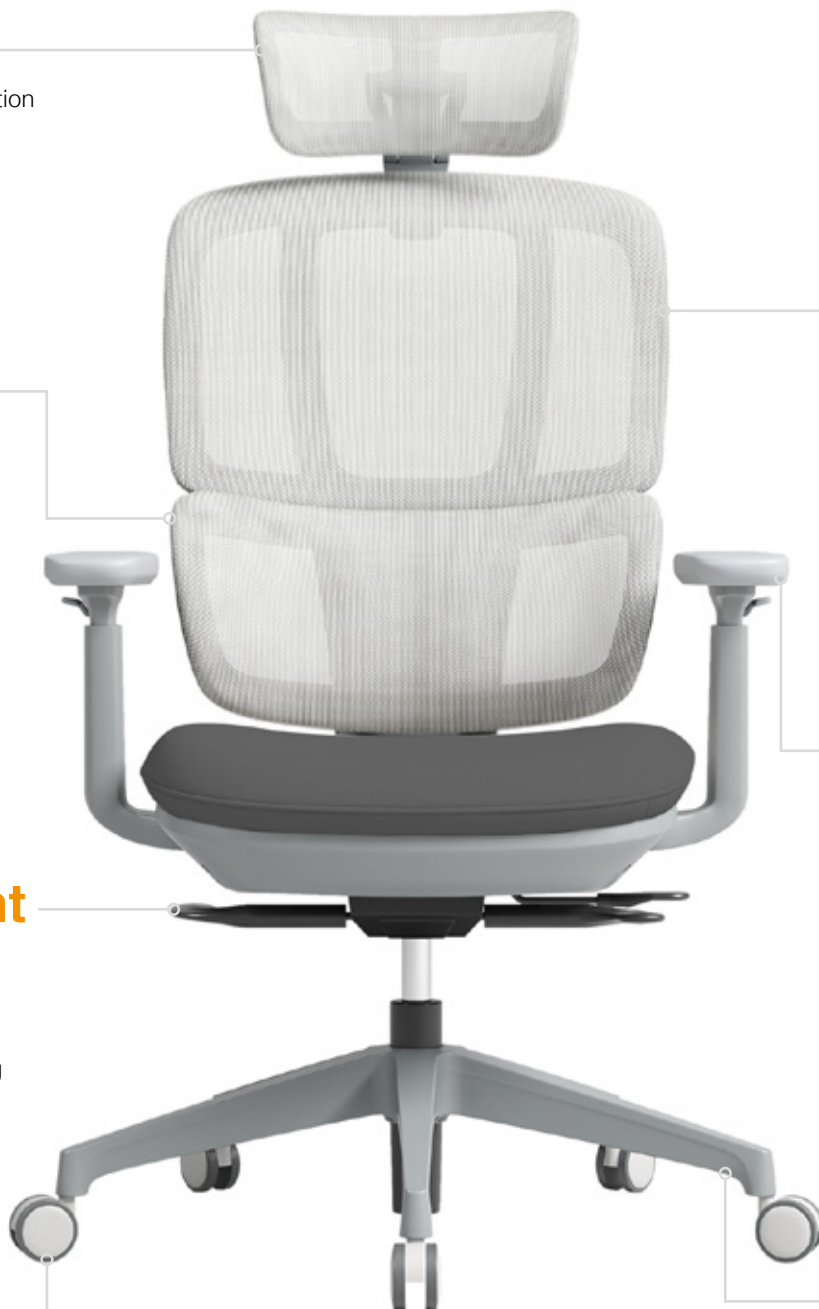
Provide support for the upper body and therefore reduce the stress on the users shoulders and back

Chair base

5 star base to support the chair with weight loaded castors

Castors

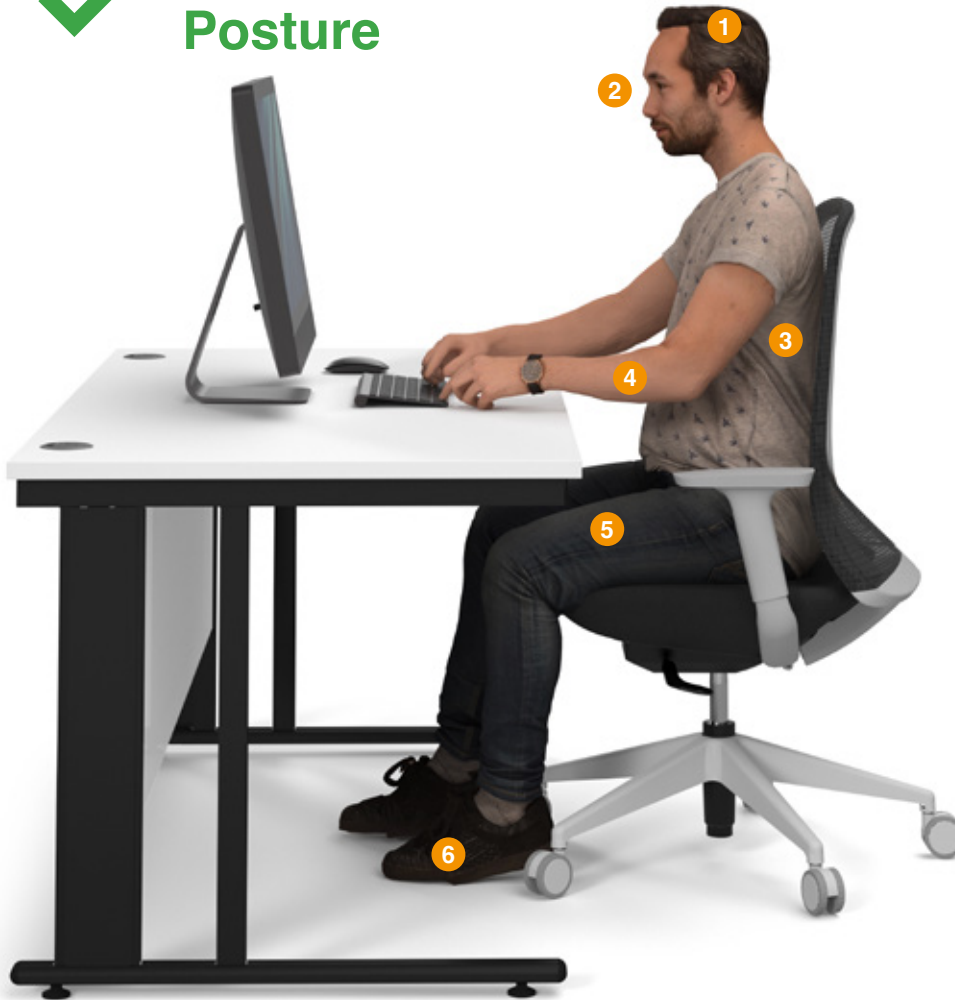
To allow the chair to move freely on all surfaces



SETTING UP YOUR WORKSTATION

The first step in setting up an office chair is to establish the desired height of the individual's desk or workstation. This decision is determined primarily by the type of work to be done and by the height of the person using the office chair.

✓ Correct Posture



1. Head

Keep your head upright and over your shoulders

2. Eyes

Look slightly downward (30° range from horizontal line of sight) without bending from the neck

3. Back

Your back should be supported by the backrest of the chair that promotes the natural curve of the spine

4. Arms

Elbows should be bent at 90°, forearms horizontal. Shoulders should be relaxed but not depressed

5. Legs

Thighs horizontal with a 90° -110° angle at the hip

6. Feet

Keep your feet fully supported on the floor. If this isn't possible, then the feet should be fully supported by a footrest



Incorrect Posture

CHAIR FEATURES & BENEFITS

The application of ergonomics in your workplace will make the environment more comfortable for all employees, boosting productivity and reducing stress – something that serves both the employer and employees alike.

Tilting



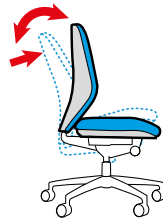
Knee tilt adjustment

Seat and back move backwards in tandem, lockable in various positions.



Standard tilt lock

Seat and back move backwards in tandem, lockable in upright position only.



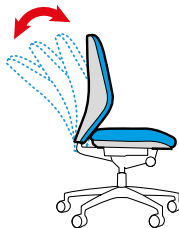
Locking tilt lock

Seat and back move backwards in tandem, lockable in any position.



Independent seat tilt

Allows the seat to be independently tilted forwards and backwards.



Tilt rocker

Allows the back to be independently tilted forwards and backwards.

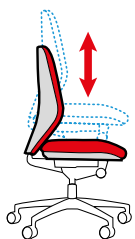


Synchro seat & back tilt

Seat and back move in a synchronised motion. Lockable in multiple positions.



Mechanisms



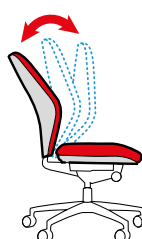
Gas lift adjustment

Raises and lowers the height of the seat to fit the user.



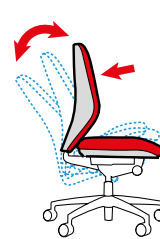
Back height adjustment

Allows the seat back to be higher and lowered to suit.



Back rake adjustment

Independent back tilt control. Lockable in multiple positions.



Weight tension control

Adjustable to the users weight for controlled smooth reclining action.



Seat depth adjustment

Seat slides forwards and backwards to match the users size.

Arms



Fixed loop

Loop arms fixed in position to provide support for the body.



Height adjustable

Arms adjust in height. Lockable in multiple positions.



Pivot

Arms can be pivoted back and forth for clear access.



Adjustable folding

Arms adjust in height and can be folded back when not required.



Adjustable 3D

Arms adjust in height, front & back, and left & right positions.



Adjustable 4D

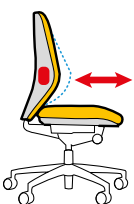
Arms adjust in height, front & back, and left & right positions in addition to moving in and out to suit.



Writing tablet

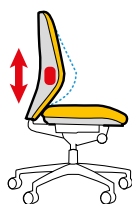
Arm comes complete with a writing tablet which can be adjusted for writing or reading or put down.

Back Support



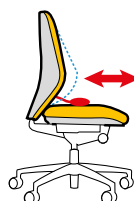
Lumbar support

Offers additional support to the lower back.



Adjustable lumbar support

Manual lumbar adjustment to support the back where needed.



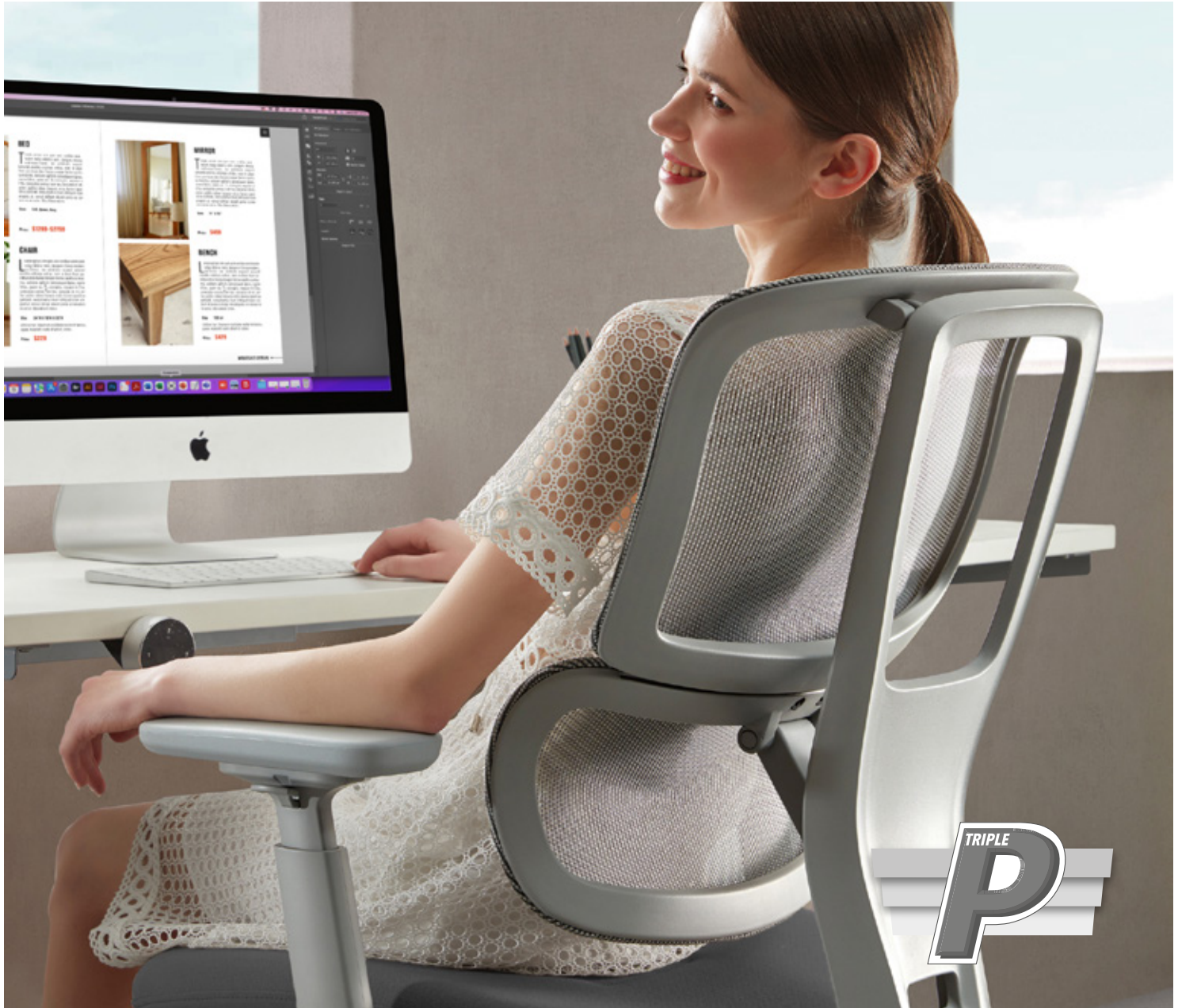
Adjustable Lumbar pump

Adjust the back position easily with pump action to support the back.



TRIPLE P CHAIRS

PERFORMANCE SEATING



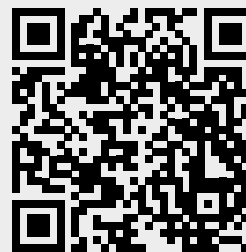
OPTIONS



Available from stock



Made-to-Order
5-6 week lead time



HOLDEN

PAGE 276



ELISE

PAGE 276



PAXTON

PAGE 277



SWAY

PAGE 277



SHELBY GREY

PAGE 278



SHELBY BLACK

PAGE 279



KACEY

PAGE 279



3
Years
Warranty

150
KG

Holden

The smooth tilting mechanism can be locked into a reclined position. The gas lift and reclining mechanism are integrated into the seat allowing for easy ergonomic access. The 4-dimensional arms can move in all directions. A height adjustable rear lumbar support and head rest finish off the styling and user comfort.

Overall width **690**
Overall depth **620**
Overall height **1250-1330**
Seat width **480**
Seat depth **500**
Seat height **440-520**
Back width **440**
Back height **590**
Arm height from floor **610-770**



Black fabric seat with
black mesh back

Code	Description	RRP
HOL300T1-K	4D adjustable arms	£550



Gas lift
adjustment



Synchro seat
& back tilt



Adjustable
lumbar
support



3
Years
Warranty

150
KG

Elise

Remarkable for style, comfort, and support, the Elise performance task chair has a breathable, supple all-mesh seat and back to promote a more comfortable and productive work day, with a built-in lumbar mechanism that offers enhanced comfort and a integrated headrest for constant support.

Overall width **680**
Overall depth **700**
Overall height **1140-1280**
Seat width **505**
Seat depth **420-480**
Seat height **460-550**
Back width **515**
Back height **600-650**
Arm height from floor **660-910**



Black air mesh seat
with black mesh back

Code	Arm type	RRP
ELS300K2-K	3D adjustable arms	£798



Back height
adjustment



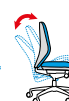
Gas lift
adjustment



Weight tension
control



Seat depth
adjustment



Synchro seat
& back tilt



Adjustable
lumbar
support

3
Years
Warranty

150
KG

Paxton

The base is a stylish aluminium finish which is complemented by the styling of the back and integrated 3 dimensional arms. The seat slide allows personalised seat depth adjustment where required and with the height, recline and seat depth adjustments all integrated into the seat they are ergonomically accessible.

Overall width **650**
Overall depth **580**
Overall height **1010-1090**
Seat width **500**
Seat depth **480**
Seat height **410-490**
Back width **420**
Back height **610**
Arm height from floor **620-750**



Black air mesh seat
with black mesh back

Code	Arm type	RRP
PAX300T1-K	3D adjustable arms	£475



Gas lift
adjustment



Seat depth
adjustment



Synchro seat
& back tilt



Adjustable
lumbar
support



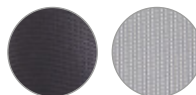
3
Years
Warranty

154
KG

Sway

The Sway operator chair provides harmony between form and function. Sway is all about encouraging movement, with a unique dynamic mechanism that allows for side-to-side movement, which helps users with twisting into unnatural positions to grab something just out of reach.

Overall width **690**
Overall depth **600**
Overall height **1045-1125**
Seat width **500**
Seat depth **500**
Seat height **460-540**
Back width **435**
Back height **675**
Arm height from floor **640-790**



Black fabric seat with
black mesh back

Code	Description	RRP
SWY300K2-G	3D adjustable arms	£475



Gas lift
adjustment



Synchro seat
& back tilt



5
Years
Warranty

150
KG

Shelby Grey

Inspired by the bridge pose of yoga, the Shelby Bifma certified ergonomic chair ingeniously embraces a 3D dynamic dual-back to relieve the pressure felt by your lumbar region, and help you maintain the right sitting posture for long hours, preventing back-related issues.

Overall width **685**
Overall depth **700**
Overall height **990-1080**
(Headrest **1150-1240**)
Seat width **510**
Seat depth **520**
Seat height **460-550**
Back width **490**
Back height **600** (Headrest **800**)
Arm height from floor **670-840**



Grey fabric and mesh

Code	Description	Arms	RRP
SHL300K2-G	No headrest	3D Adjustable	£594
SHL301K2-G	With headrest	3D Adjustable	£642



Gas lift adjustment



Seat depth adjustment



Synchro seat & back tilt



Adjustable lumbar support



Adjustable lumbar support





Kacey

Kacey is the definition of mesh back seating for the modern office and is the perfect chair for those who spend hours sitting at the computer and then quick to change between shifts. Fully public sector approved, Kacey can be adjusted to many positions to suit the unique needs of the user.
BS EN1335-1:2000 BS EN5459-2000+A2:2008



Overall width **635**
Overall depth **600**
Overall height **1000-1090**
Seat width **500**
Seat depth **500**
Seat height **460-550**
Back width **460**
Back height **560**
Arm height from floor **600-820**



Made-to-order



Gas lift adjustment



Weight tension control

Code	Description	Band A	Band B	Band C	Band D	Band E	Band F
KCY400T1-K	3D adjustable arms	£450	£475	£500	£525	£550	600



Synchro seat & back tilt lockable options



Seat depth adjustment



Adjustable lumbar support



Shelby Black

Inspired by the bridge pose of yoga, the Shelby Bifma certified ergonomic chair ingeniously embraces a 3D dynamic dual-back to relieve the pressure felt by your lumbar region, and help you maintain the right sitting posture for long hours, preventing back-related issues.



Overall width **685**
Overall depth **700**
Overall height **990-1080**
(Headrest **1150-1240**)
Seat width **510**
Seat depth **520**
Seat height **460-550**
Back width **490**
Back height **600** (Headrest **800**)
Arm height from floor **670-840**



Black fabric and mesh

Code	Description	Arms	RRP
SHL300K2-K	No headrest	3D Adjustable	£594
SHL301K2-K	With headrest	3D Adjustable	£642



Gas lift adjustment



Seat depth adjustment



Synchro seat & back tilt



Adjustable lumbar support



Adjustable lumbar support



MESH BACK CHAIRS

OPERATOR SEATING



OPTIONS



Available
from stock



YASMIN

PAGE 282



GEMINI

PAGE 282



SIRENA

PAGE 283



SANDRO

PAGE 283



ZALA

PAGE 284



ISLA

PAGE 284



CURVA

PAGE 285



NAPIER

PAGE 285



RONAN

PAGE 286



SENZA

PAGE 286



JOTA

PAGE 287



ALTINO 3 LEVER

PAGE 287



ALTINO 2 LEVER

PAGE 288



ARCADE

PAGE 288



TUSCAN

PAGE 289



TRAVIS

PAGE 289



ORION

PAGE 290



SOLARIS

PAGE 290



CHORD

PAGE 291



DUFFY

PAGE 291



HALE

PAGE 292



AURORA

PAGE 292



TYLER

PAGE 293



JONAS

PAGE 294



TOTO

PAGE 295



Yasmin

Stylish 5-star base has foot supports and the seat is well proportioned with contoured foam for additional comfort. The mechanism is adjustable and lockable in the reclined position while also having depth adjustment for individual user requirements. The large back has padded adjustable lumbar support.



Overall width **710**
Overall depth **650**
Overall height **1000-1090**
Seat width **550**
Seat depth **500**
Seat height **450-540**
Back width **500**
Back height **560**
Arm height from floor **610-790**



Black fabric seat with black mesh back

Code
YAS300T1-K

Arm type
Adjustable arms

RRP
£425



Gas lift adjustment



Synchro seat & back tilt lockable options



Seat depth adjustment



Adjustable lumbar support

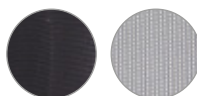


Gemini

Gemini is the perfect chair for those who spend hours sitting at the computer, with adjustable arms and a padded headrest that can be locked in as well as the lumbar support. This stunning office chair can be adjusted to many positions to suit the unique requirements of the user.
EN 1335-1:2000 / EN 1335-2:2009



Overall width **490**
Overall depth **640**
Overall height **960-1085**
Seat width **490**
Seat depth **480**
Seat height **480-550**
Back width **460**
Back height **530**
Arm height from floor **650-750**



Black air mesh seat with black mesh back

Code
GEM300K2
GEM301K2
GEM302K2

Arm type
No arms
Adjustable arms
Arms & headrest

RRP
£513
£575
£613



Back height adjustment



Gas lift adjustment



Weight tension control



Synchro seat & back tilt lockable options



Seat depth adjustment



Adjustable lumbar support





Sirena

A stylish multi-purpose mesh back one-piece chair. Sirena looks as good in the home office as it does in a boardroom or office. The one-piece mesh back is a modern design classic that is further enhanced with a smooth tilt action.



Overall width 575
Overall depth 500
Overall height 1010
Seat width 500
Seat depth 450
Seat height 450-550
Back width 460
Back height ---
Arm height from floor 665-750



Black air mesh seat
with black mesh back



Gas lift
adjustment



Knee tilt
adjustment

Code
SIR305-K-K
SIR305-C-K

Base type
Black base
Chrome base

RRP
£400
£450



Sandro

Sandro represents the modern style of mesh seating offering a refinement of function, comfort and style. The air mesh fabric waterfall seat, chrome detailing and stylish mesh back design make it a perfect fit for offices and workstations where users can sit in comfort for long periods.



Overall width 660
Overall depth 660
Overall height 1235-1335
Seat width 520
Seat depth 500
Seat height 450-550
Back width 480
Back height 720-780
Arm height from floor 660-760



Black air mesh seat
with black mesh back

Code
SND300K2-K

Arm type
Adjustable arms

RRP
£409



Gas lift
adjustment



Weight tension
control



Synchro
seat & back
tilt lockable options



Adjustable
lumbar
support





Zala

A well-proportioned mesh seat, back and head rest. The base is manufactured from steel for extra durability and finished a black matt paint to match the mesh. The mechanism is operated using the same lever for both height adjustment and reclining position. Arms adjust in 3 movements for maximum comfort & support.

Overall width **680**
Overall depth **660**
Overall height **1170-1310**
Seat width **490**
Seat depth **430**
Seat height **460-540**
Back width **510**
Back height **480**
Arm height from floor **640-795**

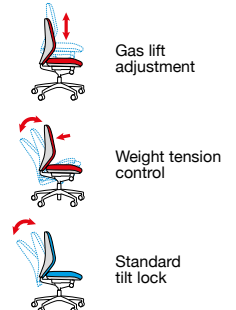


Black fabric seat with black mesh back

Code
ZAL300T1-K

Arm type
3D Adjustable arms

RRP
£350



Isla

If you're looking for a heavy duty mesh office chair then look no further than the Isla bariatric chair. Isla adjusts easily to provide supportive seating for people small and large, designed to sit users of up to 27 stone for 24 hours a day while also providing adjustability unlike many other heavy duty chairs.

Overall Width **740**
Overall Depth **665**
Overall Height **1010-1100**
Seat width **585**
Seat depth **520**
Seat height **470-560**
Back width **480**
Back height **605**
Arm height from floor **640-780**

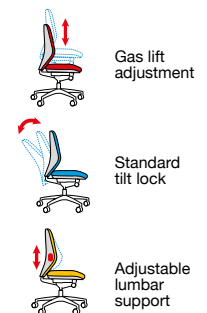


Black fabric seat with black mesh back

Code
ISL300T1-K

Arm type
Adjustable arms

RRP
£475



1
Year
Warranty

110
KG

Curva

The Curva high back executive mesh chair has been designed with a sculptured moulded foam seat and breathable mesh back. Aesthetics, form and function are merged seamlessly in the Curva ergonomic executive chair which is ideal for users who sit at a desk for most of the day.

Overall width **630**
Overall depth **690**
Overall height **1100-1175**
Seat width **480**
Seat depth **410**
Seat height **460-535**
Back width **500**
Back height **660**
Arm height from floor **640-715**



Black air mesh seat
with black mesh back

Code
CUR300T1

Arm type
Pivot arms

RRP
£399



Gas lift
adjustment



Weight tension
control



Back rake
adjustment



1
Year
Warranty

130
KG

Napier

The Napier operator chair provides exceptional back support through their open mesh-back construction and steel frame. The designer mesh seat, pivot arms and padded arm pads offer responsive movement and immediate comfort for collaborative work spaces, and a wide variety of applications.

Overall width **650**
Overall depth **595**
Overall height **1040-1120**
Seat width **490**
Seat depth **500**
Seat height **500-580**
Back width **465**
Back height **580**
Arm height from floor **690-770**



Black air mesh seat
with black mesh back

Code
NAP300T1

Arm type
Pivot arms

RRP
£399



Gas lift
adjustment



Weight tension
control



Back rake
adjustment



Seat depth
adjustment



Adjustable
lumbar support



2
WARRANTY
Years

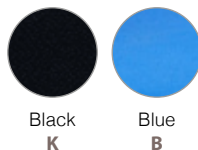
110
KG

Ronan

The Ronan high mesh back operator chairs are a stylish and practical solution. Available with a black 5 star base Ronan utilises a combination of fabric and breathable mesh in its construction making this chair extremely comfortable for long hours of sitting, especially in the warmer months.



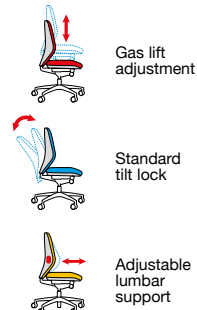
Overall width **630**
Overall depth **590**
Overall height **980-1060**
Seat width **510**
Seat depth **500**
Seat height **450-530**
Back width **480**
Back height **560**
Arm height from floor **660-740**



Code
RON300T1

Arm type
Fixed arms

RRP
£347



3
WARRANTY
Years

150
KG

Senza

Comfort, reliability and affordability are the key attributes of the Senza operators chair with its curvaceous profile and vast array of options. Equipped with ergonomic features, a high mesh back and padded fabric seat. This operators chair easily provides the comfort needed for a long day at work. EN 1335-1:2000 / EN 1335-2:2009



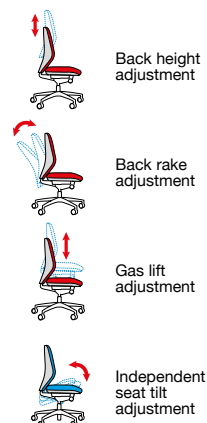
Overall width **680**
Overall depth **650**
Overall height **950-1080**
Seat width **520**
Seat depth **500**
Seat height **470-600**
Back width **480**
Back height **590**
Arm height from floor **620-750 (SM43), 600-800 (SM44), 470-800 (SM46)**



Code
SM40-000
SM43-000
SM44-000
SM46-000

Arm type
No arms
Fixed arms
Adjustable arms
Folding arms

RRP
£300
£330
£363
£388





Jota

The Jota Mesh chair has a sleek design, multiple features and allows the user to enjoy the modern design without compromising on good ergonomic support. The Jota Mesh has a breathable, curved mesh back for increased ventilation, complemented by an upholstered seat for added comfort.

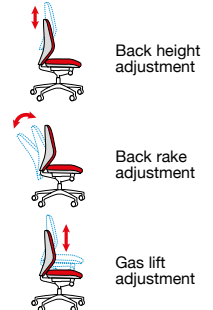
EN 1335-1:2000 / EN 1335-2:2009



Overall width **670**
Overall depth **600**
Overall height **970-1090**
Seat width **470**
Seat depth **450**
Seat height **440-560**
Back width **430**
Back height **530**
Arm height from floor **600-730 (VMH11), 580-780 (VMH12)**



Code	Arm type	RRP
VMH10-000	No arms	£238
VMH11-000	Fixed arms	£257
VMH12-000	Adjustable arms	£281



Altino - 3 Lever

At first glance, the signature that marks out the Altino chair is its outline, which is simplified and refined into an integrative and dynamic curve in the lumbar region. Altino integrates a contoured design that ensures consistent support to your back with a seat slide that provides balanced support and movement.

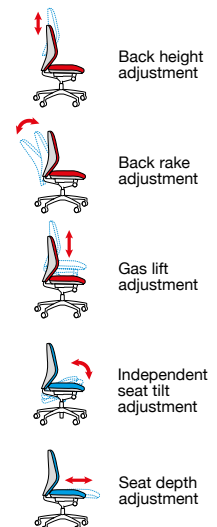
EN 1335-1:2000 / EN 1335-2:2009



Overall width **670**
Overall depth **600**
Overall height **970-1090**
Seat width **470**
Seat depth **450**
Seat height **440-560**
Back width **430**
Back height **530**
Arm height from floor **600-730 (AH21), 580-780 (AH22)**



Code	Arm type	RRP
AH20-050	No arms	£278
AH21-050	Fixed arms	£297
AH22-050	Adjustable arms	£325



3
Years
Warranty

110
KG

Altino - 2 Lever

With its clean, modern styling, Altino is guaranteed to provide a contemporary feel to any office environment, due to the multi functions and ergonomic design of the chair. The sculptured moulded foam seat combines with the breathable mesh back to keep users cool and comfortable.

EN 1335-1:2000 / EN 1335-2:2009

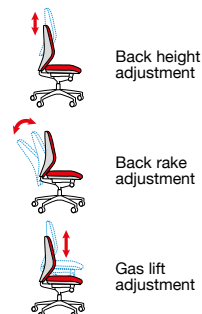


Overall width 670
Overall depth 600
Overall height 970-1090
Seat width 470
Seat depth 450
Seat height 440-560
Back width 430
Back height 530

Arm height from floor 600-730 (AH11), 580-780 (AH12)



Code	Arm type	RRP
AH10-000	No arms	£200
AH11-000	Fixed arms	£238
AH12-000	Adjustable arms	£262



3
Years
Warranty

130
KG

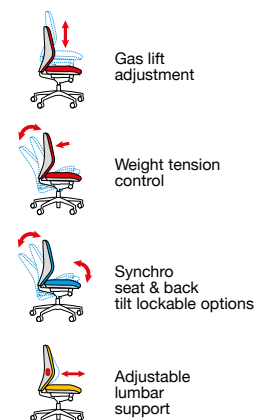
Arcade

The design of the Arcade chair draws inspiration from classical yoga positions to make sitting an enjoyable experience at work. The black mesh back complements the light grey frame perfectly and the adjustable lumbar support keeps the user's back in contact with the back of the chair.

Overall width 635
Overall depth 600
Overall height 1000-1090
Seat width 500
Seat depth 500
Seat height 460-550
Back width 460
Back height 560
Arm height from floor 705-775



Code	Arm type	RRP
ARC300T1-G	Adjustable arms	£333



1
WARRANTY
Year

115
KG

Tuscan Mesh

The Tuscan chair has a uniquely shaped back and headrest which ensures the chair adapts to the users back and provides just the right amount of comfort and support. Tuscan has ample cushioning whilst retaining a modern pillow design with sleek contours.

Overall width **690**
Overall depth **600**
Overall height **1150-1250**
Seat width **500**
Seat depth **530**
Seat height **470-570**
Back width **470**
Back height **730**
Arm height from floor **470-660**



Black fabric seat with black mesh back

Code
TUS300T1

Arm type
Pivot arms

RRP
£271



Gas lift adjustment



Weight tension control



Standard tilt lock



3
WARRANTY
Years

130
KG

Travis

The Travis mesh back operators chair has a sleek design, multiple features and the adjustable lumbar support provides the exact amount of back support customised for each individual user, with cushions that contour naturally around your lower body, and a breathable mesh back to keep you comfortable.

Overall width **640**
Overall depth **600**
Overall height **1000-1090**
Seat width **510**
Seat depth **510**
Seat height **450-540**
Back width **455**
Back height **575**
Arm height from floor **635-715**



Grey fabric seat with grey mesh back

Code
TVS300T1-K

Arm type
Adjustable arms

RRP
£276



Gas lift adjustment



Weight tension control



Adjustable lumbar support



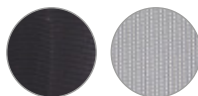


Orion

The Orion fabric mesh operators chair has been ergonomically designed for healthy seating and wellbeing. Suitable for any work space, Orion has pivot arms and an injection moulded back with mesh upholstery to keep the user well supported and comfortable throughout the day.



Overall width **630**
Overall depth **610**
Overall height **895-995**
Seat width **480**
Seat depth **500**
Seat height **440-540**
Back width **470**
Back height **500**
Arm height from floor **620-720**

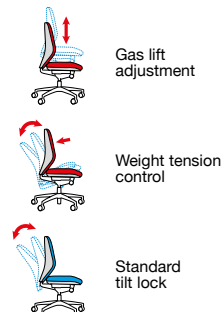


Black fabric seat with black mesh back

Code
ORN300T1-K

Arm type
Pivot arms

RRP
£271



Solaris

The Solaris chair has a stylish injection moulded back with breathable mesh and a sculptured lumbar adjustment, which allows the user to sit with optimal comfort and personalised support. Its ergonomic design promotes circulation, to increase energy and improve productivity in the workplace.



Overall width **630**
Overall depth **610**
Overall height **1070-1170**
Seat width **490**
Seat depth **510**
Seat height **470-570**
Back width **500**
Back height **670**
Arm height from floor **635-735**

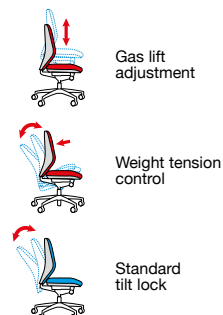


Black fabric seat with black mesh back

Code
SOL300T1-K

Arm type
Fixed arms

RRP
£262



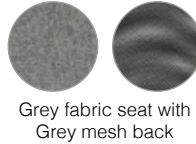
1
WARRANTY
Year

115
KG

Chord

Enjoy the executive style of the ultra-comfy Chord office chair which is the ideal accompaniment to any home office setting. The high back chair has a grey fabric seat and headrest, together with a breathable mesh back to keep you comfortable and cool and ready for the task at hand.

Overall width **610**
Overall depth **640**
Overall height **1090-1180**
Seat width **495**
Seat depth **490**
Seat height **450-540**
Back width **470**
Back height **740**
Arm height from floor **670-760**



Grey fabric seat with
Grey mesh back

Code
CHO300T1-G

Arm type
Fixed arms

RRP
£247



Gas lift
adjustment



Weight tension
control



Standard
tilt lock

1
WARRANTY
Year

115
KG

Duffy

Duffy is a well-designed office chair that is proof that ergonomic and affordable are not mutually exclusive. The completely mesh back is ideal for allowing air to flow through the chair, and the Duffy chair with its fixed pointing arms and pleasingly curved back, does well on both these accounts.

Overall width **600**
Overall depth **600**
Overall height **955-1055**
Seat width **470**
Seat depth **550**
Seat height **450-550**
Back width **450**
Back height **520**
Arm height from floor **640-740**



Black air mesh seat
with black mesh back

Code
DFY300T1-K

Arm type
Fixed arms

RRP
£262



Gas lift
adjustment



Weight tension
control



Standard
tilt lock



Hale

The Hale mesh back operator chair is perfect for someone who is looking for an office chair with all the important basic features, and at a reasonable price. This chair allows you to adjust for height and seat angle with simple controls, as well as tilt-back control, to make you as comfortable as possible.



Overall width **700**
Overall depth **550**
Overall height **985-1085**
Seat width **500**
Seat depth **520**
Seat height **450-550**
Back width **485**
Back height **545**
Arm height from floor **645-745**

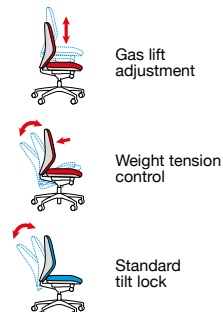


Black air mesh seat
with black mesh back

Code
HAL300T1-K

Arm type
Fixed arms

RRP
£238



Aurora

The Aurora high back mesh operators chair with black PU headrest is a real statement piece. Designed with durability and comfort in mind with an internal steel frame and deep padded black air mesh seat, Aurora enjoys an ultra contemporary design to style any office.



Overall width **600**
Overall depth **660**
Overall height **1085-1185**
Seat width **450**
Seat depth **480**
Seat height **460-560**
Back width **470**
Back height **700**
Arm height from floor **650-750**

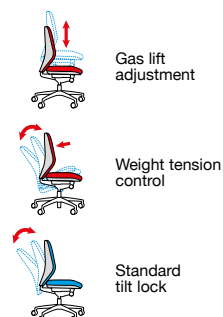


Black air mesh seat
with black mesh back

Code
AUR300T1-K

Arm type
Fixed arms

RRP
£224



1
WARRANTY
Year

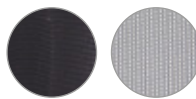
115
KG

Tyler White

Tyler is an infinitely stylish, contemporary mesh back task chair that offers an executive feel in the constraints of a task chair. The chair comes with a modern white frame and integrated fixed arms with a contrasting black fabric seat pad, and the five-star curved base comes as standard in white.



Overall width **560**
Overall depth **515**
Overall height **915-980**
Seat width **480**
Seat depth **480**
Seat height **470-545**
Back width **425**
Back height **415**
Arm height from floor **610-690**



Black air mesh seat
with light mesh back

Code
TYL-300T1-WH

Arm type
Fixed arms

RRP
£214



Gas lift
adjustment



Weight tension
control



Standard
tilt lock



1
WARRANTY
Year

115
KG

Tyler Black

Tyler is an infinitely stylish, contemporary mesh back task chair that offers an executive feel in the constraints of a task chair. The chair comes with a modern black frame and integrated fixed arms with a contrasting black fabric seat pad, and the five-star curved base comes as standard in black.



Overall width **560**
Overall depth **515**
Overall height **915-980**
Seat width **480**
Seat depth **480**
Seat height **470-545**
Back width **425**
Back height **415**
Arm height from floor **610-690**



Black air mesh seat
with black mesh back

Code
TYL-300T1-K

Arm type
Fixed arms

RRP
£214



Gas lift
adjustment



Weight tension
control



Standard
tilt lock



1
YEAR
WARRANTY

115
KG

Jonas Grey

If you're looking for a no frills ergonomic office chair that's built to last and with decent back support, then you simply can't go wrong with the Jonas operators chair. Although this office chair has a minimalist design, it remains a stylish option for your home or workspace.

Overall width **580**
Overall depth **550**
Overall height **940-1070**
Seat width **490**
Seat depth **490**
Seat height **440-570**
Back width **450**
Back height **490**
Arm height from floor **620-750**

Grey fabric seat with
grey mesh back

Code
JNS300T1-G

Arm type
Fixed arms

RRP
£214



Gas lift
adjustment



Weight tension
control



Standard
tilt lock



Gas lift



Contoured back



Clear controls



Mesh back



Reclining back

1
WARRANTY
Year

115
KG

Toto

Not only does this office chair's mesh back keep you cool, it is also designed with contours that cup your spine for optimal lumbar support. The gently curved backrest on the Toto chair follows the shape of your spine, and the mesh material allows ventilation even after prolonged contact.



Overall width **620**
Overall depth **550**
Overall height **920-1010**
Seat width **480**
Seat depth **465**
Seat height **420-510**
Back width **430**
Back height **510**
Arm height from floor **640-730**



Code
TOT300T1-K

Arm type
Fixed arms

RRP
£214



Gas lift adjustment



Weight tension control



Standard tilt lock



1
WARRANTY
Year

115
KG

Jonas Black

If you're looking for a no frills ergonomic office chair that's built to last and with decent back support, then you simply can't go wrong with the Jonas operators chair. Although this office chair has a minimalist design, it remains a stylish option for your home or workspace.



Overall width **580**
Overall depth **550**
Overall height **940-1070**
Seat width **490**
Seat depth **490**
Seat height **440-570**
Back width **450**
Back height **490**
Arm height from floor **620-750**



Code
JNS300T1-K

Arm type
Fixed arms

RRP
£214



Gas lift adjustment



Weight tension control



Standard tilt lock



FABRIC CHAIRS

OPERATOR SEATING



OPTIONS



Available
from stock



SENZA ERGO

PAGE 298



JOTA ERGO

PAGE 298



SENZA

PAGE 299



JOTA

PAGE 299



PORTER

PAGE 300



CORNWALL

PAGE 300



SOFIA

PAGE 301



TUSCAN

PAGE 301



LUCCA

PAGE 302



CAVALIER

PAGE 302



BILBAO LUMBAR

PAGE 303



BILBAO

PAGE 303



VANTAGE 100

PAGE 304



VANTAGE 200

PAGE 305

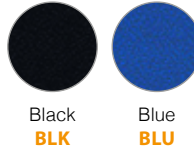


Senza ergo

The Senza Ergo seating has been designed to function for heavy duty 24 hour usage in any task or office setting. With its extra high back and adjustable arms, Senza Ergo offers multiple enhanced ergonomic features based on how employees sit and move over the course of a day.
BS 5459-2000+A2:2008



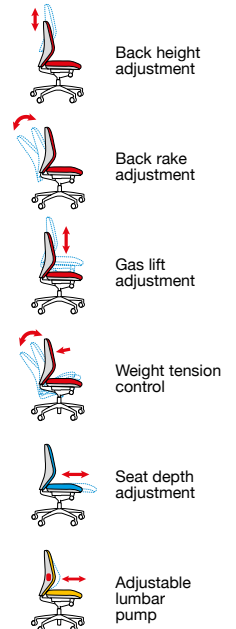
Overall width **670**
Overall depth **500**
Overall height **1050-1180**
Seat width **520**
Seat depth **500**
Seat height **470-600**
Back width **450**
Back height **600**
Arm height from floor **650-850**



Code
SXERGOB

Arm type
Adjustable arms

RRP
£447

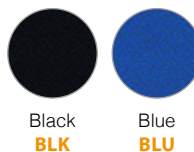


Jota ergo

The Jota Ergo 24 hour task chair is built for constant use, with a host of ergonomic features that facilitate all-day comfort. Ideal for call centres, hospitals and other institutions that require round-the-clock support, the extra high back & adjustable arms have been designed to increase user comfort & productivity.
BS 5459-2000+A2:2008



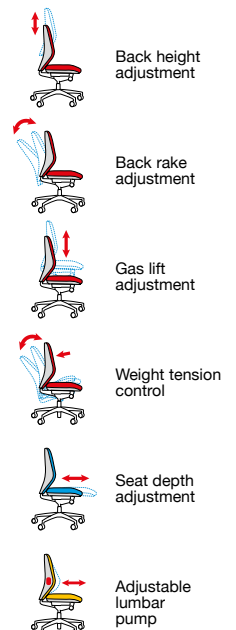
Overall width **680**
Overall depth **650**
Overall height **1050-1180**
Seat width **520**
Seat depth **500**
Seat height **470-600**
Back width **450**
Back height **590**
Arm height from floor **650-850**



Code
JXERGOB

Arm type
Adjustable arms

RRP
£428



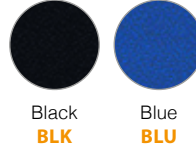


Senza

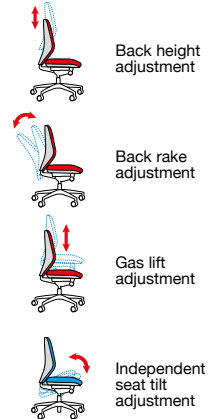
Comfort, reliability and affordability are the key attributes of the Senza operators chair with its curvaceous profile and vast array of options. Equipped with ergonomic features, a high fabric back and 4 arm options, this operators chair easily provides the comfort needed for a long day at work. BS 5459-2000+A2:2008



Overall width **680**
Overall depth **650**
Overall height **950-1080**
Seat width **520**
Seat depth **500**
Seat height **470-600**
Back width **480**
Back height **590**
Arm height from floor **620-750 (SH43), 600-800 (SH44), 470-800 (SH46)**



Code	Arm type	RRP
SH40-000	No arms	£276
SH43-000	Fixed arms	£295
SH44-000	Adjustable arms	£338
SH46-000	Folding arms	£349

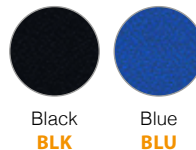


Jota

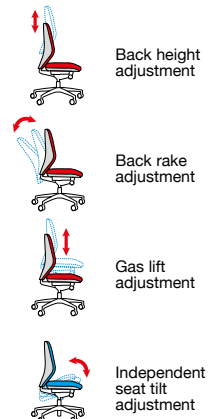
Jota has a traditional oval shaped back design in a number of arm options, with high density seat and back foam for maximum user comfort. With so many adjustable settings, Jota offers the ideal configuration for any hard-worker, eliminating aches and pains associated with improper support. BS 5459-2000+A2:2008



Overall width **680**
Overall depth **650**
Overall height **970-1100**
Seat width **520**
Seat depth **500**
Seat height **470-600**
Back width **480**
Back height **510**
Arm height from floor **620-750 (JH43), 600-800 (JH44), 470-800 (JH46)**



Code	Arm type	RRP
JH40-000	No arms	£257
JH43-000	Fixed arms	£276
JH44-000	Adjustable arms	£313
JH46-000	Folding arms	£330



GRANDEUR

2
Years

170
KG

Porter

Porter is a heavy duty operator chair for usage up to 27 stone that offers extraordinary comfort for less money. The secret to comfort is its high-performance foam formulation and high quality, strong and sturdy materials making it ideal for constant commercial use including shift workers, call centres and security.

Overall Width **700**
Overall depth **710**
Overall height **1050-1125**
Seat width **545**
Seat depth **505**
Seat height **480-555**
Back width **535**
Back height **620**
Arm height from floor **635-775**



Black

Code
POR300T1-K

Arm type
Adjustable arms

RRP
£475



Gas lift adjustment



Standard tilt lock



2
Years

150
KG

Cornwall

Designed for durability making it perfect for high-intensity environments like call centres, healthcare or public services where chairs need to perform all day, every day. The waterfall seat, soft padded arms and sculptured back delivers ergonomic comfort all day long.
EN 1335-1: 2000

Overall width **660**
Overall depth **675**
Overall height **1010-1165**
Seat width **500**
Seat depth **490**
Seat height **470-560**
Back width **505**
Back height **600**
Arm height from floor **670-825**



Blue
B



Charcoal
C

Code
CWL300K2

Arm type
Adjustable arms

RRP
£452



Back height adjustment



Back rake adjustment



Gas lift adjustment



Seat depth adjustment



Independent seat tilt adjustment



2
Years

130
KG

Sofia

Supreme comfort and classic design come together in the Sofia operators chair. With a pneumatic lumbar pad for ultimate comfort and a waterfall seat to reduce stress on the user's knees by having a downward slope at the edge of the seat cushion, Sofia will help you through those long hours at work.

EN 1335-1: 2000

Overall width **645**
Overall depth **720**
Overall height **1005-1095**
Seat width **510**
Seat depth **485**
Seat height **455-545**
Back width **510**
Back height **560**
Arm height from floor **640-830**



Blue
B



Charcoal
C

Code
SOF300T1

Arm type
Adjustable arms

RRP
£380



Back height adjustment



Back rake adjustment



Gas lift adjustment



Lumbar support



1
Year

115
KG

Tuscan

The Tuscan high back operators chair collection has a uniquely shaped back and headrest which ensures the chair adapts to the users back and provides just the right amount of comfort and support. Tuscan has ample cushioning whilst retaining a modern pillow design with sleek contours.

Overall width **690**
Overall depth **600**
Overall height **1150-1250**
Seat width **500**
Seat depth **530**
Seat height **470-570**
Back width **470**
Back height **730**
Arm height from floor **470-660**



Black
K



Blue
B

Code
TUS300T1

Arm type
Pivot arms

RRP
£361



Gas lift adjustment



Weight tension control



Standard tilt lock



Pivot arms





Lucca

Lucca is ideal for manager's offices and front of house areas where style and function are a top priority. The adjustable lumbar, high back, moulded seat and back ensure comfort whilst the gun metal nylon base and arms present a modern design that adds a rich pop of colour to your work space.

Overall width **625**
Overall depth **740**
Overall height **1100-1190**
Seat width **510**
Seat depth **485**
Seat height **465-565**
Back width **510**
Back height **690**
Arm height from floor **710-800**



Blue
B



Charcoal
C

Code
LUC300T1

Arm type
Fixed arms

RRP
£333



Gas lift
adjustment



Weight tension
control



Standard
tilt lock



Adjustable
lumbar support



Cavalier

The Cavalier managers chair is a fabric chair in blue or charcoal, both carefully stitched and tufted for plush comfort and a most elegant look. The durable nylon 5 star base and easy glide castors offer maximum comfort and mobility for any office environment.

Overall width **620**
Overall depth **690**
Overall height **1010-1100**
Seat width **510**
Seat depth **470**
Seat height **450-540**
Back width **510**
Back height **650**
Arm height from floor **635-725**



Blue
B



Charcoal
C

Code
CAV300T1

Arm type
Fixed arms

RRP
£224



Gas lift
adjustment



Weight tension
control



Standard
tilt lock



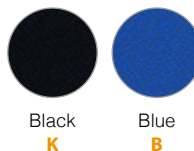


Bilbao Lumbar

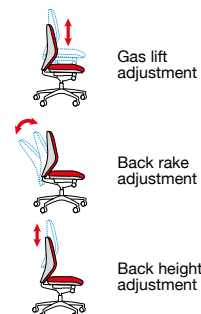
The Bilbao operators chair offers more choices than typical operator chairs with a sculptured foam seat, lumbar foam back support and multiple arm options to suit the preferences of office individuals, so you will struggle to find a more comfortable office chair, whilst maintaining a uniform look throughout the office.



Overall width 480
Overall depth 605
Overall height 975-1085
Seat width 480
Seat depth 445
Seat height 425-535
Back width 450
Back height 550
Arm height from floor 585-695 (BIL308B1-L), 565-755 (BIL309B1-L)



Code	Arm type	RRP
BILB1-L	No arms	£171
BIL308B1-L	Fixed arms	£214
BIL309B1-L	Adjustable arms	£238

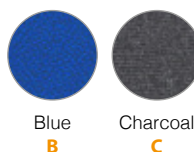


Bilbao

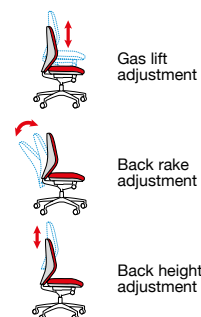
Bilbao is an entry level operators chair with a free floating back, designed for a custom supportive fit that will suit any preference or body type. The gas lift, back height and tilt mechanism are all easily adjusted for enhanced comfort to help the user stay relaxed and maximise productivity throughout the working day.



Overall width 480
Overall depth 605
Overall height 975-1085
Seat width 480
Seat depth 445
Seat height 425-535
Back width 450
Back height 550
Arm height from floor 585-695 (BIL308B1), 656-755 (BIL309B1)



Code	Arm type	RRP
BILB1	No arms	£167
BIL308B1	Fixed arms	£209
BIL309B1	Adjustable arms	£233





2
Years

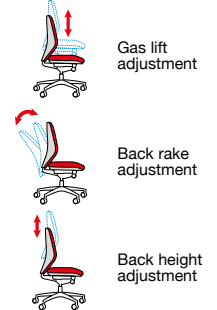
110
KG

Vantage 100 - 2 Lever

The Vantage 100 fabric chairs are comfortable and affordable, no-nonsense, task chairs which are available from stock in multiple fabric finishes. The contoured seat, back height and back rake adjustment and adjustable seat height increase sitting ease for long periods of time.
EN 1335-1:2000 / EN 1335-2:2009

Overall width **480**
Overall depth **605**
Overall height **895-1005**
Seat width **480**
Seat depth **445**
Seat height **460-570**
Back width **450**
Back height **530**
Arm height from floor **620-730** (V101), **600-790** (V102)

Code	Arm type	RRP
V100-00	No arms	£176
V101-00	Fixed arms	£217
V102-00	Adjustable arms	£244



Back rake adjustment



Back height adjustment



Permanent contact
back



Contoured seat



2
Years

110
KG

Vantage 200 - 3 Lever

The Vantage is a highly versatile office chair suitable for a wide array of different tasks and applications. Designed for users who demand comfort and the ability to tailor functions to fit any environment, this chair is the right choice for workstations, collaborative spaces, and everything in between.

EN 1335-1:2000 / EN 1335-2:2009

Overall width **480**
Overall depth **605**
Overall height **895-1005**
Seat width **480**
Seat depth **445**
Seat height **460-570**
Back width **450**
Back height **530**
Arm height from floor **620-730** (V201), **600-790** (V202)

Code	Arm type	RRP
V200-00	No arms	£209
V201-00	Fixed arms	£243
V202-00	Adjustable arms	£265



Black
K



Blue
B



Charcoal
C



Gas lift adjustment



Back rake adjustment



Back height adjustment



Independent seat tilt adjustment



Back rake adjustment



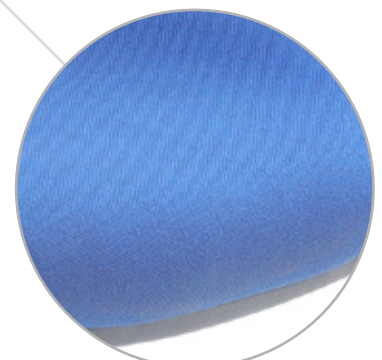
Back height adjustment



Independent seat tilt adjustment



Reclining back with seat tilt option



Contoured seat

LEATHER CHAIRS

EXECUTIVE SEATING



OPTIONS



Available
from stock



FRANKLIN

PAGE 308



FLORENCE

PAGE 308



ZEUS HIGH

PAGE 309



ZEUS MEDIUM

PAGE 309



ATLAS

PAGE 310



BARI HIGH BLACK

PAGE 310



BARI HIGH

PAGE 311



BARI MEDIUM

PAGE 311



ODESSA

PAGE 312



PALERMO

PAGE 312



JENSEN

PAGE 313



DERBY

PAGE 313



CATANIA

PAGE 314



MARTINEZ

PAGE 314



TUSCAN

PAGE 315



NOBLE

PAGE 315



SOMERSET

PAGE 316



NANTES

PAGE 316



CAVALIER

PAGE 317



ASCONA

PAGE 317



HERTFORD

PAGE 317

Franklin

2
Years
Warranty

150
KG

Franklin is a deluxe high back executive chair which has a professional, contemporary style. The sculptured seat cushion alleviates the pressure on lower legs and knees while seated and the fully adjustable arms and headrest easily provide the comfort needed for a long day at the office.

BS 5459-2000+A2:2008

Overall width 665
Overall depth 645-695
Overall height 1225-1430
Seat width 520
Seat depth 460
Seat height 480-555
Back width 510
Back height 600
Arm height from floor 700-860



Faux
Leather

Code
FRA400K2

Arm type
Adjustable arms

RRP
£618



Back height
adjustment



Gas lift
adjustment



Weight tension
control



Back rake
adjustment



Seat depth
adjustment



Synchro
seat & back
tilt lockable options

Florence

2
Years
Warranty

110
KG

Inspired by Italian design, Florence features black leather on all seating surfaces and a polished chrome base and arms which complement the leather nicely. Besides looking stunning, the Florence chair also has several ergonomic features including lumbar support and a deep padded seat.

Overall width 605
Overall depth 655
Overall height 1095-1185
Seat width 520
Seat depth 500
Seat height 485-575
Back width 525
Back height 680
Arm height from floor 670-760



Faux
Leather

Code
FLO300T1

Arm type
Fixed arms

RRP
£618



Gas lift
adjustment



Weight tension
control



Standard
tilt lock

2
WARRANTY
Years

150
KG

Zeus High

Named after the god of the sky, the Zeus high back chair boasts refined precision with seductive elegance. Zeus has a triple paddle multi-functional mechanism and represents the executive standard in seating, designed for both style conscious executives and for challenging 24 hour environments. BS 5459-2000+A2:2008

Overall width 670
Overall depth 665
Overall height 1140-1300
Seat width 525
Seat depth 460
Seat height 480-570
Back width 490
Back height 685
Arm height from floor 680-830



Faux
Leather

Code
ZEU300K2

Description
High back

RRP
£570



Back height
adjustment



Gas lift
adjustment



Weight tension
control



Back rake
adjustment



Seat depth
adjustment



Independent
seat tilt

2
WARRANTY
Years

150
KG

Zeus Medium

Zeus is also available as a medium back chair with a lower back fits like a glove and gives long-lasting comfort. The Zeus chair is crafted according to weight distribution principles and delivers an exciting seating experience, offering an unprecedented elegance that indulges users with maximum comfort. BS 5459-2000+A2:2008

Overall width 670
Overall depth 665
Overall height 1015-1175
Seat width 525
Seat depth 460
Seat height 480-570
Back width 490
Back height 560
Arm height from floor 680-830



Faux
Leather

Code
ZEU200K2

Description
Medium back

RRP
£475



Back height
adjustment



Gas lift
adjustment



Weight tension
control



Back rake
adjustment



Seat depth
adjustment



Independent
seat tilt

GRANDEUR

2
WARRANTY
Years

170
KG

Atlas

Atlas is part of the Grandeur range and is specifically designed with increased proportions in the seat and back. The weight limit of the base and mechanism allow usage for up to 27 stone. Atlas boasts a quality leather faced finish with deep cushion design for extra comfort and support.

Overall width **760**
Overall depth **800**
Overall height **1150-1220**
Seat width **580**
Seat depth **520**
Seat height **500-570**
Back width **580**
Back height **700**
Arm height from floor **700-770**



Faux
Leather

Code
ATL300T1

Arm type
Fixed arms

RRP
£550



Gas lift
adjustment



Weight tension
control



Standard
tilt lock



2
WARRANTY
Years

110
KG

Bari High Black

The Bari executive chair is perfect for adding a touch of style to your office. The contemporary black ribbed faux leather faced design has a high back that will add some much needed comfort to employees and visitors, with black arms and a black base that will always look sleek and stylish.

Overall width **540**
Overall depth **770**
Overall height **1020-1120**
Seat width **495**
Seat depth **500**
Seat height **430-530**
Back width **470**
Back height **660**
Arm height from floor **690-770**



Faux
Leather

Code
BARI300T1-K

Description
High back

RRP
£300



Gas lift
adjustment



Weight tension
control



Standard
tilt lock



2
WARRANTY
Years

110
KG

Bari High

The Bari executive chair is perfect for adding a touch of style to your office. The contemporary black ribbed faux leather faced design has a high back that will add some much needed comfort to employees and visitors, with chrome arms and a chrome base that will always look sleek and stylish.

Overall width **540**
Overall depth **770**
Overall height **1020-1120**
Seat width **495**
Seat depth **500**
Seat height **430-530**
Back width **470**
Back height **660**
Arm height from floor **690-770**



Faux
Leather

Code
BARI300T1

Description
High back

RRP
£300



Gas lift
adjustment



Weight tension
control



Standard
tilt lock



2
WARRANTY
Years

110
KG

Bari Medium

Bari is also available as a medium back leather executive chair featuring all-around comfort to your body. It is scientifically and efficiently designed to ensure soft support and spinal alignment with the ribbed design, with lumbar support and a tilting mechanism that brings an unparalleled sitting experience.

Overall width **540**
Overall depth **770**
Overall height **820-920**
Seat width **495**
Seat depth **500**
Seat height **430-530**
Back width **470**
Back height **460**
Arm height from floor **690-770**



Faux
Leather

Code
BARI200T1

Description
Medium back

RRP
£290



Gas lift
adjustment



Weight tension
control



Standard
tilt lock





Odessa

With a high back and sleek modern design, the Odessa faux leather managers chair will help executives get the respect they deserve. For some added flair, the chrome base of this managers chair has an attractive contrast to the well-padded black seat and adjustable arms.



Overall width **670**
Overall depth **670**
Overall height **1180-1260**
Seat width **520**
Seat depth **530**
Seat height **480-560**
Back width **510**
Back height **850**
Arm height from floor **670-750**



Faux
Leather

Code
ODE300T1

Arm type
Adjustable arms

RRP
£447



Gas lift
adjustment



Weight tension
control



Locking
tilt lock



Palermo

Palermo is a luxurious leadership chair that combines comfortable double padding with classic faux leather. With its contemporary design, lumbar support and stylish arms, Palermo is the seat of comfort for the head of a boardroom conference table or the corner office.



Overall width **645**
Overall depth **720**
Overall height **1105-1180**
Seat width **530**
Seat depth **520**
Seat height **505-575**
Back width **530**
Back height **705**
Arm height from floor **670-745**



Faux
Leather

Code
PAL300K2

Arm type
Fixed arms

RRP
£402



Gas lift
adjustment



Weight tension
control



Knee tilt
adjustment





1
WARRANTY
Year

110
KG

Jensen

Jensen is a managers chair inspired by racing car seats and specially designed to be used when working at a desk for long periods of time. Supporting the natural S-curve of your back whilst holding the user in the chair for comfort, with the high back for additional head support.

Overall width **680**
Overall depth **720**
Overall height **1160-1255**
Seat width **560**
Seat depth **490**
Seat height **470-565**
Back width **510**
Back height **780**
Arm height from floor **715-810**



Faux Leather
with Red Trim

Code
JEN300T1

Arm type
Fixed arms

RRP
£404



Gas lift
adjustment



Weight tension
control



Locking
tilt lock



2
WARRANTY
Years

110
KG

Derby

The Derby high back executive chair is an ideal solution for any professional environment, upholstered in a black faux leather with mesh side panels to aid ventilation throughout the day. The waterfall seat and contoured back provide top ergonomic support, easing stress at crucial points.

Overall width **675**
Overall depth **785**
Overall height **1160-1230**
Seat width **545**
Seat depth **545**
Seat height **490-550**
Back width **530**
Back height **755**
Arm height from floor **665-735**



Faux
Leather

Code
DER300T1-BLK

Arm type
Fixed arms

RRP
£402



Gas lift
adjustment



Weight tension
control



Standard
tilt lock



1
WARRANTY
Year

115
KG

Catania

Catania is the ultimate statement piece for the workplace. Boasting an abundance of deep fluted foam padding and folds of brown leather, the Catania managers chair bulges with support padding on the back, seat and arms which complement the waterfall seat design.



Overall width 645
Overall depth 760
Overall height 1095-1185
Seat width 520
Seat depth 520
Seat height 510-600
Back width 520
Back height 700
Arm height from floor 710-800



Brown Leather
Faced

Code
CAT300T1

Arm type
Fixed arms

RRP
£380



Gas lift
adjustment



Weight tension
control



Standard
tilt lock



1
WARRANTY
Year

110
KG

Martinez

Martinez provides beautiful contemporary styling making it a trendy option for managers. Features include a diagonally patterned, curved back available in a black leather and panel stitching which highlights the design, finished with chrome padded arms for a stunning looking executive chair.



Overall width 550
Overall depth 700
Overall height 970-1060
Seat width 480
Seat depth 460
Seat height 495-585
Back width 470
Back height 585
Arm height from floor 680-770



Faux
Leather

Code
MAR50004

Arm type
Fixed arms

RRP
£371



Gas lift
adjustment



Weight tension
control



Standard
tilt lock



• Shown with optional glides
(also supplied)

1
Year
Warranty

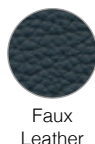
115
KG

Tuscan

The Tuscan high back managers chair has a uniquely shaped back and headrest which ensures the chair adapts to the users back and provides just the right amount of comfort and support. Available in black leather, Tuscan has ample cushioning whilst retaining a modern pillow design.



Overall width **690**
Overall depth **600**
Overall height **1150-1250**
Seat width **500**
Seat depth **530**
Seat height **470-570**
Back width **470**
Back height **730**
Arm height from floor **470-660**



Faux
Leather

Code
TUS300T1-BLK

Arm type
Pivot arms

RRP
£271



Gas lift
adjustment



Weight tension
control



Standard
tilt lock



1
Year
Warranty

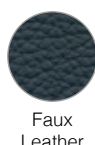
115
KG

Noble

Noble is a black faux leather, high back managers chair that is designed for comfort with a look that would fit any workplace. The swivel base and high back on this executive office chair offer maximum comfort and mobility and the adjustable seat features thick padding covered in soft and supple bonded leather.



Overall width **690**
Overall depth **690**
Overall height **1245-1345**
Seat width **540**
Seat depth **530**
Seat height **490-590**
Back width **540**
Back height **860**
Arm height from floor **690-770**



Faux
Leather

Code
NBO300T1

Arm type
Fixed arms

RRP
£342



Gas lift
adjustment



Weight tension
control



Locking
tilt lock



1
Year
Warranty

110
KG

Somerset

The Somerset executive chair features a high back with headrest and a stylish black leather faced finish for a bold appearance. Somerset is designed for long work sessions with supreme padding, a pronounced lumbar and waterfall seat design that lets you take care of business.



Overall width 630
Overall depth 720
Overall height 1100-1190
Seat width 490
Seat depth 485
Seat height 500-590
Back width 490
Back height 710
Arm height from floor 670-760



Leather
Faced

Code
SOM300T1

Arm type
Fixed arms

RRP
£316



Gas lift
adjustment



Weight tension
control



Standard
tilt lock



1
Year
Warranty

110
KG

Nantes

The Nantes chair is the ideal accompaniment to the workplace or managers office with its black faux leather stylish profile. Featuring a breathable mesh and back side panel, Nantes also has a deep seat, a padded back and upholstered arms that will ensure the user is supremely comfortable.



Overall width 645
Overall depth 720
Overall height 1080-1180
Seat width 515
Seat depth 500
Seat height 510-600
Back width 515
Back height 725
Arm height from floor 685-775



Faux
Leather

Code
NAN300T1

Arm type
Fixed arms

RRP
£314



Gas lift
adjustment



Weight tension
control



Standard
tilt lock





1
Year
WARRANTY

115
KG

Hertford

The ruched upholstery details and plush comfort make Hertford a prestigious choice for executives. Finished in black leather with fixed black arms, the Hertford managers chair has a chrome base with easy glide castors which are perfect for hard surfaces.

Overall width 620
Overall depth 735
Overall height 1090-1180
Seat width 490
Seat depth 490
Seat height 495-585
Back width 485
Back height 665
Arm height from floor 675-765



Leather
Faced

Code
HER300T1

Arm type
Fixed arms

RRP
£271



Gas lift
adjustment



Weight tension
control



Standard
tilt lock



1
Year
WARRANTY

115
KG

Cavalier

The Cavalier managers chair is a soft, supple leather faced chair carefully stitched and tufted for plush comfort for a most elegant look. The durable nylon 5 star base and easy glide castors offer maximum comfort and mobility for any office environment.

Overall width 620
Overall depth 690
Overall height 1010-1100
Seat width 510
Seat depth 470
Seat height 450-540
Back width 510
Back height 650
Arm height from floor 635-725



Leather
Faced

Code
CAV300T1

Arm type
Fixed arms

RRP
£224



Gas lift
adjustment



Weight tension
control



Standard
tilt lock



1
Year
WARRANTY

110
KG

Ascona

With a focus on comfort and support, the Ascona high back managers chair will not look out of place in any office setting. Upholstered with high quality synthetic leather and extra plush padding, this sturdy black chair is supported by a black base making it easy to move around.

Overall width 620
Overall depth 630
Overall height 1040-1140
Seat width 500
Seat depth 500
Seat height 430-530
Back width 490
Back height 680
Arm height from floor 650-750



Faux
Leather

Code
ASC300T1

Arm type
Fixed arms

RRP
£214



Gas lift
adjustment



Weight tension
control



Standard
tilt lock

CANTILEVER CHAIRS

MEETING SEATING



OPTIONS



Available
from stock



BARI BLACK

PAGE 320



BARI

PAGE 320



DERBY

PAGE 321



NOBLE

PAGE 321



BRUGES

PAGE 322



ESSEN GREY

PAGE 323



ESSEN BLACK

PAGE 323



CAVALIER

PAGE 324



SOLARIS

PAGE 324



JONAS

PAGE 325



TOTO

PAGE 325

2
WARRANTY
Years

110
KG

Bari Black

The Bari executive visitors chair is perfect for adding a touch of style to your office or conference room. The classic black ribbed faux leather design will add some much-needed comfort to employees and visitors, with black arms and a black base that will always look sleek and stylish.

Overall width **560**
Overall depth **575**
Overall height **870**
Seat width **490**
Seat depth **445**
Seat height **450**
Back width **470**
Back height **450**



Faux
Leather

Code	Description	RRP
BARI100C1-K	Fixed arms	£250



2
WARRANTY
Years

110
KG

Bari

The Bari executive visitors chair is perfect for adding a touch of style to your office or conference room. The classic black ribbed faux leather design will add some much-needed comfort to employees and visitors, with chrome arms and a chrome base that will always look sleek and stylish.

Overall width **560**
Overall depth **575**
Overall height **870**
Seat width **490**
Seat depth **445**
Seat height **450**
Back width **470**
Back height **450**



Faux
Leather

Code	Arm type	RRP
BARI100C1	Fixed arms	£250



2
WARRANTY
Years

110
KG

Derby

The Derby visitors chair is an ideal solution for any professional environment, in a black faux leather finish with mesh side panels to aid ventilation throughout the working day. The waterfall seat and contoured back provide top ergonomic support, easing stress at crucial points.

Overall width **630**
Overall depth **550**
Overall height **950**
Seat width **470**
Seat depth **450**
Seat height **470**
Back width **430**
Back height **530**



Faux
Leather

Code

DER100C1-BLK

Arm type

Fixed arms

RRP

£380



1
WARRANTY
Year

130
KG

Noble

The Noble visitors chair is designed for comfort with a look that would fit any office or conference room. The high back and thick padding covered in soft and supple faux leather and white stitching detail looks great with the padded fixed arms featuring black trim to match the black cantilever base.

Overall width **640**
Overall depth **710**
Overall height **1200**
Seat width **500**
Seat depth **520**
Seat height **510**
Back width **500**
Back height **740**



Faux
Leather

Code

NBO100C1

Arm type

Fixed arms

RRP

£309



1
WARRANTY
Year

115
KG

Bruges

The cool, contemporary Bruges meeting chair is durably constructed for long-term enjoyment and comfort. They have plush faux leather faced half backs and seats which are held firmly in place by a chrome cantilever support system and upholstered armrests for added comfort.

Overall width **570**
Overall depth **580**
Overall height **780**
Seat width **485**
Seat depth **345**
Seat height **445**
Back width **480**
Back height **295**



Faux
Leather



Sold in pack of 2

Code
BRU100C1

Description
Fixed arms

RRP
£542





Essen Grey

Essen's chrome cantilever frame and leather faced seat and back offers a sophisticated style with a hint of retro. Available in black or grey with matching padded arms, the smoothly shaped seat and back gently cradle and support the body, providing lateral and lumbar support when in use.



Overall width **555**
Overall depth **605**
Overall height **885**
Seat width **480**
Seat depth **430**
Seat height **460**
Back width **480**
Back height **470**



Grey faux
Leather



Stackable
up to 6 high

Code	Description	RRP
ESS100S2-G	Fixed arms	£247



Essen Black

Essen's chrome cantilever frame and leather faced seat and back offers a sophisticated style with a hint of retro. Available in black or grey with matching padded arms, the smoothly shaped seat and back gently cradle and support the body, providing lateral and lumbar support when in use.



Overall width **555**
Overall depth **605**
Overall height **885**
Seat width **480**
Seat depth **430**
Seat height **460**
Back width **480**
Back height **470**



Black faux
Leather



Stackable
up to 6 high

Code	Description	RRP
ESS100S2-K	Fixed arms	£247



1
Year
Warranty

115
KG

Cavalier

The Cavalier visitors chair will make a stunning addition to any conference room or waiting area. The soft, supple leather faced chair is carefully stitched and tufted for plush comfort, which is enhanced by the black cantilever frame and matching fixed arms for a classic feel.

Overall width **630**
Overall depth **610**
Overall height **1010**
Seat width **520**
Seat depth **460**
Seat height **470**
Back width **495**
Back height **605**



Leather
Faced

Code
CAV100C1

Arm type
Fixed arms

RRP
£224



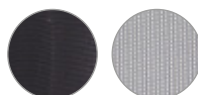
1
Year
Warranty

110
KG

Solaris

The Solaris mesh back visitors chair has a stylish injection moulded back with breathable mesh and a sculptured lumbar adjustment, which allows the user to sit with optimal comfort and personalised support. Its ergonomic design can increase energy and improve productivity.

Overall width **650**
Overall depth **600**
Overall height **920**
Seat width **490**
Seat depth **500**
Seat height **470**
Back width **480**
Back height **520**



Black fabric seat with
black mesh back

Code
SOL100C1-K

Arm type
Fixed arms

RRP
£214



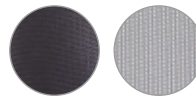
1
YEAR
WARRANTY

110
KG

Jonas

Create a comfortable, yet functional visitor area without breaking the bank with the Jonas visitors chair. Jonas offers a stylish back design and comes with fixed arms and a chrome base as standard. The mesh back allows air flow to the users back throughout long meetings.

Overall width **570**
Overall depth **550**
Overall height **930**
Seat width **490**
Seat depth **490**
Seat height **420**
Back width **440**
Back height **490**



Black fabric seat with
black mesh back

Code
JNS100C1-K

Arm type
Fixed arms

RRP
£214



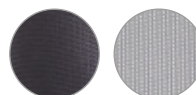
1
YEAR
WARRANTY

110
KG

Toto

The Toto visitors chair provides the perfect seating for visitors to the office with its gently curved backrest and comfortable soft moulded foam. Ideal for use in meeting spaces and training rooms, it features a chrome cantilever frame and the mesh back is designed to keep the user cool and relaxed.

Overall width **610**
Overall depth **550**
Overall height **950**
Seat width **475**
Seat depth **460**
Seat height **420**
Back width **440**
Back height **510**



Black fabric seat with
black mesh back

Code
TOT100C1-K

Arm type
Fixed arms

RRP
£214



MULTI-PURPOSE

CAFE & DINING CHAIRS



OPTIONS



Available
from stock



Built-to-Order 1-2
week lead time



Made-to-Order 4-5
week lead time



TAMAR

PAGE 328



DART

PAGE 328



PRAGUE

PAGE 329



CODA

PAGE 329



TAURUS FABRIC

PAGE 330



TAURUS PLASTIC

PAGE 330



TAURUS FABRIC BENCH

PAGE 331



TAURUS PLASTIC BENCH

PAGE 331



TAURUS MESH

PAGE 332



TAURUS WOOD

PAGE 332



FUNDAMENTAL

PAGE 333



STRUT

PAGE 334



HARMONY

PAGE 335



QUAVO

PAGE 336



VERVE

PAGE 336



GECKO

PAGE 337



SIENNA

PAGE 337



EVERLY

PAGE 338



Tamar

Elegant yet simple in its design, Tamar uses a laminated beech veneer frame to create the perfect traditional conference, meeting or waiting chair. The wide seats, optional armrests, generous padding and full back provide extra comfort to clients and employees in addition to complementing the existing colour scheme. BS EN 1022:2018 & BS EN 16139:2013



Stackable
up to 4 high



Overall width **580**
Overall depth **540**
Overall height **820**
Seat width **500**
Seat depth **470**
Seat height **460**
Back width **500**
Back height **480**

Code	Arm type	Band A	Band B	Band C	Band D	Band E
TAM50001	No arms	£351	£368	£383	£401	£440
TAM50004	Fixed arms	£390	£410	£425	£455	£475



Dart

Dart's beech stackable frame provides robust seating whilst maintaining the traditional feel of a wooden meeting chair. The contoured half back meeting chairs are the perfect combination of style, strength and extra comfort, with a classic beech laminate frame and a rich selection of fabric options available.



Stackable
up to 4 high



Overall width **520**
Overall depth **600**
Overall height **850**
Seat width **450**
Seat depth **510**
Seat height **460**
Back width **390**
Back height **320**

Code	Arm type	Band A	Band B	Band C	Band D	Band E
DAR50001	No arms	£241	£257	£289	£313	£344
DAR50004	Fixed arms	£241	£257	£289	£313	£344





Prague

The Prague chair's sleek curves, combined with a modern aesthetic, make it the perfect addition to any office space. Due to the laminated bent wood frame and clear hard wearing lacquer, you can rest assured that these meeting chairs are built to handle constant, everyday use.



Overall width **530**
Overall depth **560**
Overall height **820**
Seat width **460**
Seat depth **470**
Seat height **450**
Back width **465**
Back height **230**



Blue
B



Charcoal
C

Code
PRA50001
PRA50002

Arm type
Fixed arms
No arms

RRP
£202
£185



Stackable
up to 4 high



Coda

Coda is a general use conference room or meeting chair with a chrome frame and padded seat cushions that combine comfort with long lasting durability. With its classic and simple yet stylish, practical design, Coda is suitable for all high traffic areas.

EN 12520

Overall width **580** (No arms **490**)
Overall depth **570**
Overall height **930**
Seat width **440**
Seat depth **470**
Seat height **480**
Back width **450**
Back height **380**



Black
BLK



Blue
BLU

Code
COD100H
COD101H

Arm type
No arms
Fixed arms

RRP
£164
£195

Band A
£186
£215

Band B
£203
£232

Band C
£215
£249

Band D
£232
£265

Band E
£265
£305



Stackable
up to 4 high

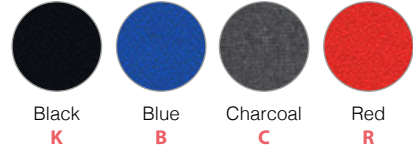




Taurus Fabric

Taurus stacking chairs offer an attractively sleek and comfortable seating solution for any office meeting room or educational establishment. With a black or chrome frame, Taurus has contoured cushions which provide excellent support, with an easy to fit chair link available to connect chair frames.

Overall width 530 (With arms 640, Tablet 590)
Overall depth 540
Overall height 835
Seat width 470
Seat depth 440
Seat height 450
Back width 460
Back height 340



Code	Description	RRP	Band A	Band B	Band C	Band D	Band E
Black frame							
TAU40002	No arms	£88	£125	£145	£160	£180	£215
TAU40003	Fixed arms	£147	£179	£192	£208	£232	£262
TAU40004	Writing tablet	£181	£200	£217	£232	£255	£288
Chrome frame							
TAU40005	No arms	£90	£138	£154	£169	£192	£240
TAU40006	Fixed arms	£149	£192	£208	£222	£247	£279
TAU40007	Writing tablet	£184	£217	£232	£247	£270	£305



Stackable
up to 6 high
(not writing tablet)



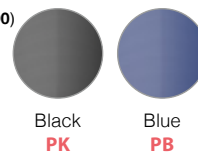
TAULINK
Linking bracket £29



Taurus Plastic

With its slim and stylish profile, Taurus plastic back chairs in blue and black are perfect for today's lighter, more flexible office aesthetic. The polyurathene moulded seat and back and wooden versions of this best-selling chair offer versatility and poise, with an easy to fit chair link available.

Overall width 530 (With arms 640, Tablet 590)
Overall depth 540
Overall height 835
Seat width 470
Seat depth 440
Seat height 450
Back width 460
Back height 340



Code	Arm type	RRP
TAU40002	No arms	£88
TAU40003	Fixed arms	£147
TAU40004	Writing tablet	£181



Stackable
up to 8 high
(not writing tablet)



TAULINK
Linking bracket £29





Taurus Fabric Bench

Taurus bench seating units in 2, 3 & 4 seater options are both economical and robust, ideal for waiting rooms, educational environments, offices, retail and hospitals. Tandem seating provides design continuity in any space and are available in a wide range of fabric choices to complement any setting.

Overall width **1000** (3 wide **1450**, 4 wide **1900**)
 Overall depth **600**
 Overall height **760**
 Seat width **470**
 Seat depth **440**
 Seat height **450**
 Back width **460**
 Back height **340**

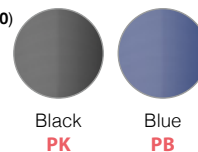
Code	Description	Band A	Band B	Band C	Band D	Band E
TAU-U-B2	2 seats	£445	£459	£471	£485	£537
TAU-U-B3	3 seats	£562	£577	£604	£642	£693
TAU-U-B3T	2 seats and table	£589	£604	£629	£655	£706
TAU-U-B4	4 seats	£785	£811	£837	£877	£941
TAU-U-B4T	3 seats and table	£811	£837	£863	£904	£966



Taurus Plastic Bench

Taurus bench seating provides flex-back comfort with beam-mounted convenience that encourages movement and relaxation. The back curves to support the user and the contoured seat dissipates pressure points, offering the perfect combination of good looks, easy maintenance and affordability.

Overall width **1000** (3 wide **1450**, 4 wide **1900**)
 Overall depth **600**
 Overall height **760**
 Seat width **470**
 Seat depth **440**
 Seat height **450**
 Back width **460**
 Back height **340**



Code	Description	RRP
TAU-P-B2	2 seats	£370
TAU-P-B3	3 seats	£450
TAU-P-B3T	2 seats and table	£490
TAU-P-B4	4 seats	£600
TAU-P-B4T	3 seats and table	£660





Taurus Mesh

The Taurus mesh back variant is a versatile multi-purpose chair that adds refined, contemporary appeal just about anywhere its put to work. The black frame, black fabric seat, and black mesh back provides a simple, classic look that allows you to lock in the style that suits your décor.



Overall width **530** (With arms **640**, Tablet **590**)
 Overall depth **540**
 Overall height **835**
 Seat width **470**
 Seat depth **440**
 Seat height **450**
 Back width **460**
 Back height **340**



Black fabric seat with black mesh back



Stackable up to 6 high (not writing tablet)



TAULINK
 Linking bracket **£29**

Code	Arm type	RRP
TAUMK	No arms	£100
TAUMA	Fixed arms	£195
TAUMKW	Writing tablet	£211



Taurus Wood

From the training room to the office canteen and waiting spaces, the Taurus wooden chair is ideal as a multi-functional work chair. A sturdy frame in chrome and elegant beech seat and back combine with an essential design, and it will even stack up to save space when not in use.



Overall width **530** (With arms **640**, Tablet **590**)
 Overall depth **540**
 Overall height **835**
 Seat width **470**
 Seat depth **440**
 Seat height **450**
 Back width **460**
 Back height **340**



Beech



Stackable up to 8 high (not writing tablet)



TAULINK
 Linking bracket **£29**

Code	Arm type	RRP
TAU40005-W	No arms	£116
TAU40006-W	Fixed arms	£176
TAU40007-W	Writing tablet	£212

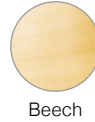




Fundamental

Fundamental is an economical and practical wooden chair that is ideal for office breakout rooms and dining areas. Fundamental has a simple yet modern design that creates a distinctive effect of lightness and elegance, offering additional comfort whilst employees dine and gather.

Overall width **530**
Overall depth **560**
Overall height **870**
Seat width **530**
Seat depth **560**
Seat height **450**
Back width **350**
Back height **430**



Stackable
up to 8 high

Code	Description	RRP
CH2012-B-C	Beech seat & back	£190



Fundamental Upholstered

Fundamental multi-purpose chairs are also available with an upholstered seat or fully upholstered, making them extremely comfortable and adaptable to any environment. The durable chrome frame and contoured back promote healthy posture and can be stacked for space-efficient storage.

Overall width **530**
Overall depth **560**
Overall height **870**
Seat width **530**
Seat depth **560**
Seat height **450**
Back width **350**
Back height **430**



Stackable
up to 6 high

Code	Description	Band A	Band B	Band C	Band D	Band E
CH2012-BUS-C	Beech back & upholstered seat	£225	£245	£265	£285	£300
CH2012-F-C	Fully upholstered	£265	£280	£300	£350	£400

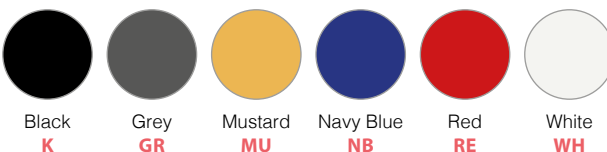




Strut

A simple design with a chic edge, the Strut family of multi-purpose chairs offer a solution for a variety of environments. Multiple base options and numerous vibrant shell colours make Strut the perfect, customisable choice for café and dining environments, or meeting spaces.

Overall width **450** (Sled **480**)
Overall depth **510** (Sled **530**)
Overall height **850**
Seat width **440**
Seat depth **380**
Seat height **450**
Back width **400**
Back height **380**



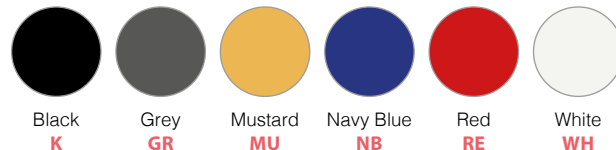
Code	Description	RRP
STR501C	Chrome sled frame	£252
STR502C	Chrome 4 leg frame	£252
STR504W	Natural oak frame	£257



Strut upholstered

The deluxe Strut chair is a picture of elegance whilst providing you with a superb comfortable seat to complement the multi-coloured plastic back options. including a back rest. Versatile in appearance and function with 3 frame styles, these sleek chairs are both easy on the eye and easy on the body.

Overall width **450** (Sled **480**)
Overall depth **510** (Sled **530**)
Overall height **850**
Seat width **440**
Seat depth **380**
Seat height **450**
Back width **400**
Back height **380**



Code	Description	Band A	Band B	Band C	Band D	Band E
STR501C	Chrome sled frame	£350	£370	£380	£390	£410
STR502C	Chrome 4 leg frame	£350	£370	£380	£390	£410
STR504W	Natural oak frame	£360	£380	£390	£400	£420



Please add shell colour followed by **SP** when ordering
e.g. **STR504W-WH-SP**



Harmony

From rich hues to subtle neutral colours, the Harmony chair collection will transform any space with 4 leg frames available in chrome and black and a selection of colourful, moulded chair shells that are strong, durable, easy to clean and stylish, ideal for contract and retail settings.



Overall width 550
Overall depth 520
Overall height 830
Seat width 550
Seat depth 520
Seat height 480
Back width 550
Back height 350



Black
K



Blue
BL



Grey
GR



Orange
OR



Stackable
up to 16 high

Code
HRM504C
HRM504K

Description
Chrome 4 leg
Black 4 leg

RRP
£192
£192



Harmony upholstered

Harmony is a high-density stacking chair that is visually pleasing, with the added layer of comfort of a fully upholstered seat pad in a variety of fabric options for a perfect match of style, comfort and functionality. Mobility options make reconfigurability of any space effortless to support flexible landscapes.



Overall width 550
Overall depth 520
Overall height 830
Seat width 550
Seat depth 520
Seat height 480
Back width 550
Back height 350



Black
K



Blue
BL



Grey
GR



Orange
OR



Stackable
up to 12 high

Code
HRM504C
HRM504K

Description
Chrome 4 leg
Black 4 leg

Band A
£265
£265

Band B
£287
£287

Band C
£308
£308

Band D
£329
£329

Band E
£371
£371



Fabric
Seat



Please add shell colour followed by **SP** when ordering
e.g. **HRM504C-BL-SP**

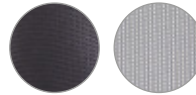


Quavo

In collaborative spaces, chairs are always being moved. That's why the lightweight and portable Quavo chair is such a fitting addition to the places people gather. Quavo is a multi-purpose chair that is made for any office environment, with a mesh back, fabric seat and a sled frame.



Overall width **420**
Overall depth **550**
Overall height **855**
Seat width **415**
Seat depth **465**
Seat height **450**
Back width **445**
Back height **390**



Black fabric seat with black mesh back

Code
QVO40005-K

Description
Sled frame

RRP
£608



Stackable up to 20 high



Sold in pack of 4



Verve

With a contoured shape that provides comfort all day long, Verve allows for combinations of black and blue plastic shells, with chrome sled and 4 leg options to give personality and character to any space around a meeting table, in a dining area or a conference room.

Overall width **520**
Overall depth **510**
Overall height **810**
Seat width **420**
Seat depth **440**
Seat height **450**
Back width **420**
Back height **360**



Black
K

Blue
BL



Stackable up to 16 high

Code
VRV501C
VRV504C

Description
Chrome sled
Chrome 4 leg

RRP
£208
£235





Gecko

The stylish Gecko dining chairs have a turtle shell design which is designed for maximum comfort and durability due to the easy clean curvaceous shape. Gecko seating is available in a multitude of colour options to complement the white seat, for a fun and easy match with any decorating style.



Overall width **550**
Overall depth **520**
Overall height **830**
Seat width **440**
Seat depth **520**
Seat height **480**
Back width **410**
Back height **400**



Stackable
up to 10 high

Code
CH8301

Description
Chrome 4 leg

RRP
£276



Sienna

Sienna is a moulded plastic dining chair and stool collection which is a fantastic contemporary choice and would make a stylish addition to any dining facility or café. The curved retro design is available with a chrome frame and is a practical and durable choice due to the easy clean curvaceous surface.



Overall width **455**
Overall depth **500**
Overall height **830**
Seat width **455**
Seat depth **500**
Seat height **475**
Back width **460**
Back height **420**



Stackable
up to 10 high

Code
SIE50001

Description
Chrome 4 leg

RRP
£475



Sold in
pack of 4

EVERLY

Everly is no ordinary plastic chair. Manufactured from recycled and regenerated plastic from renewable sources, Everly chairs are also 100% recyclable at the end of their life cycle. The result is the strong, durable and sustainable plastic chair. With Everly no new plastic is introduced into the environment and at the same time potentially polluting waste materials are recovered. Each plastic element conforms to ISO 11469:2001 and provides simple instructions for its recycling. Lightweight, comfortable and lasting.



SPECIFICATION



Anthracite
Grey
AN
STOCKED



Dove
Grey
DG
MTO



Olive
Green
OL
MTO



White

WH
MTO



2
Years



Stackable
up to 5 high



Sold in pack of 2





Everly - no arms

Overall width 425
Overall depth 540
Overall height 795
Seat width 405
Seat depth 395
Seat height 455
Back width 425
Back height 350



Code	Description	RRP
EVE100H	No arms	£285



Everly - arms

Overall width 545
Overall depth 540
Overall height 795
Seat width 405
Seat depth 395
Seat height 455
Back width 425
Back height 350



Code	Description	RRP
EVE101H	Fixed arms	£475



Everly - upholstered no arms

Overall width 425
Overall depth 540
Overall height 795
Seat width 405
Seat depth 395
Seat height 465
Back width 425
Back height 350



Code	Description	Band A	Band B	Band C	Band D	Band E
EVE100H-SP	No arms	£450	£460	£470	£480	£490



Everly - upholstered with arms

Overall width 545
Overall depth 540
Overall height 795
Seat width 405
Seat depth 395
Seat height 465
Back width 425
Back height 350



Code	Description	Band A	Band B	Band C	Band D	Band E
EVE101H-SP	Fixed arms	£650	£660	£670	£680	£690



Please add shell colour followed by **SP** when ordering
e.g. **EVE101H-AN-SP**

MULTI-PURPOSE

CAFE & DINING STOOLS



OPTIONS



Available
from stock



Built-to-Order 1-2
week lead time



Made-to-Order 4-5
week lead time



REMY

PAGE 342



ROSCOE

PAGE 343



FUNDAMENTAL

PAGE 344



STRUT

PAGE 345



HARMONY

PAGE 346



GECKO

PAGE 346



SIENNA

PAGE 347



PREMA

PAGE 347



Remy metal legs

Versatile with a contemporary design that offers new heights of luxury and value, the Remy fully upholstered stool provides a superb, comfortable seat including a back rest, with a chrome sled frame that is a strong core for the stool. And the framework includes a stylish square footrest, allowing you to relax further.



Overall width **460**
Overall depth **470**
Overall height **940**
Seat width **410**
Seat depth **380**
Seat height **770**
Back width **390**
Back height **190**

Code	Description	Band A	Band B	Band C	Band D	Band E
REM-HS-CS	No arms	£462	£492	£524	£554	£615
REM-HSA-CS	Fixed arms	£554	£585	£615	£646	£708

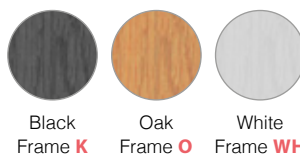


Remy wooden legs

Remy is a high fully upholstered high stool with gentle moulded curves that invites people to sit and gather for casual conversations. Arm and armless models are available in multiple wood frame finishes with supporting footrests for added comfort, making it a perfect choice for every area of the office.



Overall width **410**
Overall depth **470**
Overall height **940**
Seat width **410**
Seat depth **380**
Seat height **770**
Back width **390**
Back height **190**



Code	Description	Band A	Band B	Band C	Band D	Band E
REM-HS	No arms	£667	£708	£738	£769	£800
REM-HSA	Fixed arms	£769	£800	£830	£860	£893



Please add frame colour when ordering
e.g. **REM-HS-K**



Roscoe metal legs

Roscoe's tapered contours and curved seat and back design deliver a refined aesthetic that is built for long-lasting function. Choose from 4 designer colors with coordinating matching arms, with or without seat pad, making them ideal for cafes, office kitchens, dining halls - anywhere elegant, durable seating is needed.

Overall width 530
Overall depth 480
Overall height 1100
Seat width 430
Seat depth 370
Seat height 760
Back width 450
Back height 340



Charcoal
Grey **CG**



Ice Blue
IB



Sandy
Beech **SB**



Warm
Yellow **WY**

Code	Description	RRP	Band A	Band B	Band C	Band D	Band E
ROS02-HS	No arms	£318	£401	£432	£462	£492	£524
ROS02-HSA	Fixed arms	£353	£432	£462	£492	£524	£554



Seat pad



For seat pad, please add shell colour followed by **-SP** when ordering e.g. **ROS02-HSA-WY-SP**



Roscoe wooden legs

The Roscoe high stool collection is a multi-tasker with a chic aesthetic that sets a new bar for plastic seating with an ingeniously simple design allows the back to flex, which encourages movement and relaxation. The wooden 4 leg option with supporting footrest enables the best stability and comfort.

Overall width 530
Overall depth 480
Overall height 1100
Seat width 430
Seat depth 370
Seat height 760
Back width 450
Back height 340



Charcoal
Grey **CG**



Ice Blue
IB



Sandy
Beech **SB**



Warm
Yellow **WY**

Code	Description	RRP	Band A	Band B	Band C	Band D	Band E
ROS01-HS	No arms	£585	£677	£708	£738	£769	£800
ROS01-HSA	Fixed arms	£630	£738	£769	£800	£830	£860



Seat pad





Fundamental

Fundamental is an economical and practical wooden stool that is ideal for office breakout rooms and dining areas. Fundamental has a simple yet modern design that creates a distinctive effect of lightness and elegance, offering additional comfort whilst employees dine and gather.

Overall width **515**
Overall depth **550**
Overall height **1050**
Seat width **515**
Seat depth **550**
Seat height **750**
Back width **350**
Back height **430**



Beech



Stackable
up to 6 high

Code	Description	RRP
HS2010-B-C	Beech seat & back	£238



Fundamental Upholstered

Fundamental multi-purpose stools are also available with an upholstered seat or fully upholstered, making them extremely comfortable and adaptable to any environment. The durable chrome frame and contoured back promote healthy posture, bringing a timeless style to the workplace.

Overall width **515**
Overall depth **550**
Overall height **1050**
Seat width **515**
Seat depth **550**
Seat height **750**
Back width **350**
Back height **430**



Beech
back

Code	Description	Band A	Band B	Band C	Band D	Band E
HS2010-BUS-C	Beech back & upholstered seat	£280	£300	£320	£340	£360
HS2010-F-C	Fully upholstered	£300	£320	£340	£360	£380



Fabric
Seat

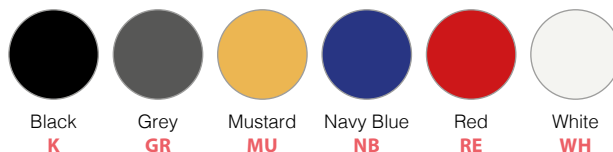




Strut

A simple design with a chic edge, the Strut family of multi-purpose stools offer a solution for a variety of environments. Multiple base options and numerous vibrant shell colours make Strut the perfect, customisable choice for café and dining environments, or informal spaces.

Overall width **450** (Sled **480**)
Overall depth **510** (Sled **530**)
Overall height **1060**
Seat width **440**
Seat depth **380**
Seat height **710**
Back width **400**
Back height **380**



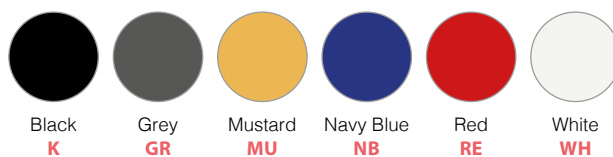
Code	Description	RRP
STR601C	Chrome sled frame	£300
STR604W	Natural oak frame	£361



Strut upholstered

The deluxe Strut stool is a picture of elegance whilst providing you with a superb comfortable seat to complement the multi-coloured plastic back options. Including a back rest. Versatile in appearance and function with 3 frame styles, these sleek stools are both easy on the eye and easy on the body.

Overall width **450** (Sled **480**)
Overall depth **510** (Sled **530**)
Overall height **1060**
Seat width **440**
Seat depth **380**
Seat height **710**
Back width **400**
Back height **380**



Code	Description	Band A	Band B	Band C	Band D	Band E
STR601C	Chrome sled frame	£400	£420	£440	£450	£465
STR604W	Natural oak frame	£421	£435	£446	£459	£471



Fabric
Seat



Please add shell colour followed by **SP** when ordering
e.g. **STR601C-WH-SP**



Harmony

From rich hues to subtle neutral colours, the Harmony stool collection will transform any space with sled frames available in chrome and a selection of colourful, moulded chair shells that are strong, durable, easy to clean and stylish, ideal for contract and retail settings.

Overall width 550
Overall depth 520
Overall height 1160
Seat width 550
Seat depth 520
Seat height 800
Back width 550
Back height 350



Black
K



Blue
BL



Grey
GR



Orange
OR

Code	Description	RRP	Band A	Band B	Band C	Band D	Band E
HRM509C	No arms	£283	£398	£424	£446	£467	£504
HRM509C-SP	No arms	N/A	£398	£424	£446	£467	£504



Fabric
Seat



Gecko

The stylish Gecko dining chairs and stools have a turtle shell design which is designed for maximum comfort and durability due to the easy clean curvaceous shape. Gecko seating is available in a multitude of colour options to complement the white seat, for a fun and easy match with any decorating style.

Overall width 510
Overall depth 510
Overall height 1120
Seat width 510
Seat depth 510
Seat height 800
Back width 410
Back height 400



Anthracite
AN



Blue
BL



Orange
OR



Red
RE



Stackable
up to 4 high

Code	Description	RRP
HS8301	No arms	£390





Sienna

Sienna is a moulded plastic dining chair and stool collection which is a fantastic contemporary choice and would make a stylish addition to any dining facility or café. The curved retro design is available with a chrome frame and is a practical and durable choice due to the easy clean curvaceous surface.



Overall width **455**
Overall depth **500**
Overall height **1140**
Seat width **455**
Seat depth **500**
Seat height **785**
Back width **460**
Back height **420**



Black
K



Blue
BL



Grey
G



Orange
OR



Sold in
pack of 2

Code
SIE50009

Description
No arms

RRP
£437



Prema

The Prema industrial operator chair is a great entry level laboratory and workplace chair featuring a fully adjustable, strong polyurethane back and seat that can easily be wiped clean. Prema is ideal for research industries including laboratories, universities and school science rooms or for use with a tall bench.



Overall width **455**
Overall depth **635**
Overall height **950-1080**
Seat width **455**
Seat depth **430**
Seat height **605-735**
Back width **410**
Back height **305**

Code
PRM300G1

Description
No arms

RRP
£312



SEATING FAMILIES

MADE-TO-ORDER SEATING



OPTIONS



Fabric bands
A, B, C, D, E
(Selected products)



ORTHO PRO SERIES

PAGE 352



TEGAN

PAGE 354



SENZA

PAGE 358



JOTA

PAGE 362



ALTINO

PAGE 366



SOLUS

PAGE 370



SUZI

PAGE 374



TUBA

PAGE 378



SANTANA

PAGE 384

ORTHO PRO SERIES

MADE-TO-ORDER SEATING FAMILIES



FABRICS



Fabric bands
A, B, C, D, E

SPECIFICATION



Product
guarantee

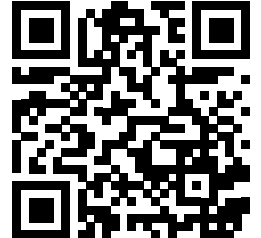


Designed &
manufactured

EN1335-1:2000, EN1335-2:2009, BS 5459-2:2000+A2:2008



Ortho Pro is a series of 3 chairs designed to offer maximum ergonomic design and support improved posture in the office and at home. The series offers 3 different back designs to suit a wide range of body shapes and sizes. A wide range of optional extras can be added to ensure perfect alignment of the spine, hips and shoulders.



ARM options



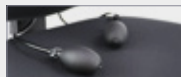
4D arms

Adjustment in height, width, forward and back and twist

EXTRAS



Polished base



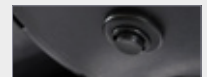
Inflatable lumbar



Inflatable thorax



Coccyx cut out



Air release seat

SEATING FAMILIES

ORTHO PRO SERIES

500

Series



600

Series



601

Series



700

Series



Fabric bands

CODE	A	B	C	D	E
OP500 No arms	£400	£425	£450	£475	£500
OP501 4D arms	£475	£500	£525	£550	£575

Fabric bands

CODE	A	B	C	D	E
OP600 No arms	£450	£475	£500	£525	£550
OP601 4D arms	£525	£550	£575	£600	£625

Fabric bands

CODE	A	B	C	D	E
OPH600 No arms	£550	£575	£600	£625	£650
OPH601 4D arms	£625	£650	£675	£700	£725

Fabric bands

CODE	A	B	C	D	E
OP700 No arms	£500	£525	£550	£575	£600
OP701 4D arms	£575	£600	£625	£650	£675



Plastic back with fabric front



Full Fabric back



Full Fabric back with headrest



Full Fabric back

DIMENSIONS

Overall width **648** (with arms **686**)
Overall depth **648**
Overall height **952-1187**
Seat width **533**
Seat depth **432-483**
Seat height **470-559**
Back width **470**
Back height **570-635**

MECHANISMS

Gas lift adjustment
Heavy duty mechanism
Back height adjustment
Seat depth adjustment
Back rake adjustment
Weight tension control
Independent seat tilt

ARMS

Height adjustable
2 dimensional arm pad adjustable
Soft PU arm pad

DIMENSIONS

Overall width **648** (with arms **686**)
Overall depth **648**
Overall height **920-1155**
Seat width **533**
Seat depth **432-483**
Seat height **450-565**
Back width **470**
Back height **530-615**

MECHANISMS

Gas lift adjustment
Heavy duty mechanism
Back height adjustment
Seat depth adjustment
Back rake adjustment
Weight tension control
Independent seat tilt

ARMS

Height adjustable
2 dimensional arm pad adjustable
Soft PU arm pad

DIMENSIONS

Overall width **648** (with arms **686**)
Overall depth **648**
Overall height **920-1359**
Seat width **533**
Seat depth **432-483**
Seat height **450-565**
Back width **470**
Back height **690-755**

MECHANISMS

Gas lift adjustment
Heavy duty mechanism
Back height adjustment
Seat depth adjustment
Back rake adjustment
Weight tension control
Independent seat tilt
Height adjustable headrest

ARMS

Height adjustable
2 dimensional arm pad adjustable
Soft PU arm pad

DIMENSIONS

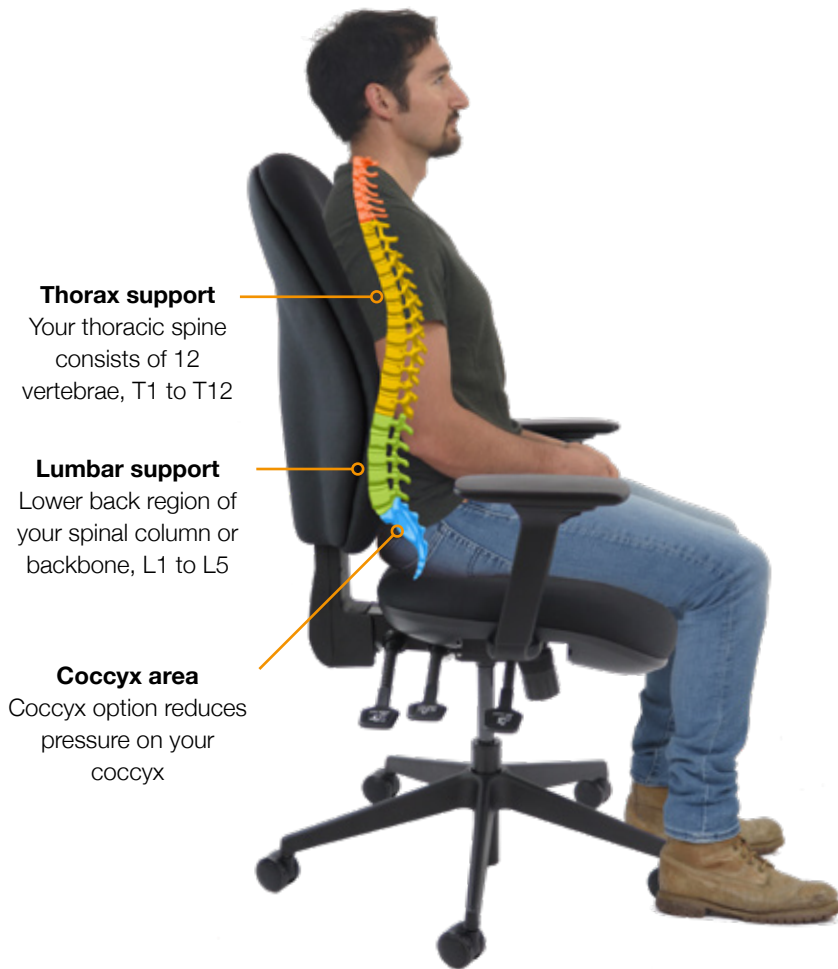
Overall width **648** (with arms **686**)
Overall depth **648**
Overall height **1168-1333**
Seat width **533**
Seat depth **432-483**
Seat height **450-565**
Back width **470**
Back height **690-755**

MECHANISMS

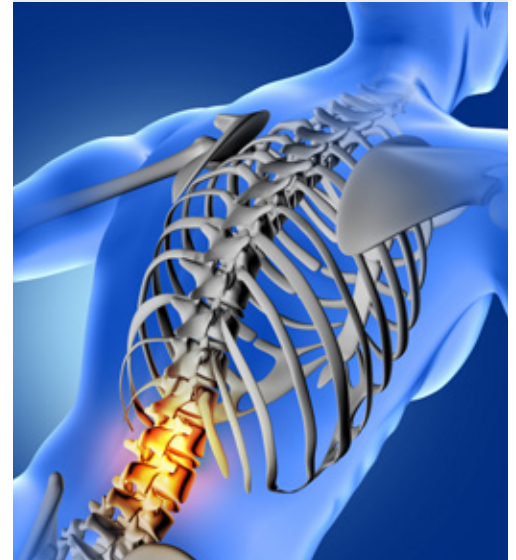
Gas lift adjustment
Heavy duty mechanism
Back height adjustment
Seat depth adjustment
Back rake adjustment
Weight tension control
Independent seat tilt

ARMS

Height adjustable
2 dimensional arm pad adjustable
Soft PU arm pad

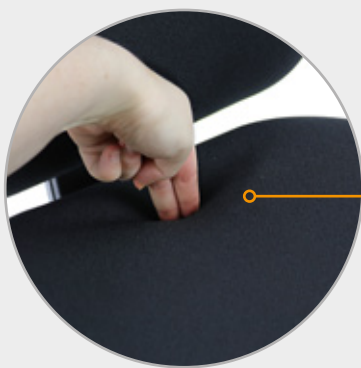


Ergonomic design to improve posture to ensure perfect alignment of the spine, hips and shoulders, reducing the pressure on the lumbar and coccyx areas



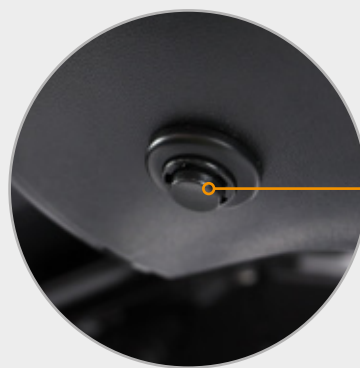
Avoid unnecessary pressure on the spine

Optional extras



Coccyx cut out £65

Coccyx cut out reduces the pressure applied to the coccyx at the base of the spine while seated. The foam in the area has been replaced with a lower density to relieve pain.



Air release seat £100

For a softer seat release the self inflating air from the seat pad



Inflatable thorax £35

Inflatable thorax supports the spine in the upper back region through ensuring the gap between the thoracic part of the spine and the back is filled.

Inflatable lumbar £35

Inflatable lumbar provides support to the lower back and promotes good ergonomic posture. Inflating the internal lumbar reduces strain on the spine.



Base £45

Polished 5 star base

TEGAN

MADE-TO-ORDER SEATING FAMILIES



FABRICS



Fabric bands
A, B, C, D, E

SPECIFICATION



Product
guarantee



Designed &
manufactured

EN1335-1:2000, EN1335-2:2009, BS 5459-2:2000+A2:2008



Tegan is an ergonomic and sophisticated seating solution that provides exceptional comfort throughout the working day, whether you are located in the main office or a meeting room. Tegan offers a breathable mesh or fully upholstered back option as an operator chair, 4 leg meeting chair or cantilever frame visitors chair, all with a contoured padded seat and an infinite variety of fabrics to suit every design direction.



ARM options



2D arms

Height adjustable 70mm
Arm pad movement front to back



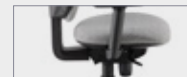
3D arms

Height adjustable 105mm
Arm movement front to back & rotation +/- 20°

EXTRAS



Lumbar support
00L +£35



Seat slide
050 +£45



Chrome base
C00 +£55

SEATING FAMILIES

TEGAN

Mesh

Synchro operators chair



Fabric

Synchro operators chair



Mesh

PCB operators chair



Fabric

PCB operators chair



Synchro back with user weight tension control and anti shock back

Permanent contact back lockable in any position

	Fabric bands				
CODE	A	B	C	D	E
MESH BACK					
TGM20-000 No arms	£350	£360	£370	£390	£410
TGM21-000 2D arms	£410	£420	£430	£450	£470
TGM22-000 3D arms	£430	£440	£450	£470	£490

	Fabric bands				
CODE	A	B	C	D	E
FABRIC BACK NO HEADREST					
TGF20-000 No arms	£324	£337	£348	£362	£386
TGF21-000 2D arms	£386	£398	£411	£422	£447
TGF22-000 3D arms	£411	£422	£436	£447	£472

	Fabric bands				
CODE	A	B	C	D	E
FABRIC BACK WITH HEADREST					
TGFH22-000 3D arms	£480	£491	£504	£516	£540

	Fabric bands				
CODE	A	B	C	D	E
MESH BACK					
TGM10-000 No arms	£300	£310	£320	£340	£360
TGM11-000 2D arms	£350	£360	£370	£390	£410
TGM12-000 3D arms	£370	£380	£390	£410	£430

	Fabric bands				
CODE	A	B	C	D	E
FABRIC BACK NO HEADREST					
TGF10-000 No arms	£250	£260	£270	£290	£310
TGF11-000 2D arms	£300	£315	£325	£340	£360
TGF12-000 3D arms	£320	£330	£340	£360	£380

	Fabric bands				
CODE	A	B	C	D	E
FABRIC BACK WITH HEADREST					
TGFH12-000 3D arms	£417	£430	£441	£455	£480

DIMENSIONS

Overall width **680**
Overall depth **590**
Overall height **1005-1130**
Seat width **480**
Seat depth **475**
Seat height **480-605**
Back width **470**
Back height **525**

MECHANISMS

Gas lift adjustment
Back rake adjustment
Back height ratchet adjustment
Back tilt with 5 locking positions
Anti shock back
User weight tension control

DIMENSIONS

Overall width **680**
Overall depth **590**
Overall height **1005-1130** (headrest **1220-1345**)
Seat width **480**
Seat depth **475**
Seat height **480-605**
Back width **470**
Back height **525**

MECHANISMS

Gas lift adjustment
Back rake adjustment
Back height ratchet adjustment
Back tilt with 5 locking positions
Anti shock back
User weight tension control
Optional adjustable headrest

DIMENSIONS

Overall width **680**
Overall depth **590**
Overall height **1005-1130**
Seat width **480**
Seat depth **475**
Seat height **480-605**
Back width **470**
Back height **525**

MECHANISMS

Gas lift adjustment
Back rake adjustment
Back height adjustment
Back lockable in any position
Optional adjustable headrest

DIMENSIONS

Overall width **680**
Overall depth **590**
Overall height **1005-1130** (headrest **1220-1345**)
Seat width **480**
Seat depth **475**
Seat height **480-605**
Back width **470**
Back height **525**

MECHANISMS

Gas lift adjustment
Back rake adjustment
Back height adjustment by hand wheel
Back lockable in any position
Optional adjustable headrest

Combine any options on fabric task seating
For Lumbar support change code to **-00L (+£35)**, for seat slide change to **-050 (+£45)**, Chrome base replace with **-C00 (+£55)**.
eg. **TGF20-C0L** Chrome base & Lumbar **+£90**

SEATING FAMILIES

TEGAN

Mesh

4 leg meeting chair

Fabric

4 leg meeting chair

Mesh

Cantilever meeting chair

Fabric

Cantilever meeting chair



25mm diameter legs with nylon feet

25mm diameter cantilever frame with glides

	Fabric bands				
CODE	A	B	C	D	E
MESH BACK					
TGM200	£350	£360	£370	£380	£400
Fixed arms					

	Fabric bands				
CODE	A	B	C	D	E
FABRIC BACK					
TGF200	£350	£360	£370	£390	£410
Fixed arms					

	Fabric bands				
CODE	A	B	C	D	E
MESH BACK					
TGM100	£310	£320	£330	£340	£350
Fixed arms					

	Fabric bands				
CODE	A	B	C	D	E
FABRIC BACK					
TGF100	£310	£320	£330	£340	£350
Fixed arms					

DIMENSIONS

Overall width **640**
Overall depth **550**
Overall height **930**
Seat width **420**
Seat depth **460**
Seat height **470**
Back width **440**
Back height **550**

FEATURES

25mm diameter frame
Nylon feet
Fixed arm rest

DIMENSIONS

Overall width **640**
Overall depth **550**
Overall height **930**
Seat width **420**
Seat depth **460**
Seat height **470**
Back width **440**
Back height **550**

FEATURES

25mm diameter frame
Nylon feet
Fixed arm rest

DIMENSIONS

Overall width **640**
Overall depth **550**
Overall height **930**
Seat width **420**
Seat depth **460**
Seat height **470**
Back width **440**
Back height **550**

FEATURES

25mm diameter frame
Glides on frame
Fixed arm rest

DIMENSIONS

Overall width **640**
Overall depth **550**
Overall height **930**
Seat width **420**
Seat depth **460**
Seat height **470**
Back width **440**
Back height **550**

FEATURES

25mm diameter frame
Glides on frame
Fixed arm rest

Combine options on mesh task seating
For seat slide change to **-050 (+£45)**, Chrome base replace with **-C00 (+£55)**.
eg. **TGM20-CS0** Chrome base & seat slide **+£100**

SENZA

MADE-TO-ORDER SEATING FAMILIES



FABRICS



Fabric bands
A, B, C, D, E

SPECIFICATION



Product
guarantee



Designed &
manufactured

EN1335-1:2000, EN1335-2:2009, BS 5459-2:2000+A2:2008



Comfort, reliability and affordability are the key attributes of the Senza operator and visitor chairs, with their curvaceous profile and vast array of options that deliver style as well as substance. Equipped with ergonomic features, a high back, extra high back and mesh back options together with draughtsman and visitor chairs, this seating family easily provides the comfort needed for a long day at work.



ARM options



Fixed



Adjustable



Folding

EXTRAS



Lumbar support
OOL +£35



Seat slide
OSO +£35



Chrome base
C00 +£45

SEATING FAMILIES

SENZA

Ergo

24hr ergonomic chair



Lumbar support, seat tilt & chrome base as standard

XL

Asynchro



Back height 590mm

High

Asynchro



Back height 500mm

Fabric bands

CODE	A	B	C	D	E
FABRIC BACK					
SXERGOA PCB	£470	£480	£490	£510	£530
SXERGOB Asynchro	£490	£500	£510	£530	£550

Fabric bands

CODE	A	B	C	D	E
FABRIC BACK					
SX40-000 No arms	£351	£368	£383	£421	£472
SX43-000 Fixed arms	£377	£391	£408	£445	£497
SX44-000 Adjustable arms	£415	£433	£445	£486	£537
SX46-000 Folding arms	£438	£455	£470	£509	£561

Fabric bands

CODE	A	B	C	D	E
FABRIC BACK					
SH40-000 No arms	£310	£320	£330	£350	£370
SH43-000 Fixed arms	£330	£340	£350	£370	£390
SH44-000 Adjustable arms	£375	£385	£395	£415	£435
SH46-000 Folding arms	£385	£395	£405	£425	£445

DIMENSIONS

Overall width **680**
Overall depth **650**
Overall height **1120-1250**
Seat width **520**
Seat depth **500**
Seat height **470-600**
Back width **590**
Back height **590**

MECHANISMS

Back rake adjustment
Back height ratchet adjustment
Weight tension control
Lumbar support
Seat depth adjustment
Independent seat tilt adjustment (SXERGOA only)

DIMENSIONS

Overall width **680**
Overall depth **650**
Overall height **1050-1180**
Seat width **520**
Seat depth **500**
Seat height **540-670**
Back width **480**
Back height **590**

MECHANISMS

Gas lift adjustment
Back rake adjustment
Back height ratchet adjustment
Independent seat tilt adjustment

DIMENSIONS

Overall width **680**
Overall depth **650**
Overall height **970-1100**
Seat width **520**
Seat depth **500**
Seat height **470-600**
Back width **450**
Back height **500**

MECHANISMS

Gas lift adjustment
Back rake adjustment
Back height ratchet adjustment
Independent seat tilt adjustment

Combine any options on fabric task seating
For Lumbar support change code to **-00L (+£35)**, for seat slide change to **-050 (+£35)**, Chrome base replace with **-C00 (+£45)**.
eg. **SX44-05L** Seat slide & Lumbar **+£70**

Mesh

Asynchro



Back height 570mm

CODE	Fabric bands				
	A	B	C	D	E
MESH BACK					
SM40-000 No arms	£315	£325	£335	£345	£355
SM43-000 Fixed arms	£347	£357	£367	£377	£387
SM44-000 Adjustable arms	£382	£392	£402	£412	£422
SM46-000 Folding arms	£408	£418	£428	£438	£448

DIMENSIONS

Overall width **680**
Overall depth **650**
Overall height **1030-1160**
Seat width **520**
Seat depth **500**
Seat height **470-600**
Back width **480**
Back height **570**

MECHANISMS

Gas lift adjustment
Back rake adjustment
Back height ratchet adjustment
Independent seat tilt adjustment

Draughtsman



Chrome footring

CODE	Fabric bands				
	A	B	C	D	E
MESH BACK					
SMD40-000 No arms	£434	£445	£459	£471	£485
SMD43-000 Fixed arms	£458	£470	£484	£496	£510
SMD44-000 Adjustable arms	£483	£494	£508	£519	£533

DIMENSIONS

Overall width **620**
Overall depth **550**
Overall height **1090-1340**
Seat width **480**
Seat depth **460**
Seat height **550-880**
Back height **530**
Back width **460**

MECHANISMS

Gas lift adjustment
Back rake adjustment
Back height adjustment

Visitor



Chrome cantilever frame with arms

CODE	Fabric bands				
	A	B	C	D	E
FABRIC BACK					
SC00-000 Fixed arms	£350	£360	£370	£390	£410

DIMENSIONS

Overall width **565**
Overall depth **625**
Overall height **900**
Seat width **510**
Seat depth **490**
Seat height **440**
Back width **450**
Back height **495**

Combine options on mesh task seating
For seat slide change to **-050 (+£35)**, Chrome base replace with **-C00 (+£45)**.
eg. **SM40-CS0** Chrome base & seat slide **+£80**

JOTA

MADE-TO-ORDER SEATING FAMILIES



FABRICS



Fabric bands
A, B, C, D, E

SPECIFICATION



Product
guarantee



Designed &
manufactured

EN1335-1:2000, EN1335-2:2009, BS 5459-2:2000+A2:2008



Jota has a traditional oval shaped back design in a number of sizes with high density seat and back foam for maximum user comfort. With so many adjustable settings in the fabric, mesh, draughtsman and visitor chairs, the Jota seating family offers the ideal configuration for any hard-working professional, eliminating aches and pains associated with improper support.



ARM options



Fixed



Adjustable



Folding

EXTRAS



Lumbar support
00L +£35



Seat slide
050 +£35



Chrome base
C00 +£45

SEATING FAMILIES

JOTA

Ergo

24hr ergonomic chair



Lumbar support, seat tilt & chrome base as standard

XXL

XXL back fabric operator chair



Asynchro mech with independent seat tilt

XL

Extra high back fabric operator chair



Draughtsman

Fabric/mesh draughtsman chair



Available with fabric & mesh back

	Fabric bands				
CODE	A	B	C	D	E
FABRIC BACK					
JXERGOA PCB	£430	£440	£450	£470	£490
JXERGOB Asynchro	£470	£480	£490	£510	£530

	Fabric bands				
CODE	A	B	C	D	E
FABRIC BACK					
JX40-000 No arms	£300	£310	£320	£340	£360
JX43-000 Fixed arms	£325	£335	£345	£365	£385
JX44-000 Adjustable arms	£360	£370	£380	£400	£420
JX46-000 Folding arms	£380	£390	£400	£420	£440

	Fabric bands				
CODE	A	B	C	D	E
FABRIC BACK					
JH40-000 No arms	£280	£290	£300	£320	£340
JH43-000 Fixed arms	£300	£310	£320	£340	£360
JH44-000 Adjustable arms	£340	£350	£360	£380	£400
JH46-000 Folding arms	£360	£370	£380	£400	£420

	Fabric bands				
CODE	A	B	C	D	E
FABRIC BACK					
VD20-000 No arms	£257	£272	£289	£328	£378
VD21-000 Fixed arms	£281	£295	£313	£351	£401
VD22-000 Adjustable arms	£313	£328	£344	£383	£434

	Fabric bands				
CODE	A	B	C	D	E
MESH BACK					
VMD20-000 No arms	£343	£358	£369	£384	£397
VMD21-000 Fixed arms	£408	£419	£435	£446	£462
VMD22-000 Adjustable arms	£438	£453	£465	£480	£491

DIMENSIONS

Overall width **680**
Overall depth **650**
Overall height **1040-1240**
Seat width **520**
Seat depth **500**
Seat height **470-600**
Back width **500**
Back height **590**

MECHANISMS

Gas lift adjustment
Back rake adjustment
Back height ratchet adjustment
Weight tension control
Lumbar support
Seat depth adjustment
Independent seat tilt adjustment (JXERGOA only)

DIMENSIONS

Overall width **680**
Overall depth **650**
Overall height **970-1170**
Seat width **520**
Seat depth **500**
Seat height **440-560**
Back width **480**
Back height **590**

MECHANISMS

Gas lift adjustment
Back rake adjustment
Back height ratchet adjustment
Independent seat tilt adjustment

DIMENSIONS

Overall width **680**
Overall depth **650**
Overall height **940-1140**
Seat width **520**
Seat depth **500**
Seat height **440-560**
Back width **450**
Back height **510**

MECHANISMS

Gas lift adjustment
Back rake adjustment
Back height ratchet adjustment
Independent seat tilt adjustment

DIMENSIONS

Overall width **670**
Overall depth **600**
Overall height **990-1260**
Seat width **470**
Seat depth **450**
Seat height **590-860**
Back width **420**
Back height **400**

MECHANISMS

Gas lift adjustment
Back rake adjustment
Back height adjustment
Folding back rest
Foot ring

Combine any options on fabric task seating
For Lumbar support change code to **-00L (+£35)**, for seat slide change to **-050 (+£35)**, Chrome base replace with **-C00 (+£45)**.
eg. **JX46-CSL** Chrome base, Seat slide & Lumbar **+£115**

SEATING FAMILIES

JOTA

High

High back Asynchro/PCB operator chair



Independent seat tilt on VH20-22 only

Medium

Medium back PCB operator chair



Permanent contact back lockable in any position

Mesh

Mesh back operator chair



Visitor

Fabric visitor chair



Frame in black or chrome

	Fabric bands				
CODE	A	B	C	D	E
PCB FABRIC BACK					
VH10-000	£200	£205	£210	£230	£250
No arms					
VH11-000	£220	£225	£230	£250	£270
Fixed arms					
VH12-000	£250	£255	£260	£280	£300
Adjustable arms					

ASYNCHRO FABRIC BACK					
VH20-000	£215	£220	£225	£245	£265
No arms					
VH21-000	£235	£240	£245	£265	£285
Fixed arms					
VH22-000	£265	£270	£275	£295	£315
Adjustable arms					

DIMENSIONS	
Overall width	670
Overall depth	600
Overall height	920-1120
Seat width	470
Seat depth	450
Seat height	440-560
Back width	420
Back height	530

MECHANISMS	
Gas lift adjustment	
Back rake adjustment	
Back height adjustment	
Independent seat tilt adjustment (VH20-22 only)	

	Fabric bands				
CODE	A	B	C	D	E
FABRIC BACK					
VM10-000	£190	£195	£200	£220	£240
No arms					
VM11-000	£210	£215	£220	£240	£260
Fixed arms					
VM12-000	£240	£245	£250	£270	£290
Adjustable arms					

DIMENSIONS	
Overall width	670
Overall depth	600
Overall height	840-960
Seat width	470
Seat depth	450
Seat height	440-560
Back width	430
Back height	530

MECHANISMS	
Gas lift adjustment	
Back rake adjustment	
Back height adjustment	

	Fabric bands				
CODE	A	B	C	D	E
MESH BACK					
VMH10-000	£250	£255	£260	£280	£300
No arms					
VMH11-000	£270	£275	£280	£300	£320
Fixed arms					
VMH12-000	£295	£300	£305	£325	£345
Adjustable arms					

DIMENSIONS	
Overall width	670
Overall depth	600
Overall height	870-990
Seat width	470
Seat depth	450
Seat height	440-560
Back width	430
Back height	530

MECHANISMS	
Gas lift adjustment	
Back rake adjustment	
Back height adjustment	

	Fabric bands				
CODE	A	B	C	D	E
BLACK BASE					
VC00-000	£257	£272	£289	£328	£378
No arms					
VC01-000	£281	£295	£313	£351	£401
Fixed arms					

CHROME BASE					
VC00-C00	£302	£317	£334	£373	£423
No arms					
VC01-C00	£326	£340	£358	£396	£446
Fixed arms					

DIMENSIONS	
Overall width	670
Overall depth	605
Overall height	880
Seat width	470
Seat depth	450
Seat height	480
Back width	420
Back height	400

Combine options on mesh task seating
For seat slide change to **-050 (+£35)**, Chrome base replace with **-C00 (+£45)**.
eg. **VMH10-CS0** Chrome base & seat slide **+£80**

ALTINO

MADE-TO-ORDER SEATING FAMILIES



FABRICS



Fabric bands
A, B, C, D, E

SPECIFICATION



Product
guarantee

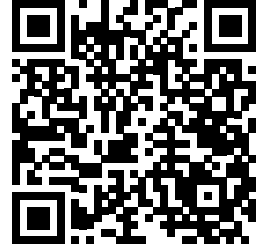


Designed &
manufactured

EN1335-1:2000, EN1335-2:2009, BS 5459-2:2000+A2:2008



With its clean, modern styling, **Altino is guaranteed to provide a contemporary feel** to any office environment, due to the multi functions and ergonomic design of the chair. The sculptured moulded foam seat combines with the breathable slimline mesh back or fabric back options, to keep users cool and comfortable in any office or meeting environment.



ARM options



Fixed



Adjustable



Folding

EXTRAS



Lumbar support
OOL +£35



Seat slide
OSO +£35



Chrome base
C00 +£45

SEATING FAMILIES

ALTINO

Ergo

24hr ergonomic chair



Lumbar support, seat slide and chrome base as standard

XL

High back operator chair



Asynchro back with back rake adjustment, independent seat tilt and anti shock back

High

High back asynchro operator chair



High

High back PCB operator chair



Permanent contact back lockable in any position

	Fabric bands				
CODE	A	B	C	D	E
FABRIC BACK					
AXERGOA PCB	£455	£470	£484	£514	£587
AXERGOB Asynchro	£484	£502	£514	£542	£616

	Fabric bands				
CODE	A	B	C	D	E
FABRIC BACK					
LH40-000 No arms	£250	£260	£270	£290	£310
LH43-000 Fixed arms	£275	£285	£295	£315	£335
LH44-000 Adjustable arms	£310	£320	£330	£350	£370
LH46-000 Folding arms	£330	£340	£350	£370	£390

	Fabric bands				
CODE	A	B	C	D	E
FABRIC BACK					
TH20-000 No arms	£230	£240	£250	£270	£290
TH21-000 Fixed arms	£250	£260	£270	£290	£310
TH22-000 Adjustable arms	£280	£290	£300	£320	£340

	Fabric bands				
CODE	A	B	C	D	E
FABRIC BACK					
TH10-000 No arms	£215	£225	£235	£255	£275
TH11-000 Fixed arms	£235	£245	£255	£275	£295
TH12-000 Adjustable arms	£265	£275	£285	£305	£325

DIMENSIONS

Overall width **680**
Overall depth **650**
Overall height **1060-1180**
Seat width **520**
Seat depth **500**
Seat height **470-600**
Back width **500**
Back height **590**

MECHANISMS

Gas lift adjustment
Back rake adjustment
Back height ratchet adjustment
Weight tension control
Lumbar support
Seat depth adjustment
Independent seat tilt adjustment (AXERGOA only)

DIMENSIONS

Overall width **680**
Overall depth **650**
Overall height **1020-1140**
Seat width **520**
Seat depth **500**
Seat height **440-560**
Back width **450**
Back height **550**

MECHANISMS

Gas lift adjustment
Back rake adjustment
Back height ratchet adjustment
Independent seat tilt adjustment

DIMENSIONS

Overall width **670**
Overall depth **600**
Overall height **990-1110**
Seat width **470**
Seat depth **450**
Seat height **440-560**
Back width **430**
Back height **500**

MECHANISMS

Gas lift adjustment
Back rake adjustment
Back height adjustment
Independent seat tilt adjustment

DIMENSIONS

Overall width **670**
Overall depth **600**
Overall height **990-1110**
Seat width **470**
Seat depth **450**
Seat height **440-560**
Back width **430**
Back height **400**

MECHANISMS

Gas lift adjustment
Back rake adjustment
Back height adjustment

Combine any options on fabric task seating

For Lumbar support change code to **-00L (+£35)**, for seat slide change to **-0S0 (+£35)**, Chrome base replace with **-C00 (+£45)**.

LH40-C0L Chrome base & Lumbar **+£80**

SEATING FAMILIES

ALTINO

Draughtsman

Mesh back draughtsman chair



Chrome footring

Mesh

3 lever operator chair



Asynchro back with back rake adjustment and independent seat tilt

Mesh

2 lever operator chair



Permanent contact back lockable in any position

Visitor

Cantilever visitor chair



Frame in black or chrome

	Fabric bands				
CODE	A	B	C	D	E
MESH BACK					
AHD10-000 No arms	£300	£305	£310	£320	£340
AHD11-000 Fixed arms	£320	£325	£330	£340	£360
AHD12-000 Adjustable arms	£350	£355	£360	£370	£390

	Fabric bands				
CODE	A	B	C	D	E
MESH BACK					
AH20-000 No arms	£260	£265	£270	£280	£300
AH21-000 Fixed arms	£280	£285	£290	£300	£320
AH22-000 Adjustable arms	£310	£315	£320	£330	£350

	Fabric bands				
CODE	A	B	C	D	E
MESH BACK					
AH10-000 No arms	£240	£245	£250	£260	£270
AH11-000 Fixed arms	£260	£265	£270	£280	£300
AH12-000 Adjustable arms	£290	£295	£300	£310	£330

	Fabric bands				
CODE	A	B	C	D	E
BLACK BASE					
AC00-000 No arms	£280	£285	£290	£300	£320
AC01-000 Fixed arms	£300	£305	£310	£320	£340

	Fabric bands				
CODE	A	B	C	D	E
CHROME BASE					
AC00-C00 No arms	£325	£330	£335	£345	£365
AC01-C00 Fixed arms	£345	£350	£355	£365	£385

DIMENSIONS

Overall width **670**
Overall depth **600**
Overall height **1090-1340**
Seat width **470**
Seat depth **450**
Seat height **550-800**
Back width **460**
Back height **530**

MECHANISMS

Gas lift adjustment
Back rake adjustment
Back height adjustment
Chrome foot ring

DIMENSIONS

Overall width **670**
Overall depth **600**
Overall height **970-1090**
Seat width **470**
Seat depth **450**
Seat height **440-560**
Back width **430**
Back height **530**

MECHANISMS

Gas lift adjustment
Back rake adjustment
Back height adjustment
Independent seat tilt adjustment

DIMENSIONS

Overall width **670**
Overall depth **600**
Overall height **970-1090**
Seat width **470**
Seat depth **450**
Seat height **440-560**
Back width **430**
Back height **530**

MECHANISMS

Gas lift adjustment
Back rake adjustment
Back height adjustment

DIMENSIONS

Overall width **670**
Overall depth **605**
Overall height **880**
Seat width **470**
Seat depth **450**
Seat height **480**
Back width **430**
Back height **530**

Combine options on mesh task seating
For seat slide change to **-050 (+£35)**, Chrome base replace with **-C00 (+£45)**.
eg. **AH20-CS0** Chrome base & seat slide **+£80**

SOLUS

MADE-TO-ORDER SEATING FAMILIES



FABRICS



Fabric bands
A, B, C, D, E

SPECIFICATION



Product
guarantee

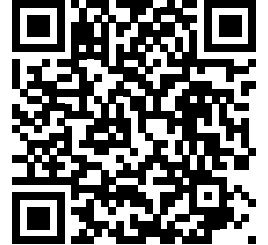


Designed &
manufactured

EN1335-1:2000, EN1335-2:2009, BS 5459-2:2000+A2:2008



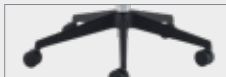
Solus is a multi-purpose seating collection with a subtle elegance that brings a touch of style to any space. The unique, robust designer back and elegant curves will compliment any work environment, and Solus's simplistic tilt mechanism provides exceptional customised support and a high level of comfort without the need for manual adjustment.



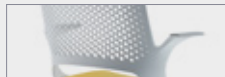
OPTIONS



Chrome base



Black base



Dove Grey shell



Black shell

Operator

Chair with castors



Black or chrome base

CODE	Fabric bands				
	A	B	C	D	E
BLACK BASE					
SLS305-K	£411	£422	£438	£465	£480
CHROME BASE					
SLS305-C	£465	£480	£491	£518	£534

DIMENSIONS

Overall width **630**
 Overall depth **590**
 Overall height **810-900**
 Seat width **465**
 Seat depth **460**
 Seat height **420-510**
 Back width **610**
 Back height **445**

MECHANISMS

Gas lift adjustment
 Tilt rocker

FEATURES

Fixed arms

Operator

Chair with glides



Black or chrome base

CODE	Fabric bands				
	A	B	C	D	E
BLACK BASE					
SLS300-K	£411	£422	£438	£465	£480
CHROME BASE					
SLS300-C	£465	£480	£491	£518	£534

DIMENSIONS

Overall width **630**
 Overall depth **590**
 Overall height **810-900**
 Seat width **465**
 Seat depth **460**
 Seat height **420-510**
 Back width **610**
 Back height **445**

MECHANISMS

Gas lift adjustment
 Tilt rocker

FEATURES

Fixed arms
 Easy slide glides

Draughtsman

Chair with glides



Chrome footring

CODE	Fabric bands				
	A	B	C	D	E
BLACK BASE					
SLS400-K	£480	£491	£506	£534	£546
CHROME BASE					
SLS400-C	£534	£546	£560	£587	£603

DIMENSIONS

Overall width **610**
 Overall depth **590**
 Overall height **1000-1090**
 Seat width **465**
 Seat depth **460**
 Seat height **600-750**
 Back width **610**
 Back height **445**

MECHANISMS

Gas lift adjustment
 Tilt rocker

FEATURES

Fixed arms
 Chrome footring
 Easy slide glides

Draughtsman

Chair with castors



Chrome footring

CODE	Fabric bands				
	A	B	C	D	E
BLACK BASE					
SLS405-K	£480	£491	£506	£534	£546
CHROME BASE					
SLS405-C	£534	£546	£560	£587	£603

DIMENSIONS

Overall width **610**
 Overall depth **590**
 Overall height **1000-1090**
 Seat width **465**
 Seat depth **460**
 Seat height **600-750**
 Back width **610**
 Back height **445**

MECHANISMS

Gas lift adjustment
 Tilt rocker

FEATURES

Fixed arms
 Chrome footring

Meeting

4 leg chair



Black or chrome legs

CODE	Fabric bands				
	A	B	C	D	E
BLACK BASE					
SLS200-K	£397	£411	£422	£453	£465
CHROME BASE					
SLS200-C	£422	£438	£453	£480	£491

DIMENSIONS

Overall width **590**
 Overall depth **595**
 Overall height **900**
 Seat width **465**
 Seat depth **460**
 Seat height **510**
 Back width **610**
 Back height **445**

FEATURES

Fixed arms

Visitor

Cantilever chair



Black or chrome cantilever frame

CODE	Fabric bands				
	A	B	C	D	E
BLACK BASE					
SLS100-K	£397	£411	£422	£453	£465
CHROME BASE					
SLS100-C	£422	£438	£453	£480	£491

DIMENSIONS

Overall width **590**
 Overall depth **595**
 Overall height **900**
 Seat width **465**
 Seat depth **460**
 Seat height **510**
 Back width **610**
 Back height **445**

FEATURES

Fixed arms

SUZI

MADE-TO-ORDER SEATING FAMILIES



FABRICS



Fabric bands
A, B, C, D, E

SPECIFICATION



Product
guarantee



Designed &
manufactured

EN1335-1:2000, EN1335-2:2009, BS 5459-2:2000+A2:2008



Suzi is intentionally a simple chair, yet it still vibrantly enhances a space with effortless versatility. With a gently contoured seat and back that provides even support without creating pressure points or restricting movement, Suzi provides comfort all day long. The ability to offer a mix of materials, colours, base options and arms makes Suzi a lively offering with a fresh approach to standard seating so people feel at home in any space.



OPTIONS



4 star



Wooden leg



Skid



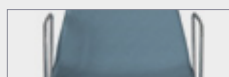
Pyramid base



Pyramid base with castors



Without arms



With arms

4 Star

Upholstered chair with swivel base



CODE	Fabric bands				
	A	B	C	D	E
NO ARMS					
SUZ100	£492	£524	£554	£615	£677
FIXED ARMS					
SUZ100A	£554	£585	£615	£677	£738

DIMENSIONS

Overall width **480**, with arms **500**
 Overall depth **550**
 Overall height **850**
 Seat width **480**
 Seat depth **420**
 Seat height **490**
 Back width **450**
 Back height **410**

Wooden leg

Upholstered chair with light oak legs



CODE	Fabric bands				
	A	B	C	D	E
NO ARMS					
SUZ200	£524	£554	£585	£646	£708
FIXED ARMS					
SUZ200A	£615	£646	£677	£738	£800

DIMENSIONS

Overall width **480**, with arms **500**
 Overall depth **550**
 Overall height **840**
 Seat width **480**
 Seat depth **420**
 Seat height **480**
 Back width **450**
 Back height **410**

Skid

Upholstered chair with chrome frame



CODE	Fabric bands				
	A	B	C	D	E
NO ARMS					
SUZ300	£369	£401	£432	£492	£554
FIXED ARMS					
SUZ300A	£492	£524	£554	£615	£677

DIMENSIONS

Overall width **480**, with arms **500**
 Overall depth **550**
 Overall height **830**
 Seat width **480**
 Seat depth **420**
 Seat height **470**
 Back width **450**
 Back height **410**

SEATING FAMILIES

SUZI

Pyramid

Upholstered chair with black pyramid base



Pyramid

Upholstered chair with white pyramid base



Mobile

Upholstered chair with black pyramid base & castors



Mobile

Upholstered chair with white pyramid base & castors



	Fabric bands				
CODE	A	B	C	D	E
NO ARMS					
SUZ400-K	£369	£401	£432	£492	£554

	Fabric bands				
CODE	A	B	C	D	E
FIXED ARMS					
SUZ400A-K	£492	£524	£554	£615	£677

	Fabric bands				
CODE	A	B	C	D	E
NO ARMS					
SUZ400-WH	£369	£401	£432	£492	£554

	Fabric bands				
CODE	A	B	C	D	E
FIXED ARMS					
SUZ400A-WH	£492	£524	£554	£615	£677

	Fabric bands				
CODE	A	B	C	D	E
NO ARMS					
SUZ500-K	£399	£431	£462	£522	£584

	Fabric bands				
CODE	A	B	C	D	E
FIXED ARMS					
SUZ500A-K	£522	£554	£584	£645	£707

	Fabric bands				
CODE	A	B	C	D	E
NO ARMS					
SUZ500-WH	£399	£431	£462	£522	£584

	Fabric bands				
CODE	A	B	C	D	E
FIXED ARMS					
SUZ500A-WH	£522	£554	£584	£645	£707

DIMENSIONS

Overall width **480**, with arms **500**
 Overall depth **550**
 Overall height **830**
 Seat width **480**
 Seat depth **420**
 Seat height **470**
 Back width **450**
 Back height **410**

DIMENSIONS

Overall width **480**, with arms **500**
 Overall depth **550**
 Overall height **830**
 Seat width **480**
 Seat depth **420**
 Seat height **470**
 Back width **450**
 Back height **410**

DIMENSIONS

Overall width **480**, with arms **500**
 Overall depth **550**
 Overall height **830**
 Seat width **480**
 Seat depth **420**
 Seat height **470**
 Back width **450**
 Back height **410**

DIMENSIONS

Overall width **480**, with arms **500**
 Overall depth **550**
 Overall height **830**
 Seat width **480**
 Seat depth **420**
 Seat height **470**
 Back width **450**
 Back height **410**

TUBA FABRIC

MADE-TO-ORDER SEATING FAMILIES



FABRICS



Fabric bands
A, B, C, D, E

SPECIFICATION



Product
guarantee

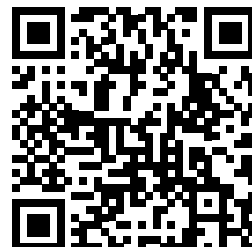


Designed &
manufactured

EN1335-1:2000, EN1335-2:2009, BS 5459-2:2000+A2:2008



Tuba is a handsomely upholstered conference room chair that looks as luxurious as it feels. The fully upholstered seat is available with a full back, half back or a half mesh back, with 4 leg, swivel pyramid base or cantilever frame options, so Tuba will bring the perfect blend of comfort and style to any boardroom, meeting room, conference room or visitor seating.



OPTIONS

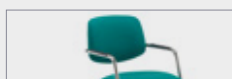


Cantilever Black & Chrome

4 leg frame Black & Chrome

Pyramid base Black & White

Mobile base Black & White



Half upholstered back



Fully upholstered back



Half mesh back

SEATING FAMILIES

TUBA FABRIC HALF BACK

Cantilever frame

Fixed arms



4 leg frame

Fixed arms



Pyramid base

Fixed arms



Pyramid mobile

Fixed arms



CODE	Fabric bands				
	A	B	C	D	E
CHROME BASE					
TUB100C1-C	£240	£250	£260	£280	£300

CODE	Fabric bands				
	A	B	C	D	E
CHROME BASE					
TUB104C1-C	£240	£250	£260	£280	£300

CODE	Fabric bands				
	A	B	C	D	E
WHITE BASE					
TUB102C1-WH	£340	£350	£360	£380	£400

CODE	Fabric bands				
	A	B	C	D	E
WHITE BASE					
TUB103C1-WH	£370	£380	£390	£410	£430

BLACK BASE					
TUB100C1-K	£240	£250	£260	£280	£300

BLACK BASE					
TUB104C1-K	£240	£250	£260	£280	£300

BLACK BASE					
TUB102C1-K	£340	£350	£360	£380	£400

BLACK BASE					
TUB103C1-K	£370	£380	£390	£410	£430

DIMENSIONS
Overall width **550**
Overall depth **620**
Overall height **845**
Seat width **500**
Seat depth **460**
Seat height **440**
Back width **440**
Back height **330**

DIMENSIONS
Overall width **550**
Overall depth **620**
Overall height **845**
Seat width **500**
Seat depth **460**
Seat height **440**
Back width **440**
Back height **330**

DIMENSIONS
Overall width **550**
Overall depth **620**
Overall height **845**
Seat width **500**
Seat depth **460**
Seat height **440**
Back width **440**
Back height **330**

DIMENSIONS
Overall width **550**
Overall depth **620**
Overall height **845**
Seat width **500**
Seat depth **460**
Seat height **440**
Back width **440**
Back height **330**

FEATURES
Fixed arms with cushioned pads
Stackable (up to 6 high)

FEATURES
Fixed arms with cushioned pads
Stackable (up to 6 high)

FEATURES
Fixed arms with cushioned pads
Pyramid style base

FEATURES
Fixed arms with cushioned pads
Pyramid style mobile base

SEATING FAMILIES

TUBA FABRIC FULL BACK

Cantilever frame

Fixed arms



4 leg frame

Fixed arms



Pyramid base

Fixed arms



Pyramid mobile

Fixed arms



	Fabric bands				
CODE	A	B	C	D	E
CHROME BASE					
TUB200C1-C	£260	£270	£280	£300	£320

BLACK BASE					
TUB200C1-K	£260	£270	£280	£300	£320

DIMENSIONS
 Overall width **550**
 Overall depth **620**
 Overall height **930**
 Seat width **500**
 Seat depth **460**
 Seat height **440**
 Back width **440**
 Back height **550**

FEATURES
 Fixed arms with cushioned pads
 Stackable (up to 6 high)

	Fabric bands				
CODE	A	B	C	D	E
CHROME BASE					
TUB204C1-C	£250	£260	£270	£290	£310

BLACK BASE					
TUB204C1-K	£250	£260	£270	£290	£310

DIMENSIONS
 Overall width **550**
 Overall depth **620**
 Overall height **930**
 Seat width **500**
 Seat depth **460**
 Seat height **440**
 Back width **440**
 Back height **550**

FEATURES
 Fixed arms with cushioned pads
 Stackable (up to 6 high)

	Fabric bands				
CODE	A	B	C	D	E
WHITE BASE					
TUB202C1-WH	£360	£370	£380	£400	£420

BLACK BASE					
TUB202C1-K	£360	£370	£380	£400	£420

DIMENSIONS
 Overall width **550**
 Overall depth **620**
 Overall height **930**
 Seat width **500**
 Seat depth **460**
 Seat height **440**
 Back width **440**
 Back height **550**

FEATURES
 Fixed arms with cushioned pads
 Pyramid style base

	Fabric bands				
CODE	A	B	C	D	E
WHITE BASE					
TUB203C1-WH	£390	£400	£410	£430	£450

BLACK BASE					
TUB203C1-K	£390	£400	£410	£430	£450

DIMENSIONS
 Overall width **550**
 Overall depth **620**
 Overall height **930**
 Seat width **500**
 Seat depth **460**
 Seat height **440**
 Back width **440**
 Back height **550**

FEATURES
 Fixed arms with cushioned pads
 Pyramid style mobile base

TUBA MESH

MADE-TO-ORDER SEATING FAMILIES



FABRICS



Fabric bands
A, B, C, D, E

SPECIFICATION



Product
guarantee



Designed &
manufactured

EN16139:2013

SEATING FAMILIES

TUBA MESH HALF BACK

Cantilever frame

Fixed arms



4 leg frame

Fixed arms



Pyramid base

Fixed arms



Pyramid mobile

Fixed arms



	Fabric bands				
CODE	A	B	C	D	E
CHROME BASE					
TUB300C1-C	£260	£270	£280	£300	£320

BLACK BASE					
TUB300C1-K	£260	£270	£280	£300	£320

	Fabric bands				
CODE	A	B	C	D	E
CHROME BASE					
TUB304C1-C	£260	£270	£280	£300	£320

BLACK BASE					
TUB304C1-K	£260	£270	£280	£300	£320

	Fabric bands				
CODE	A	B	C	D	E
WHITE BASE					
TUB302C1-WH	£350	£360	£370	£390	£410

BLACK BASE					
TUB302C1-K	£350	£360	£370	£390	£410

	Fabric bands				
CODE	A	B	C	D	E
WHITE BASE					
TUB303C1-WH	£370	£380	£390	£410	£430

BLACK BASE					
TUB303C1-K	£370	£380	£390	£410	£430

DIMENSIONS

Overall width **550**
Overall depth **620**
Overall height **845**
Seat width **500**
Seat depth **460**
Seat height **440**
Back width **440**
Back height **330**

FEATURES

Fixed arms with cushioned pads
Stackable (up to 6 high)

DIMENSIONS

Overall width **550**
Overall depth **620**
Overall height **845**
Seat width **500**
Seat depth **460**
Seat height **440**
Back width **440**
Back height **330**

FEATURES

Fixed arms with cushioned pads
Stackable (up to 6 high)

DIMENSIONS

Overall width **550**
Overall depth **620**
Overall height **845**
Seat width **500**
Seat depth **460**
Seat height **440**
Back width **440**
Back height **330**

FEATURES

Fixed arms with cushioned pads
Pyramid style base

DIMENSIONS

Overall width **550**
Overall depth **620**
Overall height **845**
Seat width **500**
Seat depth **460**
Seat height **440**
Back width **440**
Back height **330**

FEATURES

Fixed arms with cushioned pads
Pyramid style mobile base

SANTANA

MADE-TO-ORDER SEATING FAMILIES



FABRICS



Fabric bands
A, B, C, D, E

SPECIFICATION



Product
guarantee



Designed &
manufactured

EN1335-1:2000, EN1335-2:2009, BS 5459-2:2000+A2:2008



Santana offers strong and durable seating options that are both stylish and practical. The angled lines of these meeting room chairs create an unpretentious, contemporary look that blends well with just about any office design. Santana is available in black and grey shells, with numerous upholstered seating and frame options so people can relax and sit in comfort.



OPTIONS



Black



Chrome



Black



Grey



4 leg



Mobile



Cantilever

SEATING FAMILIES

SANTANA FULLY UPHOLSTERED

4 leg

Fully upholstered



4 leg mobile

Fully upholstered



Cantilever

Fully upholstered



	Fabric bands				
CODE	A	B	C	D	E
BLACK FOUR LEG STACKING CHAIR					
SFU100-K No arms	£243	£256	£280	£298	£312
SFU101-K Fixed arms	£281	£294	£318	£338	£350
SFU102-K Writing tablet	£321	£333	£359	£377	£388

	Fabric bands				
CODE	A	B	C	D	E
BLACK FOUR LEG MOBILE CHAIR					
SFU200-K No arms	£274	£298	£312	£324	£337
SFU201-K Fixed arms	£313	£338	£350	£363	£375
SFU202-K Writing tablet	£351	£364	£377	£408	£419

	Fabric bands				
CODE	A	B	C	D	E
BLACK CANTILEVER CHAIR					
SFU300-K No arms	£293	£312	£324	£337	£362
SFU301-K Fixed arms	£331	£350	£363	£385	£400
SFU302-K Writing tablet	£369	£388	£401	£414	£438

	Fabric bands				
CODE	A	B	C	D	E
CHROME FOUR LEG STACKING CHAIR					
SFU100-C No arms	£243	£256	£280	£298	£312
SFU101-C Fixed arms	£281	£294	£318	£338	£350
SFU102-C Writing tablet	£321	£333	£359	£377	£388

	Fabric bands				
CODE	A	B	C	D	E
CHROME FOUR LEG MOBILE CHAIR					
SFU200-C No arms	£274	£298	£312	£324	£337
SFU201-C Fixed arms	£313	£338	£350	£363	£375
SFU202-C Writing tablet	£351	£364	£377	£408	£419

	Fabric bands				
CODE	A	B	C	D	E
CHROME CANTILEVER CHAIR					
SFU300-C No arms	£293	£312	£324	£337	£362
SFU301-C Fixed arms	£331	£350	£363	£385	£400
SFU302-C Writing tablet	£369	£388	£401	£414	£438

DIMENSIONS

Overall width 500
Overall depth 530
Overall height 790
Seat width 460
Seat depth 430
Seat height 440
Back width 430
Back height 380

FEATURES

Stackable (up to 8 high)
(not writing tablet)

DIMENSIONS

Overall width 580
Overall depth 530
Overall height 790
Seat width 460
Seat depth 430
Seat height 440
Back width 430
Back height 380

FEATURES

Stackable (up to 8 high)
(not writing tablet)

DIMENSIONS

Overall width 600
Overall depth 730
Overall height 820
Seat width 460
Seat depth 430
Seat height 440
Back width 430
Back height 380

FEATURES

Stackable (up to 8 high)
(not writing tablet)

4 leg

Fabric seat & mesh back



CODE	Fabric bands				
	A	B	C	D	E
BLACK FOUR LEG STACKING CHAIR					
SMB100-K No arms	£232	£243	£262	£274	£288
SMB101-K Fixed arms	£270	£281	£302	£313	£326
SMB102-K Writing tablet	£308	£321	£340	£351	£364

CODE	Fabric bands				
	A	B	C	D	E
CHROME FOUR LEG STACKING CHAIR					
SMB100-C No arms	£232	£243	£262	£274	£288
SMB101-C Fixed arms	£270	£281	£302	£313	£326
SMB102-C Writing tablet	£308	£321	£340	£351	£364

DIMENSIONS
Overall width 500
Overall depth 530
Overall height 790
Seat width 460
Seat depth 430
Seat height 440
Back width 430
Back height 380

FEATURES
Stackable (up to 8 high)
(not writing tablet)

4 leg mobile

Fabric seat & mesh back



CODE	Fabric bands				
	A	B	C	D	E
BLACK FOUR LEG MOBILE CHAIR					
SMB200-K No arms	£274	£288	£298	£330	£343
SMB201-K Fixed arms	£313	£326	£338	£368	£382
SMB202-K Writing tablet	£351	£364	£377	£408	£419

CODE	Fabric bands				
	A	B	C	D	E
CHROME FOUR LEG MOBILE CHAIR					
SMB200-C No arms	£274	£288	£298	£330	£343
SMB201-C Fixed arms	£313	£326	£338	£368	£382
SMB202-C Writing tablet	£351	£364	£377	£408	£419

DIMENSIONS
Overall width 580
Overall depth 530
Overall height 790
Seat width 460
Seat depth 430
Seat height 440
Back width 430
Back height 380

Cantilever

Fabric seat & mesh back



CODE	Fabric bands				
	A	B	C	D	E
BLACK CANTILEVER CHAIR					
SMB300-K No arms	£288	£298	£312	£330	£343
SMB301-K Fixed arms	£326	£338	£350	£368	£382
SMB302-K Writing tablet	£364	£377	£388	£408	£419

CODE	Fabric bands				
	A	B	C	D	E
CHROME CANTILEVER CHAIR					
SMB300-C No arms	£288	£298	£312	£330	£343
SMB301-C Fixed arm	£326	£338	£350	£368	£382
SMB302-C Writing tablet	£364	£377	£388	£408	£419

DIMENSIONS
Overall width 600
Overall depth 730
Overall height 820
Seat width 460
Seat depth 430
Seat height 440
Back width 430
Back height 380

FEATURES
Stackable (up to 8 high)
(not writing tablet)

4 leg

Fabric seat & perforated back



CODE	Fabric bands				
	A	B	C	D	E
BLACK FOUR LEG STACKING CHAIR					
SUP100-K No arms	£224	£237	£250	£274	£298
SUP101-K Fixed arms	£265	£276	£289	£313	£338
SUP102-K Writing tablet	£303	£314	£327	£351	£377

CODE	Fabric bands				
	A	B	C	D	E
CHROME FOUR LEG STACKING CHAIR					
SUP100-C No arms	£224	£237	£250	£274	£298
SUP101-C Fixed arms	£265	£276	£289	£313	£338
SUP102-C Writing tablet	£303	£314	£327	£351	£377

DIMENSIONS

Overall width 500
Overall depth 530
Overall height 790
Seat width 460
Seat depth 430
Seat height 440
Back width 430
Back height 380

FEATURES

Stackable (up to 6 high)
(not writing tablet)

4 leg mobile

Fabric seat & perforated back



CODE	Fabric bands				
	A	B	C	D	E
BLACK FOUR LEG MOBILE CHAIR					
SUP200-K No arms	£262	£274	£288	£312	£337
SUP201-K Fixed arms	£302	£313	£326	£350	£375
SUP202-K Writing tablet	£340	£351	£364	£388	£414

CODE	Fabric bands				
	A	B	C	D	E
CHROME FOUR LEG MOBILE CHAIR					
SUP200-C No arms	£262	£274	£288	£312	£337
SUP201-C Fixed arms	£302	£313	£326	£350	£375
SUP202-C Writing tablet	£340	£351	£364	£388	£414

DIMENSIONS

Overall width 580
Overall depth 530
Overall height 790
Seat width 460
Seat depth 430
Seat height 440
Back width 430
Back height 380

Cantilever

Fabric seat & perforated back



CODE	Fabric bands				
	A	B	C	D	E
BLACK CANTILEVER CHAIR					
SUP300-K No arms	£274	£288	£298	£324	£348
SUP301-K Fixed arms	£313	£326	£338	£363	£387
SUP302-K Writing tablet	£351	£364	£377	£401	£426

CODE	Fabric bands				
	A	B	C	D	E
CHROME CANTILEVER CHAIR					
SUP300-C No arms	£274	£288	£298	£324	£348
SUP301-C Fixed arms	£313	£326	£338	£363	£387
SUP302-C Writing tablet	£351	£364	£377	£401	£426

DIMENSIONS

Overall width 600
Overall depth 730
Overall height 820
Seat width 460
Seat depth 430
Seat height 440
Back width 430
Back height 380

FEATURES

Stackable (up to 6 high)
(not writing tablet)

4 leg

Plastic seat & perforated back



CODE	RRP
BLACK FOUR LEG STACKING CHAIR	
SPB100-K No arms	£180
SPB101-K Fixed arms	£218
SPB102-K Writing tablet	£258

CODE	RRP
CHROME FOUR LEG STACKING CHAIR	
SPB100-C No arms	£180
SPB101-C Fixed arms	£218
SPB102-C Writing tablet	£258

DIMENSIONS
 Overall width **500**
 Overall depth **530**
 Overall height **790**
 Seat width **460**
 Seat depth **430**
 Seat height **440**
 Back width **430**
 Back height **380**

FEATURES
 Stackable (up to 6 high)
 (not writing tablet)

4 leg mobile

Plastic seat & perforated back



CODE	RRP
BLACK FOUR LEG MOBILE CHAIR	
SPB200-K No arms	£218
SPB201-K Fixed arms	£258
SPB202-K Writing tablet	£297

CODE	RRP
CHROME FOUR LEG MOBILE CHAIR	
SPB200-C No arms	£218
SPB201-C Fixed arms	£258
SPB202-C Writing tablet	£297

DIMENSIONS
 Overall width **580**
 Overall depth **530**
 Overall height **790**
 Seat width **460**
 Seat depth **430**
 Seat height **440**
 Back width **430**
 Back height **380**

Cantilever

Plastic seat & perforated back



CODE	RRP
BLACK CANTILEVER CHAIR	
SPB300-K No arms	£233
SPB301-K Fixed arms	£272
SPB302-K Writing tablet	£313

CODE	RRP
CHROME CANTILEVER CHAIR	
SPB300-C No arms	£233
SPB301-C Fixed arms	£272
SPB302-C Writing tablet	£313

DIMENSIONS
 Overall width **600**
 Overall depth **730**
 Overall height **820**
 Seat width **460**
 Seat depth **430**
 Seat height **440**
 Back width **430**
 Back height **380**

FEATURES
 Stackable (up to 6 high)
 (not writing tablet)

SEATING FAMILIES

SANTANA PLASTIC SEAT & PERFORATED BACK

2 seater

Plastic seat & perforated back



CODE	RRP
BENCH WITH 2 SEATS	
SPB-B2	£497

2 seater with table

Plastic seat & perforated back



CODE	RRP
BENCH WITH 2 SEATS AND TABLE	
SPB-B3T	£719

3 seater

Plastic seat & perforated back



CODE	RRP
BENCH WITH 3 SEATS	
SPB-B3	£693

3 seater with table

Plastic seat & perforated back



CODE	RRP
BENCH WITH 3 SEATS AND TABLE	
SPB-B4T	£966

4 seater

Plastic seat & perforated back



CODE	RRP
BENCH WITH 4 SEATS	
SPB-B4	£949

DIMENSIONS

Overall width 2 wide 1000, 3 wide 1450, 4 wide 1900
 Overall depth 600
 Overall height 760
 Seat width 460
 Seat depth 430
 Seat height 450
 Back width 430
 Back height 380



SOFT SEATING

Modern office environments call for stylish design in every aspect of their specification and our Social Spaces portfolio offers all the good looks and aesthetic choices to satisfy the latest trends and the most enduring designs. An extensive range of fabrics and finishes can add style, colour and interest to any office space by creating a relaxed and unique, fully co-ordinated look, perfect for social spaces, working hot spots or for use in a reception area where visitors can rest in comfort.



FABRIC OPTIONS



Available
from stock



Made-to-Order 4-5
week lead time



TRINITY

PAGE 394



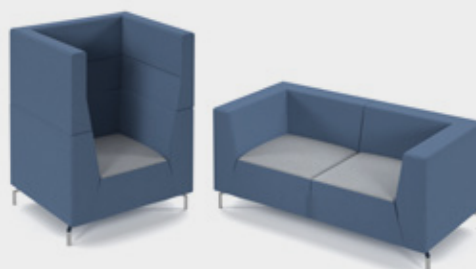
ADDISON

PAGE 398



TILLY

PAGE 400



ALBAN

PAGE 402



ENCORE²

PAGE 406



LYRIC

PAGE 408



OSLO

PAGE 410



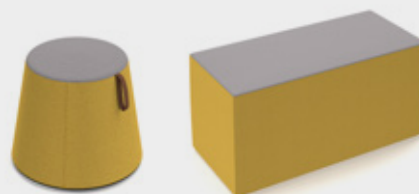
MEAVY

PAGE 412



CELESTRA

PAGE 414



GROOVE

PAGE 416

TRINITY

Trinity seating range is a collection of low and high back modular armchairs and sofas, providing places for personal privacy and reflection, or collaboration and social interaction, in busy open plan work environments.



SPECIFICATION



Product
guarantee



Designed &
manufactured

	Overall width	Overall depth	Overall height	Seat width	Seat depth	Seat height	Back width	Back height
TR-OT1	1000	700	450	1000	700	450		
TR-OT2	1600	700	450	1600	700	450		
TR-LB1	1000	700	870	1000	550	450	900	420
TR-LB2	1600	700	870	1600	550	450	1600	420
TR-HB1	1060	730	1400	1000	550	450	1000	420
TR-HB2	1660	730	1400	1600	550	450	1600	420

Low and high back sofas are supplied with black metal fixtures & legs/castors

High back version providing a visual and acoustic separation from the surrounding area

Modules can be specified with integrated power

Work pod supplied with flip tablet, integrated storage and built in power



CODE	Fabric bands				
	A	B	C	D	E
TRINITY SINGLE OTTOMAN SOFA					
TR-OT1	N/A	£1,000	£1,100	£1,200	£1,350



CODE	Fabric bands				
	A	B	C	D	E
TRINITY DOUBLE OTTOMAN SOFA					
TR-OT2	N/A	£1,400	£1,500	£1,600	£1,750



CODE	Fabric bands				
	A	B	C	D	E
TRINITY LOW BACK SINGLE SOFA					
TR-LB1-NA	N/A	£1,300	£1,400	£1,600	£1,750
TR-LB1-WA	N/A	£1,550	£1,650	£1,850	£2,000



CODE	Fabric bands				
	A	B	C	D	E
TRINITY LOW BACK DOUBLE SOFA					
TR-LB2-NA	N/A	£1,650	£1,800	£2,000	£2,200
TR-LB2-WA	N/A	£1,900	£2,050	£2,250	£2,450



CODE	Fabric bands				
	A	B	C	D	E
SOLO WORK POD SOFA WITH POWER AND WRITING TABLET					
TR-HB1-WT-WH	N/A	£3,750	£3,850	£4,000	£4,200
TR-HB1-WT-OG	N/A	£3,750	£3,850	£4,000	£4,200
TR-HB1-WT-KO	N/A	£3,750	£3,850	£4,000	£4,200



CODE	Fabric bands				
	A	B	C	D	E
TRINITY LOW BACK SINGLE SOFA					
TR-HB1-NA	N/A	£2,150	£2,300	£2,500	£2,700
TR-HB1-WA	N/A	£2,400	£2,550	£2,750	£2,950



CODE	Fabric bands				
	A	B	C	D	E
TRINITY LOW BACK DOUBLE SOFA					
TR-HB2-NA	N/A	£2,700	£2,900	£3,100	£3,300
TR-HB2-WA	N/A	£2,950	£3,150	£3,350	£3,550

MFC FINISHES



Kendal Oak
-KO



Onyx Grey
-OG



White
-WH

MTO



4-5 week
lead time

POWER



Suffix code with -P to add the power modules

PIP POWER MODULE

RRP £400

SOFT SEATING

TRINITY



CODE	Fabric bands				
	A	B	C	D	E
TRINITY SINGLE OTTOMAN MOBILE SOFA					
TRM-OT1	N/A	£1,250	£1,350	£1,450	£1,600



CODE	Fabric bands				
	A	B	C	D	E
TRINITY DOUBLE OTTOMAN MOBILE SOFA					
TRM-OT2	N/A	£1,650	£1,750	£1,850	£2,000



CODE	Fabric bands				
	A	B	C	D	E
TRINITY LOW BACK SINGLE MOBILE SOFA					
TRM-LB1-NA	N/A	£1,550	£1,650	£1,850	£2,000



CODE	Fabric bands				
	A	B	C	D	E
TRINITY LOW BACK DOUBLE MOBILE SOFA					
TRM-LB2-NA	N/A	£1,900	£2,050	£2,250	£2,450



CODE	Fabric bands				
	A	B	C	D	E
TRINITY LOW BACK SINGLE MOBILE SOFA					
TRM-HB1-NA	N/A	£2,400	£2,550	£2,750	£2,950
TRM-HB1-WA	N/A	£2,650	£2,900	£3,000	£3,200



CODE	Fabric bands				
	A	B	C	D	E
TRINITY LOW BACK DOUBLE MOBILE SOFA					
TRM-HB2-NA	N/A	£2,850	£3,050	£3,250	£3,450
TRM-HB2-WA	N/A	£3,100	£3,300	£3,500	£3,700

MTO



4-5 week
lead time

POWER

Power not available on mobile units

SOFT SEATING

TRINITY



TRINITY SQUARE COFFEE TABLE

	STOCKED	MOT
TR-TBL-SQ	£200	£350



TRINITY RECTANGULAR COFFEE TABLE

	STOCKED	MOT
TR-TBL-RC	£300	£525



MFC FINISHES



Kendal Oak
-KO



Onyx Grey
-OG



White
-WH

ADDISON

Multiple solutions for different requirements is the aim of Addison, which is offered in stand alone frame versions or in configurable modular versions that allow you to assemble frame components with each other.



SPECIFICATION



Product
guarantee



Designed &
manufactured

	Overall width	Overall depth	Overall height	Seat width	Seat depth	Seat height	Back width	Back height
ADS001	825	700	750	500	500	440	500	310
ADS002	1425	700	750	1000	500	440	1000	310
ADS003	1370	430	440	500	430	440		

Addison is perfectly suited for the more informal areas of the workplace

The patented joints make it possible to join various frame components

Powder coated black frames, durable transparent polycarbonate glides

Comfortable shaped cushions upholstered in your choice of fabric



CODE	Fabric bands				
	A	B	C	D	E
SINGLE SEATER SOFA - METAL LEGS					
ADS001	£1000	£1100	£1200	£1300	£1400



CODE	Fabric bands				
	A	B	C	D	E
TWO SEATER SOFA - METAL LEGS					
ADS002	£1750	£1850	£1950	£2100	£2200



CODE	Fabric bands				
	A	B	C	D	E
THREE SEATER BENCH - METAL LEGS					
ADS003	£650	£700	£750	£800	£850

MTO



4-5 week
lead time

TILLY

Tilly is a seating family that can easily be crafted together to create formal or informal areas that support today's work-play-gather environments. Luxurious, elegant and classic, the smooth lines make Tilly more of an artwork than a piece of furniture. The comfortable seat and separate backrest are incorporated in high sides that can play the role of screens and meet the needs of private communication.



SPECIFICATION



Product
guarantee



Designed &
manufactured

	Overall width	Overall depth	Overall height	Seat width	Seat depth	Seat height	Back width	Back height
TY-LBS1	1100	700	900	730	570	425	720	450
TY-LBS2	1700	700	900	1380	570	425	1320	450
TY-HBS1	1100	700	1250	730	570	425	720	800
TY-HBS2	1700	700	1250	1380	570	425	1320	800

Black 4 leg frames with purposely designed curved back and arms

Provides space and acoustical separation in open areas

Combine with power and furniture for expanded work and meeting options

Work away from the distractions of phones and general office noise



CODE	Fabric bands				
	A	B	C	D	E
LOW BACK SINGLE SEATER					
TY-LBS1	N/A	£2100	£2200	£2300	£2500



CODE	Fabric bands				
	A	B	C	D	E
LOW BACK DOUBLE SEATER					
TY-LBS2	N/A	£2700	£2800	£2900	£3100



CODE	Fabric bands				
	A	B	C	D	E
HIGH BACK SINGLE SEATER					
TY-HBS1	N/A	£2600	£2700	£2800	£3000



CODE	Fabric bands				
	A	B	C	D	E
HIGH BACK DOUBLE SEATER					
TY-HBS2	N/A	£3300	£3400	£3500	£3700



Optional Accessories

POWER MODULE MOUNTED UNDER SEAT

PH-1-K PHASE BLACK £400

Mains lead to be ordered separately

MTO



4-5 week lead time

ALBAN

Add style, colour and interest to any office space with the Alban soft seating range, designed to provide the perfect solution to small and large breakout and reception areas. With so many seating designs and fabrics available, Alban will bring a touch of modernism to any office and keep both employees and customers content by offering them a relaxing zone they can appreciate away from their desks.



SPECIFICATION



Product
guarantee



Designed &
manufactured

	Overall width	Overall depth	Overall height	Seat width	Seat depth	Seat height	Back width	Back height
ALBAN01-LOW	985	800	730	530	560	430	530	300
ALBAN02-LOW	1700	800	730	1245	560	430	1245	300
ALBAN03-LOW	2050	800	730	1595	560	430	1595	300
ALBAN01-HIGH	985	800	1250	530	560	430	530	690
ALBAN02-HIGH	1700	800	1250	1245	560	430	1245	690
ALBAN03-HIGH	2050	800	1250	1595	560	430	1595	690
ALBAN01-C	985	800	1800	530	560	430	530	1320
ALBFT	620	500	430					

A comfortable place to sit for prolonged periods to break up the day

Available in 1, 2 and 3 seater combinations with two-tone fabric options

Create a space that can accommodate groups in privacy, comfort and style

Polished chrome legs with floor protectors to move without scratching the floor



CODE	Fabric bands				
	A	B	C	D	E
SINGLE SEATER LOW BACK SOFA					
ALBAN01-LOW	£1000	£1100	£1200	£1300	£1500



CODE	Fabric bands				
	A	B	C	D	E
TWO SEATER LOW BACK SOFA					
ALBAN02-LOW	£1300	£1400	£1500	£1700	£1900



CODE	Fabric bands				
	A	B	C	D	E
THREE SEATER LOW BACK SOFA					
ALBAN03-LOW	£1600	£1700	£1800	£2000	£2200



CODE	Fabric bands				
	A	B	C	D	E
SINGLE SEATER HIGH BACK SOFA					
ALBAN01-HIGH	£1600	£1700	£1800	£2000	£2200



CODE	Fabric bands				
	A	B	C	D	E
TWO SEATER HIGH BACK SOFA					
ALBAN02-HIGH	£1900	£2000	£2100	£2300	£2500



CODE	Fabric bands				
	A	B	C	D	E
THREE SEATER HIGH BACK SOFA					
ALBAN03-HIGH	£2300	£2400	£2500	£2700	£2900



CODE	Fabric bands				
	A	B	C	D	E
FOOT STOOL					
ALBFT	£860	£923	£983	£1045	£1106



Optional Accessories

POWER MODULE MOUNTED UNDER SEAT

PH-1-K PHASE BLACK £400

Mains lead to be ordered separately

MTD



4-5 week
lead time

ENCORE²

Encore² is a distinctively elegant soft seating solution that is high in quality and unique in design. The clean, modern lines of the seating, available in a choice of high and low backs, with built-in lumbar support and angular arms give Encore² a contemporary look that will suit many open plan offices, creating a work space which will inspire employees collaborations to a new level of function and sophistication.



SPECIFICATION



Product
guarantee



Designed &
manufactured

	Overall width	Overall depth	Overall height	Seat width	Seat depth	Seat height	Back width	Back height
ENC01L	790	730	920	600	490	450	590	500
ENC02L	1390	730	920	1200	490	450	1190	500
ENC03L	1990	730	920	1800	490	450	1790	500
ENC01H	790	730	1270	600	490	450	590	850
ENC02H	1390	730	1270	1200	490	450	1190	850
ENC03H	1990	730	1270	1800	490	450	1790	850
ENC-TAB01	600	600	310					
ENC-TAB02	1000	600	310					

Classic style with clean lines, great comfort and broad appeal

Choice of distinctive black steel or wooden sled frames

Deep-foamed seat construction with two-tone fabric options

Available with integrated power supply built in to the frame



Fabric bands

CODE	A	B	C	D	E
SINGLE SEATER LOW BACK SOFA - METAL FRAME					
ENC01L-MF	£1300	£1400	£1500	£1600	£1700
SINGLE SEATER LOW BACK SOFA - WOODEN FRAME					
ENC01L-WF	£1600	£1700	£1800	£1900	£2000



Fabric bands

CODE	A	B	C	D	E
TWO SEATER LOW BACK SOFA - METAL FRAME					
ENC02L-MF	£1600	£1700	£1800	£1900	£2000
TWO SEATER LOW BACK SOFA - WOODEN FRAME					
ENC02L-WF	£1900	£2000	£2100	£2200	£2300



Fabric bands

CODE	A	B	C	D	E
THREE SEATER LOW BACK SOFA - METAL FRAME					
ENC03L-MF	£1900	£2000	£2100	£2300	£2500
THREE SEATER LOW BACK SOFA - WOODEN FRAME					
ENC03L-WF	£2200	£2300	£2400	£2600	£2800



Fabric bands

CODE	A	B	C	D	E
SINGLE SEATER HIGH BACK SOFA - METAL FRAME					
ENC01H-MF	£1500	£1600	£1700	£1900	£2100
SINGLE SEATER HIGH BACK SOFA - WOODEN FRAME					
ENC01H-WF	£1800	£1900	£2000	£2200	£2400



Fabric bands

CODE	A	B	C	D	E
TWO SEATER HIGH BACK SOFA - METAL FRAME					
ENC02H-MF	£1800	£1900	£2000	£2200	£2400
TWO SEATER HIGH BACK SOFA - WOODEN FRAME					
ENC02H-WF	£2100	£2200	£2300	£2500	£2700



Fabric bands

CODE	A	B	C	D	E
THREE SEATER HIGH BACK SOFA - METAL FRAME					
ENC03H-MF	£2100	£2200	£2300	£2500	£2700
THREE SEATER HIGH BACK SOFA - WOODEN FRAME					
ENC03H-WF	£2400	£2500	£2600	£2800	£3000



CODE	MTO
SQUARE COFFEE TABLE - METAL FRAME	
ENC-TAB01-MF	£310
SQUARE COFFEE TABLE - WOODEN FRAME	
ENC-TAB01-WF	£671



CODE	MTO
RECTANGULAR COFFEE TABLE - METAL FRAME	
ENC-TAB02-MF	£361
RECTANGULAR COFFEE TABLE - WOODEN FRAME	
ENC-TAB02-WF	£722



Optional Accessories

POWER MODULE MOUNTED UNDER SEAT		
PH-1-K	PHASE BLACK	£400
Mains lead to be ordered separately		

MTO



4-5 week lead time

TOP FINISHES



Laminate
MTO



STOCKED



CODE **RRP**
ENC01L-MF-LG-RB £1250

SINGLE SEATER LOW BACK WITH
BLACK METAL FRAME
LATE GREY SEAT/RANGE BLUE BACK



CODE **RRP**
ENC02L-MF-LG-RB £1600

TWO SEATER LOW BACK WITH
BLACK METAL FRAME
LATE GREY SEAT/RANGE BLUE BACK



CODE **RRP**
ENC-TAB02-MF-WH £205

RECTANGULAR TABLE WITH
BLACK METAL FRAME
WHITE TOP



CODE **RRP**
ENC01H-MF-LG-RB £1500

SINGLE SEATER HIGH BACK WITH
BLACK METAL FRAME
LATE GREY SEAT/RANGE BLUE BACK



CODE **RRP**
ENC02H-MF-LG-RB £1800

TWO SEATER HIGH BACK WITH
BLACK METAL FRAME
LATE GREY SEAT/RANGE BLUE BACK



CODE **RRP**
ENC-TAB01-MF-WH £179

SQUARE TABLE WITH
BLACK METAL FRAME
KENDAL OAK TOP

STOCKED

TOP FINISHES



Available
from stock



Late Grey / Range Blue
(-LG-RB)



Kendal Oak
-KO



White
-WH



STOCKED



CODE
ENC01L-MF-EG-LG

RRP
£1250

SINGLE SEATER LOW BACK WITH
BLACK METAL FRAME
ELAPSE GREY SEAT/LATE GREY BACK



CODE
ENC02L-MF-EG-LG

RRP
£1600

TWO SEATER LOW BACK WITH
BLACK METAL FRAME
ELAPSE GREY SEAT/LATE GREY BACK



CODE
ENC-TAB01-MF-WH

RRP
£179

SQUARE TABLE WITH
BLACK METAL FRAME
WHITE TOP



CODE
ENC01H-MF-EG-LG

RRP
£1500

SINGLE SEATER HIGH BACK WITH
BLACK METAL FRAME
ELAPSE GREY SEAT/LATE GREY BACK



CODE
ENC02H-MF-EG-LG

RRP
£1800

TWO SEATER HIGH BACK WITH
BLACK METAL FRAME
ELAPSE GREY SEAT/LATE GREY BACK



CODE
ENC-TAB02-MF-KO

RRP
£205

RECTANGULAR TABLE WITH
BLACK METAL FRAME
KENDAL OAK TOP



Available
from stock



Elapse Grey / Late Grey
(-EG-LG)



Kendal Oak
-KO



White
-WH

STOCKED

MFC FINISHES

LYRIC

Lyric is a modern and stylish upholstered sofa collection designed to provide employees with an area to unwind together and build good working relationships, or for visitors to rest in comfort. The clean lines and functionality make Lyric an ideal choice for breakout spaces and reception areas, where the extensive range of fabrics and finishes can create a relaxed and unique environment.



SPECIFICATION



Product
guarantee



Designed &
manufactured

	Overall width	Overall depth	Overall height	Seat width	Seat depth	Seat height	Back width	Back height
LYR50001	900	820	790	600	510	420	600	410
LYR50002	1450	820	790	1160	510	420	1160	410
LYR50003	2010	820	790	1720	510	420	1720	410

Available in 1, 2 and 3 seater combinations with two-tone fabric options

Choice of distinctive polished chrome or solid oak tapered legs

Classic style with clean lines, great comfort and broad appeal

Ideal in a reception or waiting area around a coffee table



CODE	Fabric bands				
	A	B	C	D	E
SINGLE SEATER SOFA - METAL LEGS					
LYR50001-ML	£1000	£1050	£1100	£1200	£1300
SINGLE SEATER SOFA - WOODEN FEET					
LYR50001-WF	£1150	£1200	£1250	£1350	£1450



CODE	Fabric bands				
	A	B	C	D	E
TWO SEATER SOFA - METAL LEGS					
LYR50002-ML	£1450	£1550	£1650	£1850	£2050
TWO SEATER SOFA - WOODEN FEET					
LYR50002-WF	£1600	£1700	£1800	£2000	£2200



CODE	Fabric bands				
	A	B	C	D	E
THREE SEATER SOFA - METAL LEGS					
LYR50003-ML	£1750	£1850	£1950	£2150	£2350
THREE SEATER SOFA - WOODEN FEET					
LYR50003-WF	£1900	£2000	£2100	£2300	£2500



Optional Accessories

POWER MODULE MOUNTED UNDER SEAT

PH-1-K PHASE BLACK £400

Mains lead to be ordered separately

MTO



4-5 week
lead time

OSLO

The Oslo fully upholstered sofa can easily adapt to all spaces due to its aesthetic simplicity, angular corners and generous proportions. Often situated in reception areas, Oslo is equally at home in informal meeting spaces, private offices and breakout spaces, offering employees and visitors alike a comfortable seating experience, without compromising on style.



**SOCIAL
SPACES**

SPECIFICATION



Product
guarantee



Designed &
manufactured

	Overall width	Overall depth	Overall height	Seat width	Seat depth	Seat height	Back width	Back height
OSL50001	800	710	850	555	525	455	555	395
OSL50002	1340	710	850	1105	525	455	1105	395
OSL50003	1880	710	850	1640	525	455	1640	395

Made to order fabric reception seating ideal for any modern interior

1, 2 and 3 seater sofas available in a multitude of fabric options

Ideal for where people can go for some time away from their desk

Features deep cushioned seats and backs with a square block design



CODE	Fabric bands				
	A	B	C	D	E
SINGLE SEATER SOFA					
OSL50001	£950	£1000	£1050	£1100	£1200



CODE	Fabric bands				
	A	B	C	D	E
TWO SEATER SOFA					
OSL50002	£1200	£1300	£1400	£1500	£1700



CODE	Fabric bands				
	A	B	C	D	E
THREE SEATER SOFA					
OSL50003	£1400	£1500	£1600	£1700	£1900



Optional Accessories

POWER MODULE MOUNTED ON SEAT FRONT

PX-1-K PIXEL BLACK £330

Mains lead to be ordered separately



CODE **RRP**

OSL50001-PG £950

SINGLE SEATER SOFA
PRESENT GREY



CODE **RRP**

OSL50002-PG £1200

TWO SEATER SOFA
PRESENT GREY



STOCKED



Available from stock



Present Grey
-PG

MTO



4-5 week lead time

MEAVY

Meavy chairs combine the beauty of high quality upholstery and the strength of a solid beech wooden frame for a stylish yet durable seating option. Available with or without arms, the chair's simple, classic design allows it to complement any office environment and keep visitors comfortable and relaxed. Add a wooden frame table to complete the look, suitable for any waiting area.



SPECIFICATION



Product
guarantee



Designed &
manufactured

	Overall width	Overall depth	Overall height	Seat width	Seat depth	Seat height	Back width	Back height
MEA50001	520	720	850	470	510	470	470	470
MEA50002	1050	720	850	940	510	470	940	470
MEA50004	520	720	850	470	510	470	470	470

Elegant, flowing lines with a solid beech frame

No arm and with arm, 1 and 2 seater combinations

Ideal around a coffee table in a reception or waiting area

Sturdy Birch plywood internal back frame



	Fabric bands				
CODE	A	B	C	D	E
SINGLE SEATER CHAIR					
MEA50001	£420	£460	£500	£540	£590



	Fabric bands				
CODE	A	B	C	D	E
SINGLE SEATER CHAIR WITH ARMS					
MEA50004	£470	£500	£530	£570	£640



	Fabric bands				
CODE	A	B	C	D	E
DOUBLE SEATER CHAIR WITH ARMS					
MEA50002	£680	£700	£770	£850	£950



	Fabric bands				
CODE	A	B	C	D	E
FIBRE FILLED SCATTER CUSHION 350 X 350MM					
SCAT-CUSH-01	£87	£100	£112	£125	£137



	Fabric bands				
CODE	A	B	C	D	E
FIBRE FILLED LUMBAR CUSHION 550 X 350MM					
LUMB-CUSH-01	£100	£112	£125	£137	£149

MTO



4-5 week lead time

CELESTRA

Celestra is a clean, attractive soft seating solution that can add to the welcoming atmosphere of any reception area, allowing visitors to feel at ease while they wait. The simple, classic design of the conveniently sized one and two seater tub chairs are fully upholstered and available in different colour and fabric options to match any existing office colour scheme.



SPECIFICATION



Product
guarantee



Designed &
manufactured

	Overall width	Overall depth	Overall height	Seat width	Seat depth	Seat height	Back width	Back height
CEL50001	700	650	850	470	500	470	450	410
CEL50002	1300	650	850	970	500	470	950	410

Multi-use compact design available in 1 and 2 seaters

Multitude of fabric and colour options available

Curved, contoured backs for enhanced comfort

Matching feet options to glide across the floor



CODE	Fabric bands				
	A	B	C	D	E
SINGLE SEATER SOFA					
CEL50001	£500	£550	£600	£650	£750



CODE	Fabric bands				
	A	B	C	D	E
TWO SEATER SOFA					
CEL50002	£800	£850	£900	£1000	£1100



CODE	RRP
CEL50001-FG	£500
SINGLE SEATER SOFA FORECAST GREY	



CODE	RRP
CEL50001-MB	£500
SINGLE SEATER SOFA MATURITY BLUE	



CODE	RRP
CEL50002-FG	£800
TWO SEATER SOFA FORECAST GREY	



CODE	RRP
CEL50002-MB	£800
TWO SEATER SOFA MATURITY BLUE	

STOCKED



Available from stock



Forecast Grey
-FG



Maturity Blue
-MB

MTO



4-5 week lead time

GROOVE

Groove breakout seating provides a flexible and informal seating solution for a wide range of environments. Available in a multitude of shapes, sizes and finishes, and with endless permutations, Groove stools can be scattered individually or used as interlinking seating to add colour, fun and inspiration to breakout areas and offices.



SPECIFICATION



Product
guarantee



Designed &
manufactured

	Overall width	Overall depth	Overall height
GR01	410	410	430
GR02	410	410	430
GR03	910	410	430
BOP04	500	500	435

Use on their own
or mix with other
seating ranges

Easy to move and
re-configure to suit
different environments

Deep-foamed seats offering
enhanced comfort within
relaxation areas

Stylish accessory
for any breakout or
reception area



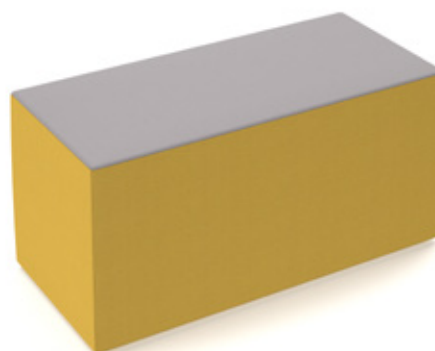
CODE	Fabric bands				
	A	B	C	D	E
BUBBLE					
GR01	£220	£240	£260	£280	£300



CODE	Fabric bands				
	A	B	C	D	E
SHADE					
BOP04	£300	£320	£340	£360	£380



CODE	Fabric bands				
	A	B	C	D	E
SQUARE					
GR02	£220	£240	£260	£280	£300



CODE	Fabric bands				
	A	B	C	D	E
BRICK					
GR03	£325	£345	£365	£385	£405



CODE	RRP
GR01-FG-PG	£220
FORECAST GREY BASE AND PRESENT GREY TOP	



Available
from stock

STOCKED



Forecast Grey/Present Grey
-FG-PG

MTO



4-5 week
lead time

SOFT SEATING

Modern office environments call for stylish design in every aspect of their specification and our Social Spaces portfolio offers all the good looks and aesthetic choices to satisfy the latest trends and the most enduring designs. An extensive range of fabrics and finishes can add style, colour and interest to any office space by creating a relaxed and unique, fully co-ordinated look, perfect for social spaces, working hot spots or for use in a reception area where visitors can rest in comfort.



FABRIC OPTIONS



Available
from stock



Made-to-Order 4-5
week lead time



FIGARO

PAGE 420



JUNA

PAGE 422



JUDE

PAGE 424



JOSS

PAGE 426



OTIS

PAGE 428



SHOUT

PAGE 430



ALPHA

PAGE 431



HANNA

PAGE 432



LIANA

PAGE 434



CORBY

PAGE 436

FIGARO

Designed with comfort in mind, Figaro lounge seating's sculpted seat and back cushions make it both eye-catching and timeless. Figaro seamlessly crosses the line between retro style and contemporary design. The high back chair, with provocative lines and curves, is ideal for when people need time to unwind and recharge, and the medium back is ideal for a relaxed or casual collaboration.



SPECIFICATION



Product
guarantee



Designed &
manufactured

	Overall width	Overall depth	Overall height	Seat width	Seat depth	Seat height	Back width	Back height
FIG-01	700	760	1110	560	540	440	590	780
FIG-02	700	760	1110	560	540	440	590	780
FIG-06	700	760	1110	560	540	440	590	780
FIGM-01	700	760	750	560	540	440	590	450
FIGM-02	700	760	750	560	540	440	590	450
FIGM-06	700	760	750	560	540	440	590	450
FIGLS-06	500	500	430					
FIGT-06	600	600	430					

Eye-catching, timeless high back design with the choice of frame styles

Head rest, neck support and integral lumbar add to its functionality and grandeur

Modern office or lounge seat with broad appeal and strong character

Ideal to spin around for personal privacy when making phone calls



CODE	Fabric bands				
	A	B	C	D	E
HIGH BACK CHAIR WITH WOODEN BASE					
FIG-01	N/A	£1300	£1400	£1500	£1600



CODE	Fabric bands				
	A	B	C	D	E
HIGH BACK CHAIR WITH 4 STAR BASE					
FIG-02	N/A	£1300	£1400	£1500	£1600



CODE	Fabric bands				
	A	B	C	D	E
HIGH BACK CHAIR WITH SPIRAL BASE					
FIG-06	N/A	£1300	£1400	£1500	£1600



CODE	Fabric bands				
	A	B	C	D	E
MEDIUM BACK CHAIR WITH WOODEN BASE					
FIGM-01	N/A	£1100	£1200	£1300	£1400



CODE	Fabric bands				
	A	B	C	D	E
MEDIUM BACK CHAIR WITH 4 STAR BASE					
FIGM-02	N/A	£1100	£1200	£1300	£1400



CODE	Fabric bands				
	A	B	C	D	E
MEDIUM BACK CHAIR WITH SPIRAL BASE					
FIGM-06	N/A	£1100	£1200	£1300	£1400



CODE	Fabric bands				
	A	B	C	D	E
FOOTSTOOL WITH SPIRAL BASE					
FIGLS-06	N/A	£650	£675	£700	£750



CODE	RRP	MTO
TABLE WITH SPIRAL BASE		
FIGT-06	£337	£464

MTO



4-5 week lead time

MFC FINISHES



White (WH)



Kendal Oak (KO)

TOP FINISHES



Laminate MTO

JUNA

Beautifully crafted and elegant in design, Juna offers an informal refuge for employees and visitors alike. The Juna chairs offer an exceptional level of comfort and are smartly sized to make a big impression, even in small spaces. This comfortable lounge chair can help soothe your stresses and fatigues caused by work with its warm embrace and entertain your guests with its ergonomic design.



SPECIFICATION



Product
guarantee



Designed &
manufactured

	Overall width	Overall depth	Overall height	Seat width	Seat depth	Seat height	Back width	Back height
JUN01	700	770	1000	510	490	460	570	600
JUN02	620	570	870	470	440	460	570	450

Traditionally styled, smart, angular soft seating design with smooth curves

Wooden legs & polished aluminium rotating base options

Ergonomically-designed lines with comfortable back & arm support

Ideal around a coffee table in a reception or waiting area for visitors



CODE	Fabric bands				
	A	B	C	D	E
HIGH BACK CHAIR WITH 4 STAR BASE					
JUN01-AR	£725	£775	£825	£875	£925



CODE	Fabric bands				
	A	B	C	D	E
HIGH BACK CHAIR WITH WOODEN LEGS					
JUN01-WF	£775	£825	£875	£925	£975



CODE	Fabric bands				
	A	B	C	D	E
LOW BACK CHAIR WITH 4 STAR BASE					
JUN02-AR	£600	£650	£700	£750	£800



CODE	Fabric bands				
	A	B	C	D	E
LOW BACK CHAIR WITH WOODEN LEGS					
JUN02-WF	£650	£700	£750	£800	£850



STOCKED



CODE	RRP
JUN02-WF-LG	£650
LOW BACK CHAIR WITH WOODEN LEGS LATE GREY	



Available from stock



Late Grey -LG



4-5 week lead time

JUDE

Jude lounge seating's practical details make it both eye-catching and timeless. With its base options and clean styling, Jude can seamlessly cross the line between classic and contemporary, with an opulent, curved design and arms that wrap the occupant in one continuous embrace. A classic form that combines exquisite design in a fashion format, Jude is the perfect signature piece to reside in public spaces.



SPECIFICATION



Product
guarantee



Designed &
manufactured

	Overall width	Overall depth	Overall height	Seat width	Seat depth	Seat height	Back width	Back height
JUD03	600	590	760	510	490	420	460	320
JUD05	600	590	760	510	490	420	460	320
JUD06	600	590	780	510	490	440	460	320
JUD07	600	590	780	510	490	440	460	320

Contemporary design with luxurious deep-foamed seat for added comfort

Purposefully designed sculptured back and arms section

Ideal for receptions, waiting rooms and breakout areas around a table

Choice of distinctive polished chrome or wooden frame styles



CODE	Fabric bands				
	A	B	C	D	E
LOUNGE CHAIR WITH PYRAMID OAK LEGS					
JUD03	£800	£850	£900	£950	£1000



CODE	Fabric bands				
	A	B	C	D	E
LOUNGE CHAIR WITH CHROME 4 STAR BASE					
JUD05	£800	£850	£900	£950	£1000



CODE	Fabric bands				
	A	B	C	D	E
LOUNGE CHAIR WITH CHROME SLEIGH FRAME					
JUD06	£650	£700	£750	£800	£850



CODE	Fabric bands				
	A	B	C	D	E
LOUNGE CHAIR WITH WHITE PYRAMID BASE & CASTORS					
JUD07-WH	£650	£700	£750	£800	£850



CODE	Fabric bands				
	A	B	C	D	E
LOUNGE CHAIR WITH BLACK PYRAMID BASE & CASTORS					
JUD07-K	£650	£700	£750	£800	£850



STOCKED



CODE	RRP
JUD03-FG-RB	£800
FORECAST GREY BACK & RANGE BLUE SEAT	



CODE	RRP
JUD03-FG-ER	£800
FORECAST GREY BACK & EXTENT RED SEAT	



Available from stock



Forecast Grey / Range Blue (-FG-RB)



Forecast Grey / Extent Red (-FG-ER)

MTO



4-5 week lead time

JOSS

An exciting fusion of stylish design, sculpted contours and considered proportions, Joss is a lounge chair collection that is incredibly versatile and suitable for a wide range of lounge environments and informal meeting spaces. Available in a choice of distinct bases, including beech four-legged frames for a classic feel or chrome 4 star and sled bases for a contemporary look, the Joss range embodies luxury and elegance.



SPECIFICATION



Product
guarantee



Designed &
manufactured

	Overall width	Overall depth	Overall height	Seat width	Seat depth	Seat height	Back width	Back height
JOS03	630	620	810	470	470	450	500	400
JOS04	630	620	810	470	470	450	500	400
JOS05	630	620	810	470	470	450	500	400
JOS06	630	620	830	470	470	470	500	400
JOS07	630	620	830	470	470	470	500	400

Contemporary, inviting design with the choice of 4 frame styles

Purposefully designed with deep-foamed seat and sculpted back and arms

Offers a relaxing and comfortable seating solution for employees and visitors

Will make any work area look contemporary, vibrant and chic



CODE	Fabric bands				
	A	B	C	D	E
LOUNGE CHAIR WITH PYRAMID OAK LEGS					
JOS03	£800	£850	£900	£950	£1000



CODE	Fabric bands				
	A	B	C	D	E
LOUNGE CHAIR WITH CONICAL OAK LEGS					
JOS04	£675	£725	£775	£825	£875



CODE	Fabric bands				
	A	B	C	D	E
LOUNGE CHAIR WITH CHROME 4 STAR BASE					
JOS05	£750	£800	£850	£900	£950



CODE	Fabric bands				
	A	B	C	D	E
LOUNGE CHAIR WITH CHROME SLEIGH FRAME					
JOS06	£650	£700	£750	£800	£850



CODE	Fabric bands				
	A	B	C	D	E
LOUNGE CHAIR WITH PYRAMID BASE & CASTORS					
JOS07-K	£650	£700	£750	£800	£850



CODE	Fabric bands				
	A	B	C	D	E
LOUNGE CHAIR WITH PYRAMID BASE & CASTORS					
JOS07-WH	£650	£700	£750	£800	£850

MTO



4-5 week
lead time

OTIS

With sophisticated design styling, Otis features voluminous curves for a soft and stylish profile. The upholstered tub style chair has angled sides which offer a relaxing and comfortable seating solution and the distinctive, diagonal four-legged chrome frame complements the matching coffee table to perfection.



SPECIFICATION



Product
guarantee



Designed &
manufactured

	Overall width	Overall depth	Overall height	Seat width	Seat depth	Seat height	Back width	Back height
OTIS01	610	720	800	470	450	450	560	400
OTIS01-CT	600	600	420					

Elegant, flowing lines
with a durable laminated
interior frame

Polished chrome finish
four-leg design with
floor protectors

Comprehensive choice
of fabrics with two-
tone options

Ideal around a coffee
table in a reception or
waiting area for visitors



CODE	Fabric bands				
	A	B	C	D	E
LOUNGE CHAIR WITH 4 STAR BASE					
OTIS01	£808	£842	£880	£953	£1027

CODE	Fabric bands				
	A	B	C	D	E
LOUNGE CHAIR WITH 4 STAR BASE					
OTIS02-WH	£650	£700	£750	£800	£850
OTIS02-K	£650	£700	£750	£800	£850

CODE	Fabric bands				
	A	B	C	D	E
LOUNGE CHAIR WITH 4 STAR BASE WITH CASTORS					
OTIS03-WH	£700	£750	£800	£850	£900
OTIS03-K	£700	£750	£800	£850	£900



CODE	Fabric bands				
	A	B	C	D	E
LOUNGE CHAIR WITH WOODEN LEGS					
OTIS04	£850	£900	£950	£1000	£1050

CODE	Fabric bands				
	A	B	C	D	E
2 SEATER SOFA WITH WOODEN LEGS					
OTIS05	£1200	£1250	£1300	£1350	£1400



CODE	RRP
OTIS01-CT	£307
CIRCULAR TABLE	



STOCKED



CODE	RRP
OTIS01-LY	£808
LIFETIME YELLOW	



CODE	RRP
OTIS01-CT-WH	£307
WHITE CIRCULAR TABLE	



CODE	RRP
OTIS01-RB	£808
RANGE BLUE	



CODE	RRP
OTIS01-CT-KO	£307
KENDAL OAK CIRCULAR TABLE	

STOCKED



Available
from stock



Range Blue
(RB)



Lifetime Yellow
(LY)

MTO



4-5 week
lead time

MFC FINISHES



White
(WH)



Kendal Oak
(KO)

TOP FINISHES



Laminate
MTO

SOFT SEATING

SHOUT



SOCIAL SPACES

The graceful curves and refined shape of the Shout chairs offer a welcoming place to work casually and comfortably. The chic frame design provides a contoured platform that supports sophistication, with a welcoming seat and two expressive back styles that both combine the pleasure of a warm embrace with a versatility ideal for receptions, breakout spaces, common areas, and meeting rooms.



Can be placed in reception areas, open spaces, private nooks, and more

Contemporary curved back design with the choice of chrome frames

Two base styles with choice of fabric or solid wooden backs

Ideal around the matching coffee table in a reception or waiting area



CODE RRP

CIRCULAR TABLE

OTIS01-CT £307

CODE	Fabric bands				
	A	B	C	D	E
LOUNGE CHAIR WITH 4 STAR BASE					
BSH01	£650	£700	£750	£800	£850

CODE	Fabric bands				
	A	B	C	D	E
LOUNGE CHAIR WITH SLED BASE					
BSH02	£550	£600	£650	£700	£750

	Overall width	Overall depth	Overall height	Seat width	Seat depth	Seat height	Back width	Back height
BSH01	570	630	870	570	470	480	570	470
BSH02	570	630	870	570	470	480	570	470

MTO



4-5 week lead time

MFC FINISHES



White (WH)



Kendal Oak (KO)

TOP FINISHES



Laminate
MTO

SOFT SEATING

ALPHA



A lounge chair is as much about visual comfort as it is flexibility. Alpha brings a sense of comfort and cosiness perfect for all kinds of spaces. Featuring a elegant shape with arms and headrest, Alpha forgoes the complexities of different design elements and embraces a simple and neat outlook that perfectly fits into today's trendy styles, radiating a feeling of grace and pleasure.

Eye-catching, timeless high back design in a velvet fabric

Head rest, neck support and integral lumbar add to its functionality

Modern office or lounge seat with broad appeal and strong character

Ideal around a coffee table in a reception or waiting area for visitors

CODE	RRP	CODE	RRP
ALP01-DB	£618	ALP01-MU	£618
DARK BLUE		MUSTARD	

	Overall width	Overall depth	Overall height	Seat width	Seat depth	Seat height	Back width	Back height
ALP01	750	780	930	530	510	420	550	590

STOCKED



Available from stock



Dark Blue (DB)



Mustard (MU)

HANNA

Our Hanna compact 1&2 seater sofas work in just about every environment. Featuring a natural look with ash wooden construction for a sturdy structure. It pairs wonderfully with the upholstered seat and back cushion, both of which are filled with thick padding for comfort.



SPECIFICATION



Product
guarantee

	Overall width	Overall depth	Overall height	Seat width	Seat depth	Seat height	Back width	Back height
HAN01-G	680	750	810	620	500	430	620	460
HAN02-G	1300	750	810	1240	500	430	1240	460
HAN-CT	1100	650	350					

Elegant natural design combining oak stained ash & upholstered back and base

Available in 1 & 2 seater combinations and complimentary coffee table

Designed for breakout, waiting or reception environments

Easy to assemble seating units finished with non slip feet for extra floor protection



CODE

RRP

HANNA SINGLE SEATER SOFA WITH WOODEN FRAME

HAN01-G

£500



CODE

RRP

HANNA TWO SEATER SOFA WITH WOODEN FRAME

HAN02-G

£750



CODE

RRP

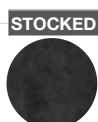
HANNA OVAL SHAPED COFFEE TABLE WITH LEGS

HAN-CT

£300



Available from stock



Grey



Oak stained

LIANA

The Liana lounge chair inspires people to come together with new ideas, new priorities and new ways of thinking. Soft seating is not just for the reception area anymore, and fashion finds the workplace in this contemporary single seater chair for meeting areas, breakout spaces, presentation facilities, low-task office applications, lounge and reception areas.



SPECIFICATION



Product
guarantee

	Overall width	Overall depth	Overall height	Seat width	Seat depth	Seat height	Back width	Back height
LIA01	780	670	750	510	500	430	470	420
LIA02	1490	670	750	510	500	430	470	420

Comfortable and supportive with a sturdy black metal frame

Cushions with arm rests designed to fit the curve of the body

Ideal around a coffee table in a reception or waiting area

A choice of 2 fabric colours, Mid Blue & Light Grey



CODE	Description	RRP
LIA01-MB	ARMCHAIR	£428

CODE	Description	RRP
LIA02-MB	2 SEATER SOFA	£700



Available from stock

STOCKED



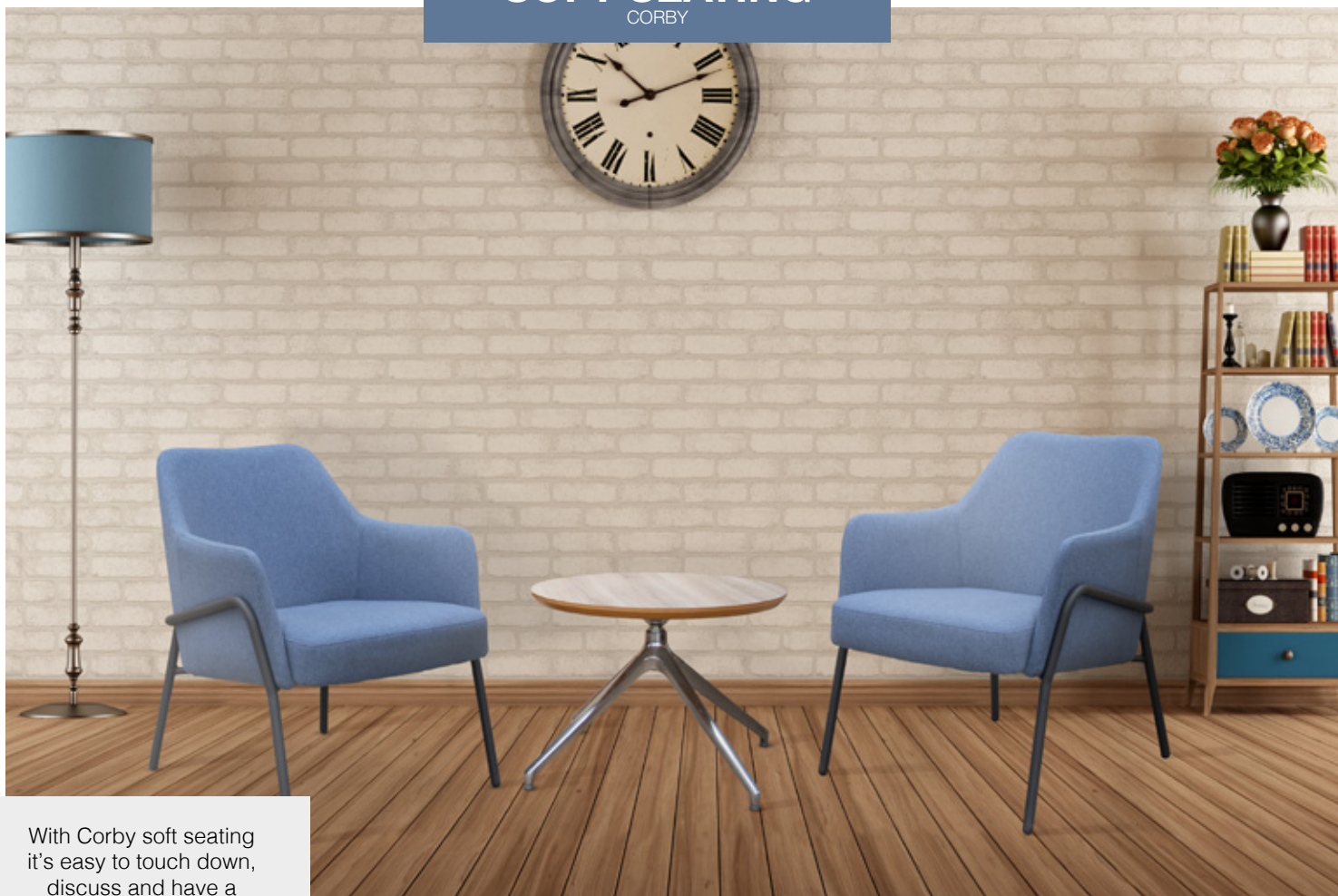
Mid-blue (MB)



Light Grey (LG)

SOFT SEATING

CORBY



With Corby soft seating it's easy to touch down, discuss and have a meeting of the minds. Comfortable and lightweight, the fully-upholstered elements in blue and grey variants arrange easily to suit the moment. Corby's relaxed and versatile elements suit a range of needs, from lounge spaces to open offices. Competitively priced, Corby is an easy way to come together.



Clean lines and minimalist design suit any setting

Sturdy but lightweight for easy rearranging

Ideal around a coffee table in a reception or waiting area

Velvet-style fabric finish for style and elegance



CODE	RRP	CODE	RRP
COR01-LB	£428	COR01-DG	£428
LIGHT BLUE		DARK GREY	

	Overall width	Overall depth	Overall height	Seat width	Seat depth	Seat height	Back width	Back height
COR01	670	700	710	520	520	410	490	400

STOCKED



Available from stock



Light Blue (LB)



Dark Grey (DG)

STOCKED



STOCKED

SOFT SEATING OVERVIEW



ALPHA ●●



ALTO ●●●●●●



CORBY ●●



CELESTRA ●●



ENCORE² LOW ●●



ENCORE² HIGH ●●



ENCORE² MODULAR ●●



ENCORE² OPEN ●●



GROOVE ●



JUDE ●●



JUNA ●



LIANA ●●



NERA SINGLE ●●●●



NERA DOUBLE ●●●●



OSLO ●



OTIS ●●



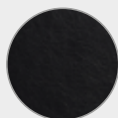
HANNA ●

SOFT SEATING

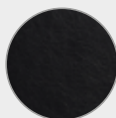
Modern office environments call for stylish design in every aspect of their specification and our Social Spaces portfolio offers all the good looks and aesthetic choices to satisfy the latest trends and the most enduring designs. An extensive range of fabrics and finishes can add style, colour and interest to any office space by creating a relaxed and unique, fully co-ordinated look, perfect for social spaces, working hot spots or for use in a reception area where visitors can rest in comfort.



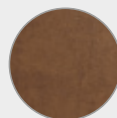
FABRIC OPTIONS



Black Faux
Leather

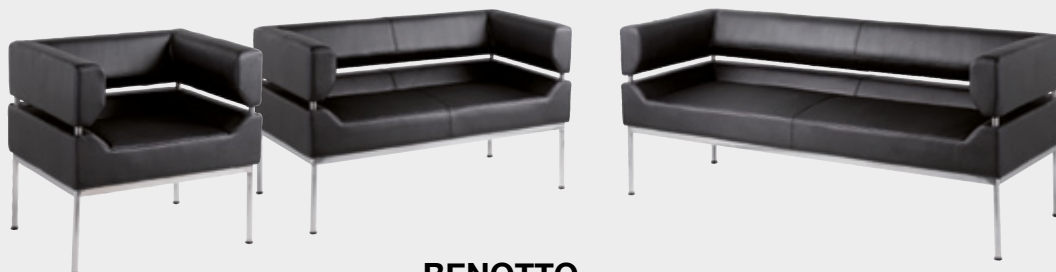


Black Leather
Faced



Brown
Leather

(Selected products)



BENOTTO

PAGE 440



HELSINKI

PAGE 441



LONDON

PAGE 442

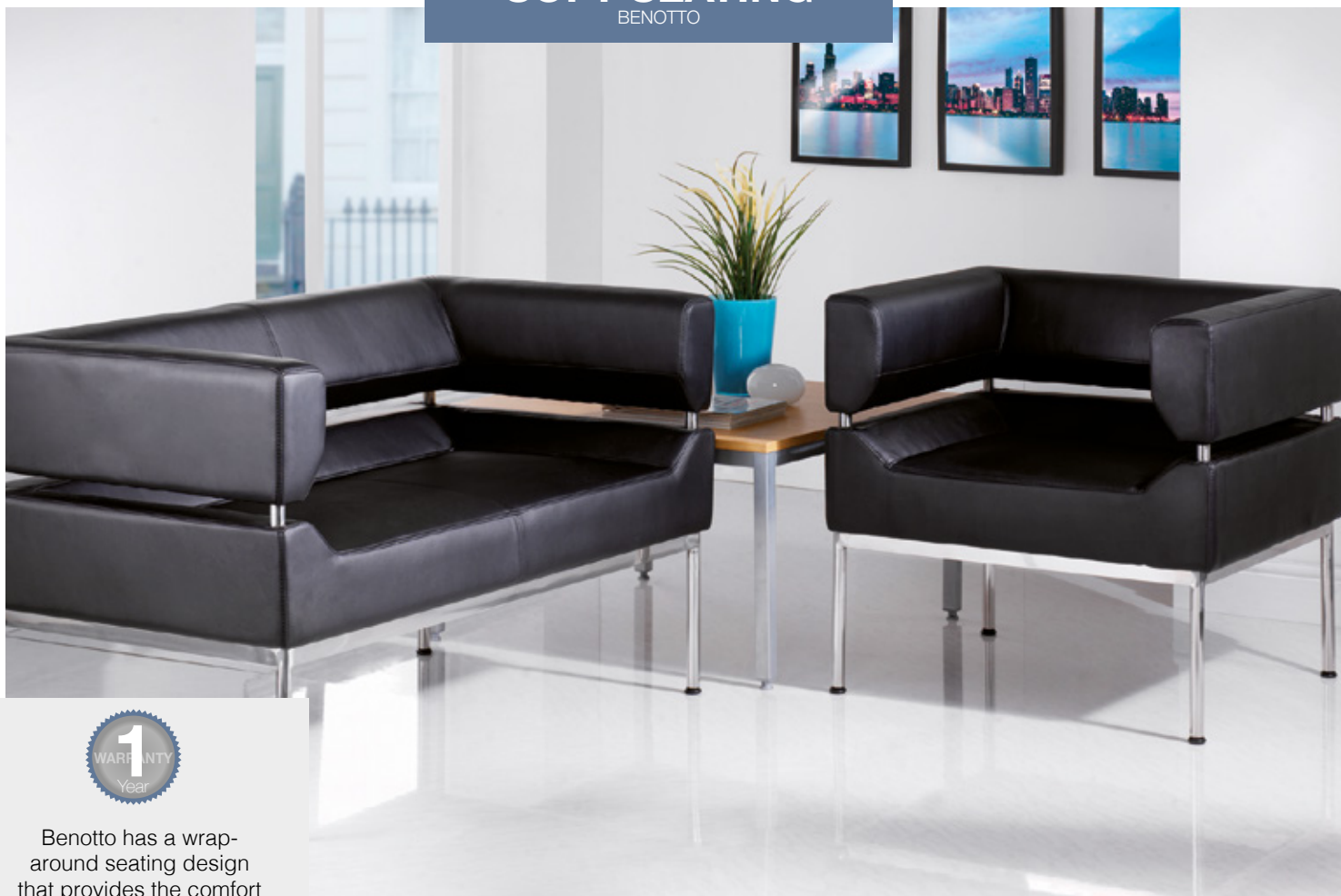


DECCO

PAGE 443

SOFT SEATING

BENOTTO



Benotto has a wrap-around seating design that provides the comfort employees and visitors desire, and you can also rest assured knowing that you can rely on its style and durability. The square stainless steel frame and cylindrical legs add a touch of modernism to these comfortable, stylish faux leather chairs, and will make a statement in any reception area or lobby

Available in 1, 2 and 3 seater combinations

Curved, padded wrap around sides and back rest

Square underframe with cylindrical leg design

Durable leather effect upholstery with deep cushioned seats



CODE	DESCRIPTION	RRP
BEN50001	Single chair	£713
BEN50002	Two seater	£950
BEN50003	Three seater	£1425

	Overall width	Overall depth	Overall height	Seat width	Seat depth	Seat height	Back width	Back height
BEN50001	770	680	740	520	545	450	520	330
BEN50002	1150	680	740	890	545	450	890	330
BEN50003	1650	680	740	1400	545	450	1400	330

STOCKED



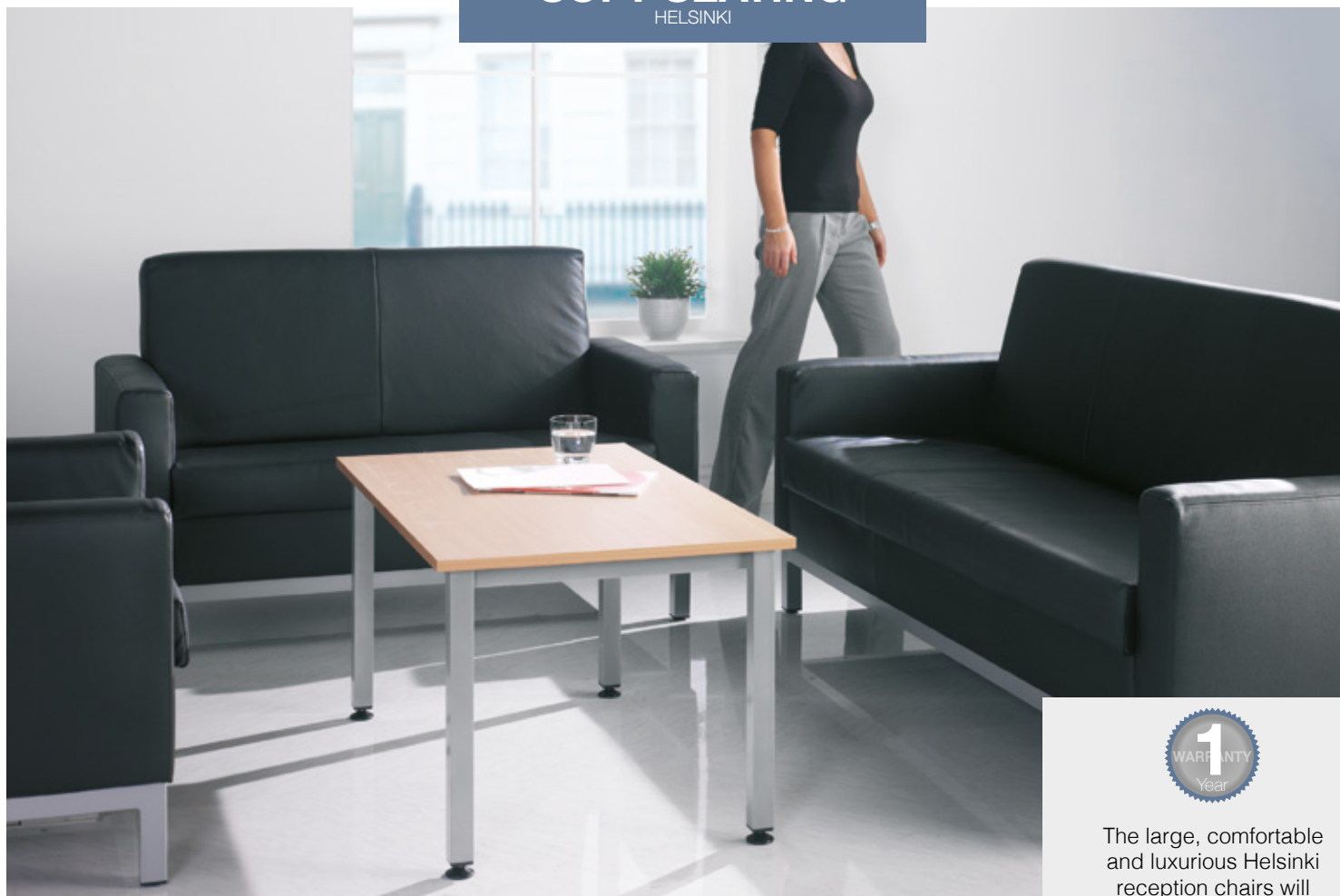
Available from stock



Black Faux Leather

SOFT SEATING

HELSINKI



The large, comfortable and luxurious Helsinki reception chairs will make lovely additions to any office or reception area. Available in black leather, the deep padded seats and backs offer unmatched comfort and support for both employees and visitors sitting for extended periods of time, whilst at the same time adding a look of modern sophistication.

Black leather faced reception seating ideal for any modern interior

Square reception sofas available in 1, 2 and 3 seater combinations

Silver steel base and legs for strength and stability

Features deep cushioned seats and backs with a square block design, creating a stylish effect



CODE	DESCRIPTION	RRP
HEL50001	Single chair	£760
HEL50002	Two seater	£1235
HEL50004	Three seater	£1615

	Overall width	Overall depth	Overall height	Seat width	Seat depth	Seat height	Back width	Back height
HEL50001	770	710	850	555	525	455	555	395
HEL50002	1340	710	850	1105	525	455	1105	395
HEL50004	1880	710	850	1640	525	455	1640	395

STOCKED



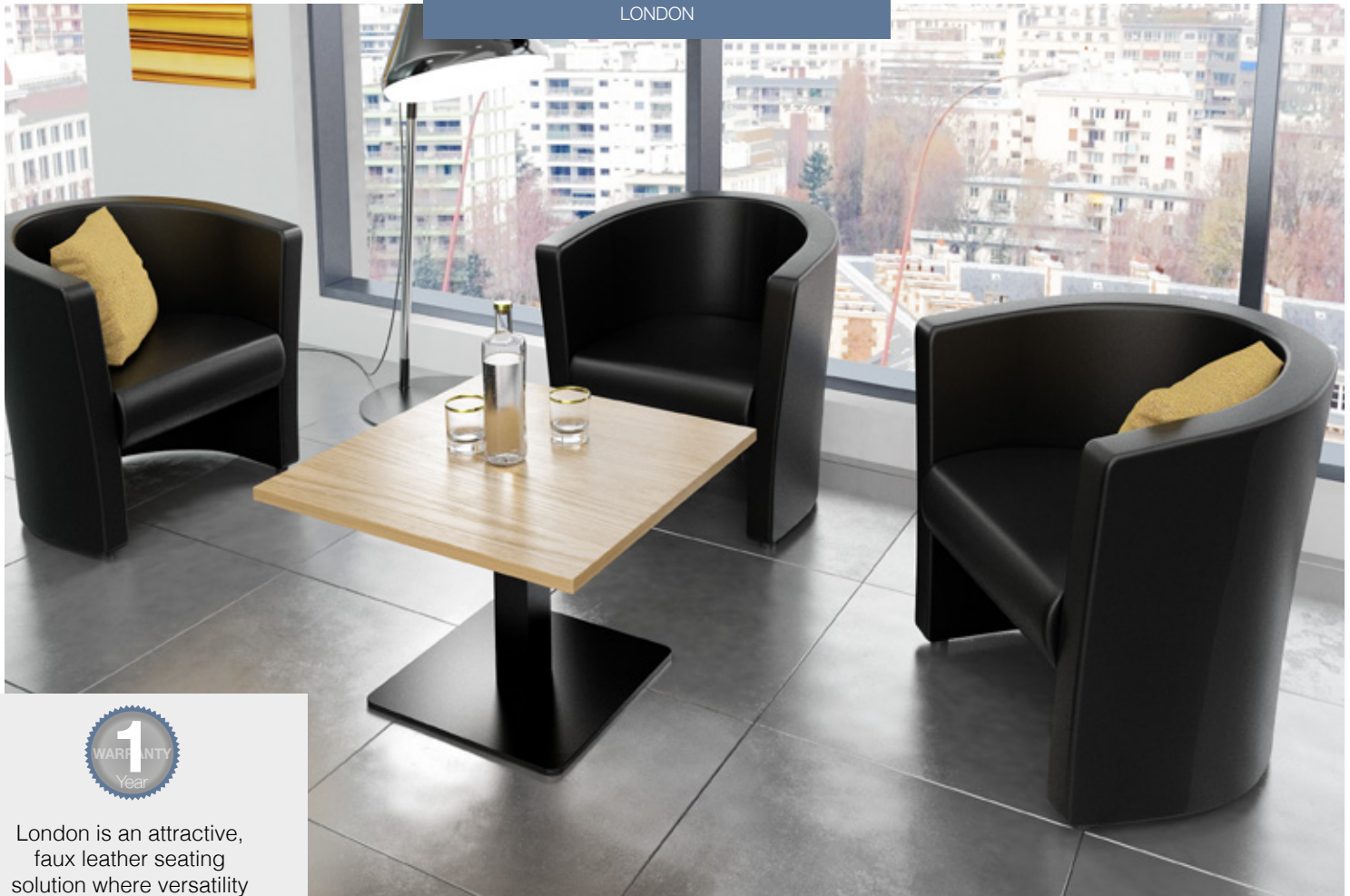
Available from stock



Black Leather Faced

SOFT SEATING

LONDON



London is an attractive, faux leather seating solution where versatility and comfort are a top priority. Not only do the conveniently sized tub chairs allow for many placement options within a reception area, but the sturdy construction ensures that these attractive chairs will grace any office reception area or breakout space for years to come.

Single seater tub chair, perfect for receptions or waiting rooms

Outstanding example of good taste and a classic, timeless design

Durable black faux leather with generous deep cushioned seat

Stylish high back tub style chair provided with glides for easy movement



CODE	DESCRIPTION	RRP
LON50001	Single chair	£523

	Overall width	Overall depth	Overall height	Seat width	Seat depth	Seat height	Back width	Back height
LON50001	670	670	770	430	490	430	460	340

STOCKED



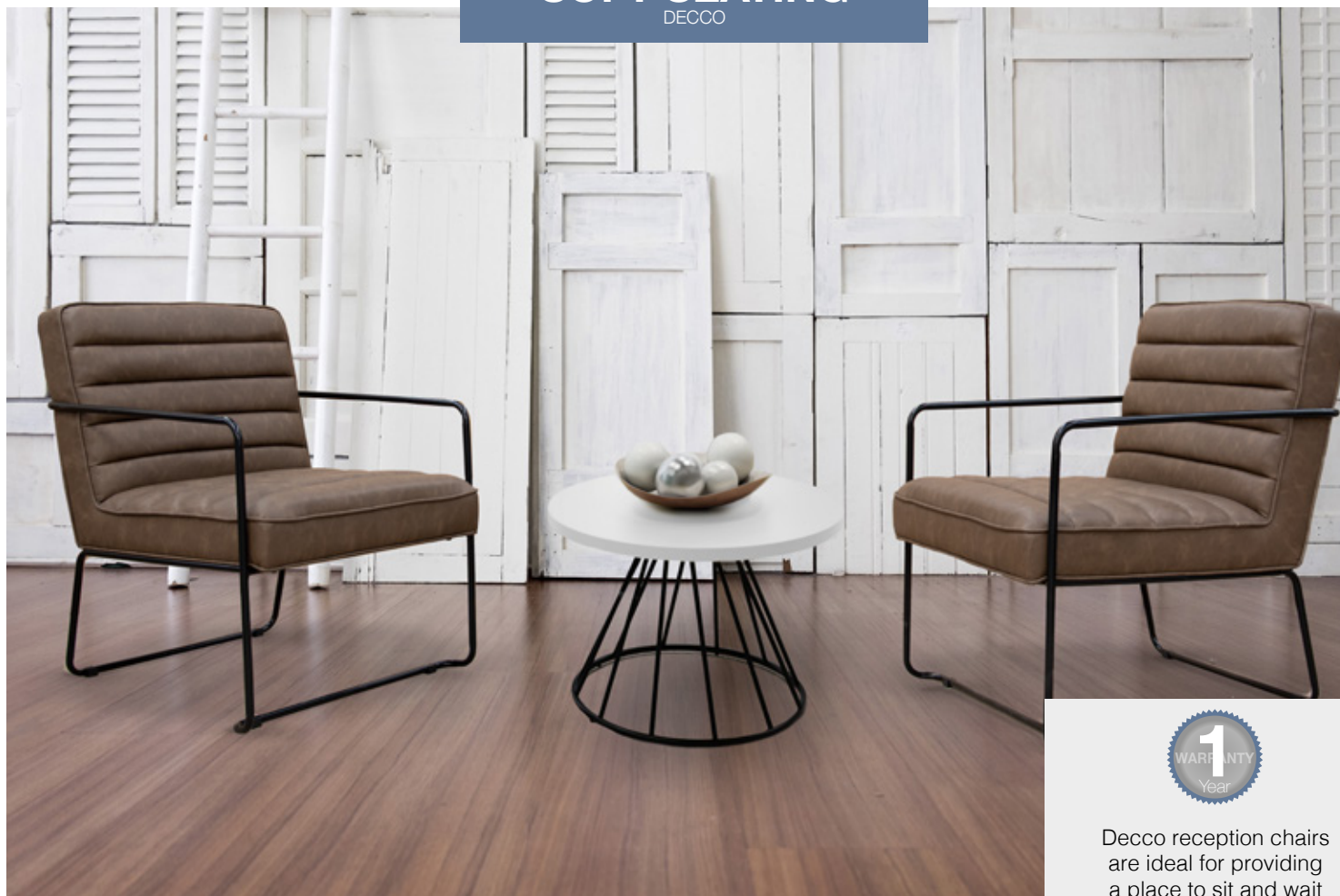
Available from stock



Black Faux Leather

SOFT SEATING

DECCO



Decco reception chairs are ideal for providing a place to sit and wait for visitors before an appointment, offering clean, comfortable seating. The best luxury comes not only from quality brown faux leather material but also from an ergonomic, ribbed design that supports the back, looks good and makes visitors feel welcome, making it extremely appropriate as reception area or office seating.

Multi-use compact design with black frame and feet protectors

Ribbed design for increased seating comfort

Understated style suitable for a wide range of interiors

Ideal around a coffee table in a reception or waiting area



CODE	DESCRIPTION	RRP
DEC01-BR	Single chair	£323

	Overall width	Overall depth	Overall height	Seat width	Seat depth	Seat height	Back width	Back height
DEC01-BR	640	660	790	620	500	420	620	400

STOCKED



Available from stock



Brown Faux Leather

SOFT SEATING

Multi-functional, modular seating offers a completely flexible solution for any breakout area by creating a bespoke piece of furniture that can easily be re-sized to suit any office space. The simple, smart components of modular seating ranges can be used individually or arranged in a variety of dynamic configurations, making them ideal for employees and small groups to relax or meet informally.



FABRIC options



Available from stock
Encore² low, Lyric, Nera & Alto

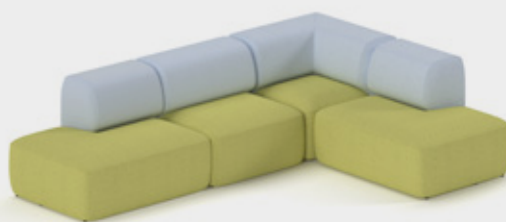


Made-to-Order 4-5
week lead time



ADDISON

PAGE 446



SNUGGLE

PAGE 450



TRINITY

PAGE 454



LYRIC

PAGE 456



ENCORE² LOW

PAGE 458



NERA

PAGE 462



ALTO

PAGE 466



YEALM

PAGE 470

ADDISON

Multi-functional, modular seating offers a completely flexible solution for any breakout area by creating a bespoke piece of furniture that can easily be re-sized to suit any office space. The simple, smart components of modular seating ranges can be used individually or arranged in a variety of dynamic configurations, making them ideal for employees and small groups to relax or meet informally.



**SOCIAL
SPACES**

PRODUCT SPECS



Product
guarantee



Designed &
manufactured

	Overall width	Overall depth	Overall height	Seat width	Seat depth	Seat height	Back width	Back height
ADS004-LH	715	700	750	500	500	440	500	310
ADS004-RH	715	700	750	500	500	440	500	310
ADS005	700	700	750	700	500	440	500	310
ADS006	700	700	525(750)	500	500	440	500	310
ADS003	1370	430	440	500	430	440		

The patented joints make it possible to join various frame components

Powder coated black frames, durable transparent polycarbonate glides

All polyurethane modules have comfortable shaped cushions to add comfort

Comfortable shaped cushions upholstered in your choice of fabric



CODE	Fabric bands				
	A	B	C	D	E
LEFT HAND SOFA WITH BLACK METAL FRAME AND LEGS					
ADS004-LH	£900	£950	£1000	£1050	£1110



CODE	Fabric bands				
	A	B	C	D	E
RIGHT HAND SOFA WITH BLACK METAL FRAME AND LEG					
ADS004-RH	£900	£950	£1000	£1050	£1100



CODE	Fabric bands				
	A	B	C	D	E
CORNER SOFA WITH BLACK METAL FRAME AND LEGS					
ADS005	£950	£1000	£1050	£1100	£1200



CODE	Fabric bands				
	A	B	C	D	E
CENTRAL EXTENSION SOFA					
ADS006	£600	£650	£700	£750	£800



LEG PACK FOR CENTRE EXTENSION		RRP
ADSLEG		£75

MTO



4-5 week
lead time

SOFT SEATING

ADDISON MODULAR



A
ADS004-RH
Right hand sofa

B x 3
ADS006
Central extension sofa

C
ADSLEG
Leg pack for centre extension

D
ADS005
Corner sofa

E
ADS004-LH
Left hand sofa

MTO



4-5 week
lead time

SOFT SEATING

ADDISON MODULAR



A

ADS004-RH
Right hand sofa

B

ADS006
Central extension sofa

E

ADS004-LH
Left hand sofa

F

ADS003
2 seater bench

MTO



4-5 week
lead time

SNUGGLE

Snuggle is one of the most versatile soft seating ranges available, offering a completely flexible solution for any breakout area. The simple, smart components of the Snuggle range can be used individually or arranged in a variety of dynamic configurations, making it the ideal collection for informal meetings, and all working environments now and in the future.



**SOCIAL
SPACES**

PRODUCT SPECS



Product
guarantee



Designed &
manufactured

	Overall width	Overall depth	Overall height	Seat width	Seat depth	Seat height	Back width	Back height
SNG001S	690	940	440	690	940	440		
SNG001L	940	940	440	940	940	440		
SNG002S	690	940	720	690	570	440	690	280
SNG002L	940	940	720	940	570	440	940	280
SNG003LH	1150	940	720	1150	570x940	440	690	280
SNG003RH	1150	940	720	1150	570x940	440	690	280
SNG004LH	940	1410	720	570	1040	440	940	280
SNG004RH	940	1410	720	570	1040	440	940	280
SNG005	940	940	720	570	570	440	940	280
SNG006	940	940	440					

Offering a completely flexible solution for any breakout area

Components can be arranged in a variety of dynamic configurations

Ideal for employees and small groups to relax or meet informally

Easy to re-configure to suit all work spaces with two-tone fabric options



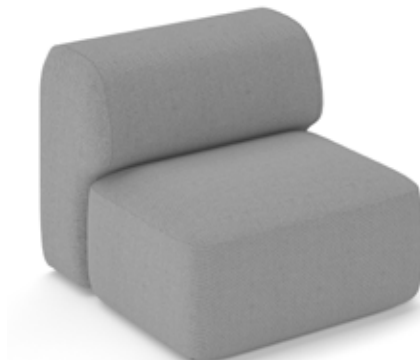
CODE	Fabric bands				
	A	B	C	D	E
SNUGGLE MODULAR SOFT SEATING LARGE END SOFA WITH RIGHT HAND BACK					
SNG003RH	N/A	£1300	£1400	£1500	£1600



CODE	Fabric bands				
	A	B	C	D	E
SNUGGLE MODULAR SOFT SEATING LARGE END SOFA WITH LEFT HAND BACK					
SNG003LH	N/A	£1300	£1400	£1500	£1600



CODE	Fabric bands				
	A	B	C	D	E
SNUGGLE MODULAR SOFT SEATING SMALL SOFA					
SNG002S	N/A	£1100	£1200	£1300	£1400



CODE	Fabric bands				
	A	B	C	D	E
SNUGGLE MODULAR SOFT SEATING LARGE SOFA					
SNG002L	N/A	£1150	£1250	£1350	£1450



CODE	Fabric bands				
	A	B	C	D	E
SNUGGLE MODULAR SOFT SEATING CORNER AND END SOFA					
SNG005	N/A	£1300	£1400	£1500	£1600

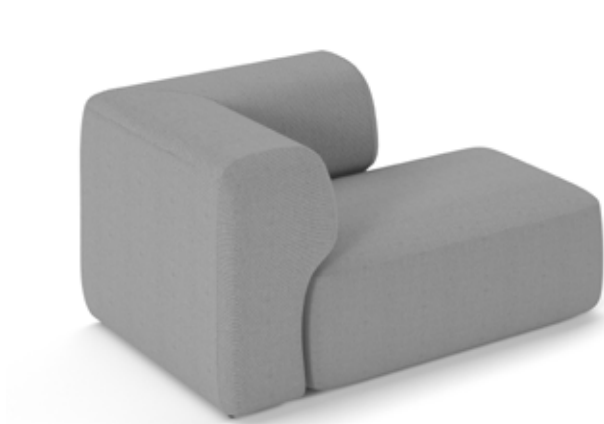
MTO



4-5 week
lead time

SOFT SEATING

SNUGGLE MODULAR



CODE	Fabric bands				
	A	B	C	D	E
SNUGGLE MODULAR SOFT SEATING LARGE CHASE SOFA WITH LEFT HAND ARM AND BACK					
SNG004LH	N/A	1500	1600	1700	1800



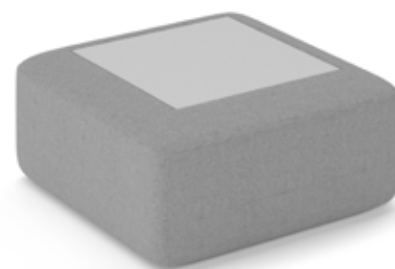
CODE	Fabric bands				
	A	B	C	D	E
SNUGGLE MODULAR SOFT SEATING LARGE CHASE SOFA WITH RIGHT HAND ARM AND BACK					
SNG004RH	N/A	£1500	£1600	£1700	£1800



CODE	Fabric bands				
	A	B	C	D	E
SNUGGLE MODULAR SOFT SEATING LARGE SOFA					
SNG001L	N/A	£900	£950	£1000	£1050



CODE	Fabric bands				
	A	B	C	D	E
SNUGGLE MODULAR SOFT SEATING SMALL SOFA					
SNG001S	N/A	£700	£750	£800	£850



CODE	Fabric bands				
	A	B	C	D	E
SNUGGLE MODULAR SOFT SEATING COFFEE TABLE MTO TOP					
SNG006	N/A	£900	£950	£1000	£1050



LINKING BRACKET	RRP
SNGLNK	£40

MTO



4-5 week
lead time

TOP FINISHES



Kendal Oak
-KO



Onyx Grey
-OG



White
-WH

SOFT SEATING

SNUGGLE MODULAR



TRINITY

Trinity seating range is a collection of low and high back modular armchairs and sofas, providing places for personal privacy and reflection, or collaboration and social interaction, in busy open plan work environments.



SPECIFICATION



Product
guarantee



Designed &
manufactured

	Overall width	Overall depth	Overall height	Seat width	Seat depth	Seat height	Back width	Back height
TR-HB1-RW-NA	1030	730	1400	1000	550	450	1000	420
TR-HB1-RW-WA	1030	730	1400	1000	550	450	1000	420
TR-HB1-LW-NA	1030	730	1400	1000	550	450	1000	420
TR-HB1-LW-WA	1030	730	1400	1000	550	450	1000	420
TR-HB1-LU	1000	730	1400	1000	550	450	1000	420
TR-HB2-LU	1600	730	1400	1600	550	450	1600	420
TR-TBL-SQ	700	700	400					
TR-TBL-RC	1400	700	400					

Offering a completely flexible solution for any breakout area

Components can be arranged in a variety of dynamic configurations

Ideal for employees and small groups to relax or meet informally

Easy to re-configure to suit all work spaces with two-tone fabric options

No arms



CODE	Fabric bands				
	A	B	C	D	E
TRINITY HIGH BACK SINGLE RIGHT HAND MODULAR SOFA WITH NO ARMS					
TR-HB1-RW-NA	N/A	£1900	£2000	£2200	£2400



CODE	Fabric bands				
	A	B	C	D	E
TRINITY HIGH BACK SINGLE CENTRAL MODULAR SOFA WITH LINK UNITS					
TR-HB1-LU	N/A	£1700	£1800	£2000	£2200



CODE	Fabric bands				
	A	B	C	D	E
TRINITY HIGH BACK SINGLE LEFT HAND MODULAR SOFA WITH NO ARMS					
TR-HB1-LW-NA	N/A	£1900	£2000	£2200	£2400

Arms



CODE	Fabric bands				
	A	B	C	D	E
TRINITY HIGH BACK SINGLE RIGHT HAND MODULAR SOFA WITH ARMS					
TR-HB1-RW-WA	N/A	£2000	£2100	£2200	£2300



CODE	Fabric bands				
	A	B	C	D	E
TRINITY HIGH BACK DOUBLE CENTRAL MODULAR SOFA WITH LINK UNITS					
TR-HB2-LU	N/A	£2200	£2350	£2550	£2750



CODE	Fabric bands				
	A	B	C	D	E
TRINITY HIGH BACK SINGLE LEFT HAND MODULAR SOFA WITH ARMS					
TR-HB1-LW-WA	N/A	£2000	£2100	£2200	£2400



Suffix code with -P to add the power modules

PIP POWER MODULE
RRP £400



CODE	STOCKED	MTO
TRINITY SQUARE COFFEE TABLE		
TR-TBL-SQ	£200	£350



CODE	STOCKED	MTO
TRINITY RECTANGULAR COFFEE TABLE		
TR-TBL-RC	£300	£525

MTO



4-5 week lead time



Kendal Oak
-KO



Onyx Grey
OG



White
-WH

LYRIC MODULAR

Lyric Modular allows you to add and remove individual elements of the soft seating with ease to create a bespoke piece of furniture that can easily be re-sized to suit any office space, large or small. The Lyric Modular upholstered sofa is ideal for providing employees with an area to relax, whilst maintaining a business feel and providing a level of comfort that lends itself to informal get togethers.



PRODUCT SPECS



Product
guarantee



Designed &
manufactured

	Overall width	Overall depth	Overall height	Seat width	Seat depth	Seat height	Back width	Back height
LYRNA	565	820	790	565	510	420	565	410
LYRC	820	820	790	510	510	420	510	410
LYRRA	740	820	790	580	510	420	580	410
LYRLA	740	820	790	580	510	420	580	410

Easy to re-configure to suit all work spaces with two-tone fabric options

Multi-functional soft seating system for maximum flexibility

Ideal for informal meetings or large landscapes for public spaces

Made up of 4 large seating options to assemble in multiple configurations



CODE	Fabric bands				
	A	B	C	D	E
CHAIR WITH NO ARMS AND METAL LEGS					
LYRNA-ML	£625	£675	£725	£775	£825
CHAIR WITH NO ARMS AND WOODEN FEET					
LYRNA-WF	£725	£775	£825	£875	£925



CODE	Fabric bands				
	A	B	C	D	E
CORNER UNIT WITH METAL LEGS					
LYRC-ML	£925	£975	£1025	£1075	£1125
CORNER UNIT WITH WOODEN FEET					
LYRC-WF	£1025	£1075	£1125	£1175	£1225



CODE	Fabric bands				
	A	B	C	D	E
CHAIR WITH RIGHT ARM AND METAL LEGS					
LYRRA-ML	£800	£850	£900	£950	£1000
CHAIR WITH RIGHT ARM AND WOODEN FEET					
LYRRA-WF	£900	£950	£1000	£1050	£1100



CODE	Fabric bands				
	A	B	C	D	E
CHAIR WITH LEFT ARM AND METAL LEGS					
LYRLA-ML	£800	£850	£900	£950	£1000
CHAIR WITH LEFT ARM AND WOODEN FEET					
LYRLA-WF	£900	£950	£1000	£1050	£1100

MTO



4-5 week
lead time

ENCORE² MODULAR

The Encore² Modular is as reconfigurable as it is versatile and can be grouped together to create large landscape configurations which are ideal for meetings and reception areas, or to be used as stand-alone pieces. The quality construction and high traffic design deliver an endless array of configurations and the high back units offer comfort and privacy where people can work, team up or gather.



**SOCIAL
SPACES**

PRODUCT SPECS



Product
guarantee



Designed &
manufactured

	Overall width	Overall depth	Overall height	Seat width	Seat depth	Seat height	Back width	Back height
ENC-MOD01L	600	730	790	600	490	450	590	500
ENC-MOD01L-CC	780	730	790	650	490	450	650	500
ENC-MOD02L-CV	920	730	790	1000	490	450	650	500
ENC-MOD02L	1200	730	790	1200	490	450	1190	500
ENC-MOD02L-LA	1295	730	790	1200	490	450	1190	500
ENC-MOD02L-RA	1295	730	790	1200	490	450	1190	500
ENC-MOD01L-PM	200	730	790					
ENC-TAB01	600	600	310					
ENC-TAB02	1000	600	310					

Offering a completely flexible solution for any breakout area

Components can be arranged in a variety of dynamic configurations

Ideal for employees and small groups to relax or meet informally

Easy to re-configure to suit all work spaces with two-tone fabric options



CODE	Fabric bands				
	A	B	C	D	E
LOW BACK SOFA WITH BLACK SLED FRAME					
ENC-MOD01L-MF	£770	£825	£880	£935	£990
LOW BACK SOFA WITH WOODEN SLED FRAME					
ENC-MOD01L-WF	£1100	£1155	£1210	£1265	£1320

CODE	Fabric bands				
	A	B	C	D	E
CONCAVE LOW BACK SOFA WITH BLACK SLED FRAME					
ENC-MOD01L-CC-MF	£990	£1045	£1100	£1155	£1210
CONCAVE LOW BACK SOFA WITH WOODEN SLED FRAME					
ENC-MOD01L-CC-WF	£1320	£1375	£1430	£1485	£1540

CODE	Fabric bands				
	A	B	C	D	E
CONVEX LOW BACK SOFA WITH BLACK SLED FRAME					
ENC-MOD02L-CV-MF	£990	£1045	£1100	£1155	£1210
CONVEX LOW BACK SOFA WITH WOODEN SLED FRAME					
ENC-MOD02L-CV-WF	£1320	£1375	£1430	£1485	£1540



CODE	Fabric bands				
	A	B	C	D	E
LOW BACK SOFA WITH NO ARMS & BLACK SLED FRAME					
ENC-MOD02L-MF	£1100	£1210	£1320	£1430	£1540
LOW BACK SOFA WITH NO ARMS & WOODEN SLED FRAME					
ENC-MOD02L-WF	£1430	£1540	£1650	£1760	£1870

CODE	Fabric bands				
	A	B	C	D	E
LOW BACK SOFA WITH LEFT ARM & BLACK SLED FRAME					
ENC-MOD02L-LA-MF	£1320	£1430	£1540	£1650	£1760
LOW BACK SOFA WITH LEFT ARM & WOODEN SLED FRAME					
ENC-MOD02L-LA-WF	£1650	£1760	£1870	£1980	£2090

CODE	Fabric bands				
	A	B	C	D	E
LOW BACK SOFA WITH RIGHT ARM & BLACK SLED FRAME					
ENC-MOD02L-RA-MF	£1320	£1430	£1540	£1650	£1760
LOW BACK SOFA WITH RIGHT ARM & WOODEN SLED FRAME					
ENC-MOD02L-RA-WF	£1650	£1760	£1870	£1980	£2090



CODE	Fabric bands				
	A	B	C	D	E
POWER MODULE DIVIDER WITH BLACK SLED FRAME					
ENC-MOD01L-PM-MF	£1100	£1155	£1210	£1320	£1430
POWER MODULE DIVIDER WITH WOODEN SLED FRAME					
ENC-MOD01L-PM-WF	£1430	£1485	£1540	£1650	£1760

CODE	MTO
COFFEE TABLE WITH BLACK SLED FRAME	
ENC-TAB01-MF	£310
COFFEE TABLE WITH WOODEN SLED FRAME	
ENC-TAB01-WF	£671

CODE	MTO
LARGE COFFEE TABLE WITH BLACK SLED FRAME	
ENC-TAB02-MF	£361
LARGE COFFEE TABLE WITH WOODEN SLED FRAME	
ENC-TAB02-WF	£722

MTO



4-5 week lead time

TOP FINISHES



Laminate
MTO

SOFT SEATING

ENCORE² MODULAR



CODE	Fabric bands				
	A	B	C	D	E
HIGH BACK SOFA WITH BLACK SLED FRAME					
ENC-MOD01H-MF	£990	£1045	£1100	£1210	£1320
HIGH BACK SOFA WITH WOODEN SLED FRAME					
ENC-MOD01H-WF	£1320	£1375	£1430	£1540	£1650



CODE	Fabric bands				
	A	B	C	D	E
CONCAVE HIGH BACK SOFA WITH BLACK SLED FRAME					
ENC-MOD01H-CC-MF	£1320	£1430	£1540	£1650	£1760
CONCAVE HIGH BACK SOFA WITH WOODEN SLED FRAME					
ENC-MOD01H-CC-WF	£1650	£1760	£1870	£1980	£2090



CODE	Fabric bands				
	A	B	C	D	E
CONVEX HIGH BACK SOFA WITH BLACK SLED FRAME					
ENC-MOD02H-CV-MF	£1320	£1430	£1540	£1650	£1760
CONVEX HIGH BACK SOFA WITH WOODEN SLED FRAME					
ENC-MOD02H-CV-WF	£1650	£1760	£1870	£1980	£2090



CODE	Fabric bands				
	A	B	C	D	E
HIGH BACK SOFA WITH NO ARMS & BLACK SLED FRAME					
ENC-MOD02H-MF	£1430	£1540	£1650	£1760	£1870
HIGH BACK SOFA WITH NO ARMS & WOODEN SLED FRAME					
ENC-MOD02H-WF	£1760	£1870	£1980	£2090	£2200



CODE	Fabric bands				
	A	B	C	D	E
HIGH BACK SOFA WITH LEFT ARM & BLACK SLED FRAME					
ENC-MOD02H-LA-MF	£1760	£1870	£1980	£2090	£2200
HIGH BACK SOFA WITH LEFT ARM & WOODEN SLED FRAME					
ENC-MOD02H-LA-WF	£2090	£2200	£2310	£2420	£2530



CODE	Fabric bands				
	A	B	C	D	E
HIGH BACK SOFA WITH RIGHT ARM & BLACK SLED FRAME					
ENC-MOD02H-RA-MF	£1760	£1870	£1980	£2090	£2200
HIGH BACK SOFA WITH RIGHT ARM & WOODEN SLED FRAME					
ENC-MOD02H-RA-WF	£2090	£2200	£2310	£2420	£2530



CODE	Fabric bands				
	A	B	C	D	E
TALL POWER MODULE DIVIDER WITH BLACK SLED FRAME					
ENC-MOD01H-PM-MF	£1320	£1430	£1540	£1650	£1760
TALL POWER MODULE DIVIDER WITH WOODEN SLED FRAME					
ENC-MOD01H-PM-WF	£1650	£1760	£1870	£1980	£2090

DIMENSIONS

	Overall width	Overall depth	Overall height	Seat width	Seat depth	Seat height	Back width	Back height
ENC-MOD01H	600	730	1270	600	490	450	590	850
ENC-MOD01H-CC	780	730	1270	650	490	450	650	850
ENC-MOD02H-CV	920	730	1270	1000	490	450	650	850
ENC-MOD02H	1200	730	1270	1200	490	450	1190	850
ENC-MOD02H-LA	1295	730	1270	1200	490	450	1190	850
ENC-MOD02H-RA	1295	730	1270	1200	490	450	1190	850
ENC-MOD01H-PM	200	730	1270					

MTO



4-5 week
lead time

SOFT SEATING

ENCORE² MODULAR



CODE
ENC-MOD01L-MF-LG-RB

RRP
£770

LOW BACK SOFA WITH BLACK SLED FRAME
LATE GREY SEAT & RANGE BLUE BACK



CODE
ENC-MOD01L-MF-EG-LG

RRP
£770

LOW BACK SOFA WITH BLACK SLED FRAME
ELAPSE GREY SEAT & LATE GREY BACK



CODE
ENC-TAB01-MF-KO

RRP
£179

SQUARE COFFEE TABLE WITH BLACK SLED FRAME
KENDAL OAK TOP



CODE
ENC-TAB01-MF-WH

RRP
£179

SQUARE COFFEE TABLE WITH BLACK SLED FRAME
WHITE TOP



CODE
ENC-TAB02-MF-KO

RRP
£205

RECTANGULAR COFFEE TABLE WITH BLACK SLED FRAME
KENDAL OAK TOP



CODE
ENC-TAB02-MF-WH

RRP
£205

RECTANGULAR COFFEE TABLE WITH BLACK SLED FRAME
WHITE TOP

TOP FINISHES



Kendal Oak
-KO



White
-WH



Late Grey / Range Blue
(-LG-RB)



Elapse Grey / Late Grey
(-EG-LG)

STOCKED

NERA

Nera is one of the most versatile soft seating ranges available, offering a completely flexible solution for any breakout area. The simple, smart components of the Nera range can be used individually or arranged in a variety of dynamic configurations, making it the ideal collection for informal meetings, and all working environments now and in the future.



**SOCIAL
SPACES**

PRODUCT SPECS



Product
guarantee



Designed &
manufactured

	Overall width	Overall depth	Overall height	Seat width	Seat depth	Seat height	Back width	Back height
NERA-D	1400	700	430	1400	510	430		
NERA-D-LB	1400	700	790	1400	510	430	700	440
NERA-D-RB	1400	700	790	1400	510	430	700	440
NERA-D-BB	1400	700	790	1400	510	430	1400	440
NERA-D-BLA	1400	700	790	1210	510	430	650	440
NERA-D-BRA	1400	700	790	1210	510	430	650	440
NERA-D-BBLA	1400	700	790	1210	510	430	1350	440
NERA-D-BBRA	1400	700	790	1210	510	430	1350	440
NERA-D-BRABLA	1400	700	790	1020	510	430	1300	440

Versatile and easy to re-configure with frames available in black

Single & double soft seating benches to assemble in multiple configurations

Extra deep high density foam seats for durability and comfort

Suitable for any breakout space with matching coffee tables and power unit



CODE	Fabric bands				
	A	B	C	D	E
DOUBLE BENCH WITH NO BACK					
NERA-D	£750	£800	£850	£900	£950



CODE	Fabric bands				
	A	B	C	D	E
DOUBLE BENCH WITH LEFT HAND BACK					
NERA-D-LB	£920	£970	£1040	£1110	£1200



CODE	Fabric bands				
	A	B	C	D	E
DOUBLE BENCH WITH RIGHT HAND BACK					
NERA-D-RB	£920	£970	£1040	£1110	£1200



CODE	Fabric bands				
	A	B	C	D	E
DOUBLE BENCH WITH BACK					
NERA-D-BB	£950	£1050	£1150	£1250	£1350



CODE	Fabric bands				
	A	B	C	D	E
DOUBLE BENCH WITH LEFT HAND ARM AND BACK					
NERA-D-BLA	£950	£1020	£1110	£1180	£1280



CODE	Fabric bands				
	A	B	C	D	E
DOUBLE BENCH WITH RIGHT HAND ARM AND BACK					
NERA-D-BRA	£950	£1020	£1110	£1180	£1280



CODE	Fabric bands				
	A	B	C	D	E
DOUBLE BENCH WITH LEFT HAND ARM AND FULL BACK					
NERA-D-BBLA	£1150	£1250	£1350	£1450	£1550



CODE	Fabric bands				
	A	B	C	D	E
DOUBLE BENCH WITH RIGHT HAND ARM AND FULL BACK					
NERA-D-BBRA	£1150	£1250	£1350	£1450	£1550



CODE	Fabric bands				
	A	B	C	D	E
DOUBLE BENCH WITH ARMS AND FULL BACK					
NERA-D-BRABLA	£1500	£1600	£1700	£1800	£1900



Black frame
-K



4-5 week
lead time

SOFT SEATING

NERA



CODE	Fabric bands				
	A	B	C	D	E
SINGLE BENCH					
NERA-S	£600	£650	£700	£750	£800



CODE	Fabric bands				
	A	B	C	D	E
CORNER UNIT					
NERA-Q	£407	£435	£464	£494	£522



CODE	Fabric bands				
	A	B	C	D	E
POWER UNIT					
NERA-PU	£522	£551	£580	£609	£638



CODE	Fabric bands				
	A	B	C	D	E
SINGLE BENCH WITH BACK					
NERA-S-B	£700	£775	£850	£925	£1000



CODE	Fabric bands				
	A	B	C	D	E
SINGLE BENCH WITH LEFT ARM AND BACK					
NERA-S-BLA	£800	£900	£1000	£1100	£1200



CODE	Fabric bands				
	A	B	C	D	E
SINGLE BENCH WITH RIGHT ARM AND BACK					
NERA-S-BRA	£800	£900	£1000	£1100	£1200



CODE	MTO
SQUARE TABLE	
NERA-S-TABLE	£348



CODE	MTO
CORNER TABLE	
NERA-Q-TABLE	£348

DIMENSIONS

	Overall width	Overall depth	Overall height	Seat width	Seat depth	Seat height
NERA-S-B	700	700	430	700	510	430
NERA-S-BLA	700	700	790	600	510	430
NERA-S-BRA	700	700	790	600	510	430
NERA-S	700	700	790	700	510	430
NERA-Q	700	700	430	700	700	430
NERA-PU	700	250	430			
NERA-S-TABLE	700	700	240			
NERA-Q-TABLE	700	700	240			

MTO

TOP FINISHES



Black frame
-K



4-5 week
lead time



Laminate
MTO

SOFT SEATING

NERA



STOCKED



CODE

DESCRIPTION

RRP

CORNER TABLE

NERA-Q-TABLE-K-KO KENDAL OAK £307

NERA-Q-TABLE-K-WH WHITE £307



CODE

RRP

NERA-S-K-K-EG

£600

SINGLE BENCH
ELAPSE GREY SEAT



CODE

RRP

NERA-D-K-K-EG

£750

DOUBLE BENCH
ELAPSE GREY SEAT



CODE

DESCRIPTION

RRP

SQUARE TABLE

NERA-S-TABLE-K-KO KENDAL OAK £307

NERA-S-TABLE-K-WH WHITE £307



CODE

RRP

NERA-S-B-K-K-EG-RB

£700

SINGLE BENCH WITH BACK
ELAPSE GREY SEAT & RANGE BLUE BACK



CODE

RRP

NERA-S-B-K-K-EG-EN

£700

SINGLE BENCH WITH BACK
ELAPSE GREY SEAT & ENDURANCE GREEN BACK



CODE

RRP

NERA-S-B-K-K-EG-LG

£700

SINGLE BENCH WITH BACK
ELAPSE GREY SEAT & LATE GREY BACK



CODE

RRP

NERA-D-BB-K-K-EG-RB

£950

DOUBLE BENCH WITH BACK
ELAPSE GREY SEAT & RANGE BLUE BACK



CODE

RRP

NERA-D-BB-K-K-EG-EN

£950

DOUBLE BENCH WITH BACK
ELAPSE GREY SEAT & ENDURANCE GREEN BACK



CODE

RRP

NERA-D-BB-K-K-EG-LG

£950

DOUBLE BENCH WITH BACK
ELAPSE GREY SEAT & LATE GREY BACK

TOP FINISHES



Kendal Oak
-KO



White
-WH



Elapse Grey
(-EG)



Elapse Grey / Range Blue
(-EG-RB)



Elapse Grey / Endurance Green
(-EG-EN)



Elapse Grey / Late Grey
(-EG-LG)

STOCKED

ALTO

Alto is a modular range of reception furniture that can be customised to fit the specific needs of the modern office, providing comfortable office seating for visitors while they wait. The flexibility of the modular components with curved, straight, left and right hand, corner and upholstered table options allows for multiple configurations without sacrificing on style.



PRODUCT SPECS



Product
guarantee



Designed &
manufactured

	Overall width	Overall depth	Overall height	Seat width	Seat depth	Seat height	Back width	Back height
ALT50001	580	640	780	580	490	420	580	360
ALT50002	560	640	780	480	490	420	580	360
ALT50004	770	640	780	490	490	420	580	360
ALT50005	675	640	780	580	490	420	580	360
ALT50006	675	640	780	580	490	420	580	360
ALT50007	675	640	780	580	490	420	580	360
ALT50008	620	620	275					
ALT50009	100	400	200					

Simple, versatile selection of shapes for large and small footprints

Easy to move and re-configure to suit different environments

Deep-foamed seats offering enhanced comfort within relaxation areas

Solid wooden internal construction



CODE	Fabric bands				
	A	B	C	D	E
SINGLE SEATER WITH NO ARMS					
ALT50001	£316	£370	£409	£429	£509



CODE	Fabric bands				
	A	B	C	D	E
SINGLE SEATER CONCAVE					
ALT50002	£328	£386	£420	£443	£524



CODE	Fabric bands				
	A	B	C	D	E
SINGLE SEATER WITH ARMS					
ALT50004	£473	£577	£663	£691	£800



CODE	Fabric bands				
	A	B	C	D	E
SINGLE SEATER WITH LEFT ARM					
ALT50005	£436	£506	£562	£613	£691



CODE	Fabric bands				
	A	B	C	D	E
SINGLE SEATER WITH RIGHT ARM					
ALT50006	£436	£506	£562	£613	£691



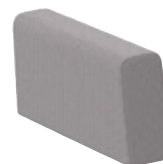
CODE	Fabric bands				
	A	B	C	D	E
SINGLE SEATER CORNER SECTION					
ALT50007	£612	£675	£739	£805	£900



CODE	Fabric bands				
	A	B	C	D	E
TABLE					
ALT50008	£196	£223	£239	£252	£293



CODE	Fabric bands				
	A	B	C	D	E
TABLE WITH ION POWER MODULE					
ALT50008-P	£296	£323	£339	£352	£393



CODE	Fabric bands				
	A	B	C	D	E
ARM CUSHION					
ALT50009	£150	£165	£180	£195	£205

MTO



4-5 week
lead time

SOFT SEATING

ALTO MODULAR



STOCKED



SOFT SEATING

ALTO MODULAR



CODE **RRP**
ALT50001-EG **£300**

SINGLE SEATER WITH NO ARMS
ELAPSE GREY



CODE **RRP**
ALT50001-MB-RB **£300**

SINGLE SEATER WITH NO ARMS
MATURITY BLUE SEAT & RANGE BLUE BASE



CODE **RRP**
ALT50001-PG-FG **£300**

SINGLE SEATER WITH NO ARMS
PRESENT GREY SEAT & FORECAST GREY BASE



CODE **RRP**
ALT50008-EG **£170**

TABLE
ELAPSE GREY



CODE **RRP**
ALT50008-MB **£170**

TABLE
MATURITY BLUE



CODE **RRP**
ALT50008-PG **£170**

TABLE
PRESENT GREY



CODE **RRP**
ALT50008-P-EG **£270**

TABLE WITH ION POWER MODULE
ELAPSE GREY



CODE **RRP**
ALT50008-P-MB **£270**

TABLE WITH ION POWER MODULE
MATURITY BLUE



CODE **RRP**
ALT50008-P-PG **£270**

TABLE WITH ION POWER MODULE
PRESENT GREY

STOCKED ALT50001



Elapse Grey
(-EG)



Maturity Blue / Range Blue
(-MB-RB)



Present Grey / Forecast Grey
(-PG-FG)

STOCKED ALT50008



Elapse Grey
(-EG)



Maturity Blue
(-MB)



Present Grey
(-PG)

YEALM

Yealm is a stylish reception soft seating solution with a curved laminated wooden frame and ergonomic back design that allows visitors to wait in comfort whenever they visit the office. This modular seating solution comes with a solid wood top table and a selection of fabric options, so you can custom design the seats to fit your office perfectly in rows of any number of chairs.



PRODUCT SPECS



Product
guarantee



Designed &
manufactured

	Overall width	Overall depth	Overall height	Seat width	Seat depth	Seat height	Back width	Back height
YEA50001	540	570	890	460	460	380	460	510
YEA50004	540	570	890	460	460	380	460	510
YEA50005	540	570	890	460	460	380	460	510
YEA50006	540	570	890	460	460	380	460	510
YEA50008	910	380	380	-	-	-	-	-

Elegant, flowing lines with a laminated wooden frame

Low arm, high arm, left hand and right hand seating options

Ideal around the matching coffee table in a reception or waiting area

Laminated bent wood frame with clear hard wearing lacquer



CODE	Fabric bands				
	A	B	C	D	E
NO ARMS					
YEA50001	£425	£450	£475	£500	£525



CODE	Fabric bands				
	A	B	C	D	E
WITH ARMS					
YEA50004	£425	£450	£475	£500	£525



CODE	Fabric bands				
	A	B	C	D	E
LEFT ARM					
YEA50005	£425	£450	£475	£500	£525



CODE	Fabric bands				
	A	B	C	D	E
RIGHT ARM					
YEA50006	£425	£450	£475	£500	£525



CODE	RRP
TABLE	
YEA50008	£300

MTO



4-5 week
lead time



Beech

SOFT SEATING

MEETING BOOTHS



FABRIC options



Available from stock



Made-to-Order
4-5 week lead time



TRINITY BOOTH

PAGE 474



TILLY BOOTH

PAGE 476



ALBAN BOOTH

PAGE 478



ENCORE² BOOTH

PAGE 480



ENCORE² OPEN BOOTH

PAGE 482

TRINITY

MEETING BOOTHS



PRODUCT SPECS



Product
guarantee



Designed &
manufactured

	Overall width	Overall depth	Overall height	Seat width	Seat depth	Seat height	Back width	Back height
TR-B2P-NA	2300	1000	1400	1000	550	450	1000	420
TR-B2P-WA	2300	1000	1400	700	550	450	700	420
TR-B4P-NA	2300	1600	1400	1600	550	450	1600	420
TR-B4P-WA	2300	1600	1400	1300	550	450	1300	420

Table Dimensions

TR-B2P	400-600	600	725
TR-B4P	400-600	1200	725

Can be used for team meetings, collaborative tasks or as a base for the day

Choice of 2, 4 seater booths with options for power built into the booth

TV-Bracket can be fitted easily to infill panel now or later

Privacy panel comes complete with a fixed table and a supporting leg

Arms



CODE	Fabric bands				
	A	B	C	D	E
TWO PERSON MEETING BOOTH					
TR-B2P-WA	N/A	£5000	£5300	£5900	£6500

No arms



CODE	Fabric bands				
	A	B	C	D	E
TWO PERSON MEETING BOOTH					
TR-B2P-NA	N/A	£4500	£4800	£5400	£6000

Arms



CODE	Fabric bands				
	A	B	C	D	E
FOUR PERSON MEETING BOOTH					
TR-B4P-WA	N/A	£6000	£6300	£7000	£7600

No arms



CODE	Fabric bands				
	A	B	C	D	E
FOUR PERSON MEETING BOOTH					
TR-B4P-NA	N/A	£5500	£5800	£6500	£7100



Optional Accessories

TV BRACKET MOUNTED ON INFILL PANEL

TV-BRACKET	BLACK	£53
------------	-------	-----

POWER MODULE MOUNTED ON TABLE TOP

Choose from Chroma or Hubble pages 178-179
Mains lead to be ordered separately

MTO



4-5 week
lead time

TOP FINISHES



Laminate
MTO

MFC FINISHES



White
-WH



Kendal Oak
-KO



Onyx Grey
-OG

TILLY

MEETING BOOTHS



**SOCIAL
SPACES**

PRODUCT SPECS



Product
guarantee



Designed &
manufactured

	Overall width	Overall depth	Overall height	Seat width	Seat depth	Seat height	Back width	Back height
TY-B2L	2250	1100	900	780	570	425	720	450
TY-B4L	2250	1700	900	1380	570	425	1320	450
TY-B2H	2250	1100	1250	780	570	425	720	800
TY-B4H	2250	1700	1250	1380	570	425	1320	800

Table Dimensions

TY-B2L	800	700	730
TY-B4L	800	1200	730
TY-B2H	800	700	730
TY-B4H	800	1200	730

Choice of low or high meeting booth sizes and 2 or 4 seater booths

Ideal for employees and small groups to relax or meet informally

Available with integrated power supply built centrally into the infill panel

Table available in white with fixed post leg in black to match sofa leg frames



CODE	Fabric bands				
	A	B	C	D	E
LOW BACK 2 PERSON MEETING BOOTH					
TY-B2L	N/A	£4500	£4600	£4800	£5000



CODE	Fabric bands				
	A	B	C	D	E
LOW BACK 4 PERSON MEETING BOOTH					
TY-B4L	N/A	£5600	£5700	£5900	£6100



CODE	Fabric bands				
	A	B	C	D	E
HIGH BACK 2 PERSON MEETING BOOTH					
TY-B2H	N/A	£5600	£5700	£5900	£6100



CODE	Fabric bands				
	A	B	C	D	E
HIGH BACK 4 PERSON MEETING BOOTH					
TY-B4H	N/A	£6700	£6800	£7000	£7200



Optional Accessories

TV BRACKET MOUNTED ON INFILL PANEL

TV-BRACKET	BLACK	£53
------------	-------	-----

POWER MODULE MOUNTED ON TABLE TOP

Choose from Chroma or Hubble pages 178-179
Mains lead to be ordered separately

MTO



4-5 week
lead time

TOP FINISHES



Laminate
MTO

MFC FINISHES



White
-WH



Kendal Oak
-KO



Onyx Grey
-OG

ALBAN

MEETING BOOTHS



PRODUCT SPECS



Product
guarantee



Designed &
manufactured

	Overall width	Overall depth	Overall height	Seat width	Seat depth	Seat height	Back width	Back height
ALB02	2400	985	1250	530	560	430	530	820
ALB04	2400	1700	1250	1245	560	430	1245	820
ALB06	2400	2050	1250	1595	560	430	1595	820

Table Dimensions

ALB02	400-600	600	725
ALB04	400-600	1200	725
ALB06	400-600	1600	725

Can be used for team meetings, collaborative tasks or as a base for the day

Choice of 2, 4 or 6 seater booths with options for power built into the booth

Ideal for creating a private space in modern open plan office environments

Privacy panel comes complete with a fixed table and a supporting leg



CODE	Fabric bands				
	A	B	C	D	E
TWO PERSON MEDIUM SIZED MEETING BOOTH					
ALB02	£4000	£4100	£4200	£4400	£4600



CODE	Fabric bands				
	A	B	C	D	E
FOUR PERSON MEDIUM SIZED MEETING BOOTH					
ALB04	£5000	£5100	£5200	£5400	£5600



CODE	Fabric bands				
	A	B	C	D	E
SIX PERSON MEDIUM SIZED MEETING BOOTH					
ALB06	£5500	£5600	£5700	£5900	£6100



Optional Accessories

TV BRACKET MOUNTED ON INFILL PANEL

TV-BRACKET	BLACK	£53
------------	-------	-----

POWER MODULE MOUNTED ON INFILL PANEL

PTN-1T-K	PROTON BLACK	£330
----------	--------------	------

Mains lead to be ordered separately

MTO



4-5 week
lead time

TOP FINISHES



Laminate
MTO

MFC FINISHES



White
-WH



Kendal Oak
-KO

ENCORE²

MEETING BOOTHS



PRODUCT SPECS



Product
guarantee



Designed &
manufactured

	Overall width	Overall depth	Overall height	Seat width	Seat depth	Seat height	Back width	Back height
ENC-POD02	2250	790	1270	600	490	450	590	850
ENC-POD04	2250	1390	1270	1200	490	450	1190	850
ENC-POD06	2250	1990	1270	1800	490	450	1790	850

Table Dimensions

ENC-POD02	400-600	600	725
ENC-POD04	400-600	1200	725
ENC-POD06	400-600	1800	725

Designed to offer that essential private area in any busy workplace

Enclosed visual and acoustic space to accommodate working groups and teams

Choice of 2, 4 or 6 seater booths with integrated power supply options

Sled frames available in black steel or solid wood with matching table legs



CODE	Fabric bands				
	A	B	C	D	E
TWO SEATER MEETING BOOTH - METAL FRAME					
ENC-POD02-MF	£3500	£3600	£3800	£4000	£4300
TWO SEATER MEETING BOOTH - WOODEN FRAME					
ENC-POD02-WF	£4000	£4100	£4300	£4500	£4800

CODE	Fabric bands				
	A	B	C	D	E
FOUR SEATER MEETING BOOTH - METAL FRAME					
ENC-POD04-MF	£4000	£4100	£4300	£4600	£4900
FOUR SEATER MEETING BOOTH - WOODEN FRAME					
ENC-POD04-WF	£4500	£4600	£4800	£5100	£5400



CODE	Fabric bands				
	A	B	C	D	E
SIX SEATER MEETING BOOTH - METAL LEGS					
ENC-POD06-MF	£4750	£4850	£5150	£5450	£5750
SIX SEATER MEETING BOOTH - WOODEN FRAME					
ENC-POD06-WF	£5250	£5350	£5650	£5950	£6250



Optional Accessories

TV BRACKET MOUNTED ON INFILL PANEL		
TV-BRACKET	BLACK	£53
POWER MODULE MOUNTED ON INFILL PANEL		
PTN-1T-K	PROTON BLACK	£330

Mains lead to be ordered separately

MTO



4-5 week lead time

TOP FINISHES



Laminate
MTO

MFC FINISHES



White
-WH



Kendal Oak
-KO

ENCORE² OPEN

MEETING BOOTHS



PRODUCT SPECS



Product
guarantee



Designed &
manufactured

	Overall width	Overall depth	Overall height	Seat width	Seat depth	Seat height	Back width	Back height
ENCOP-POD02	2250	695	1270	600	490	450	590	850
ENCOP-POD04	2250	1295	1270	1200	490	450	1190	850
ENCOP-POD06	2250	1895	1270	1800	490	450	1790	850

Table Dimensions

ENCOP-POD02	400-600	600	725
ENCOP-POD04	400-600	1200	725
ENCOP-POD06	400-600	1600	725

Create a quiet space
in today's modern
collaborative open offices

Visual and acoustic space
with effective noise reduction
& privacy

Choice of 2, 4 or 6 seater
booths with integrated
power supply options

Sled frames available in black
steel or solid wood with
matching table post legs



	Fabric bands				
CODE	A	B	C	D	E
TWO SEATER MEETING BOOTH - METAL FRAME					
ENCOP-POD02-MF	£3000	£3100	£3300	£3600	£3900
TWO SEATER MEETING BOOTH - WOODEN FRAME					
ENCOP-POD02-WF	£3500	£3600	£3800	£4100	£4400



	Fabric bands				
CODE	A	B	C	D	E
FOUR SEATER MEETING BOOTH - METAL FRAME					
ENCOP-POD04-MF	£3600	£3700	£3900	£4200	£4500
FOUR SEATER MEETING BOOTH - WOODEN FRAME					
ENCOP-POD04-WF	£4100	£4200	£4400	£4700	£5000



	Fabric bands				
CODE	A	B	C	D	E
SIX SEATER MEETING BOOTH - METAL FRAME					
ENCOP-POD06-MF	£4400	£4500	£4700	£5000	£5300
SIX SEATER MEETING BOOTH - WOODEN FRAME					
ENCOP-POD06-WF	£4900	£5000	£5200	£5500	£5800



Optional Accessories

TV BRACKET MOUNTED ON INFILL PANEL

TV-BRACKET BLACK £53

POWER MODULE MOUNTED ON INFILL PANEL

PTN-1T-K PROTON BLACK £330

Mains lead to be ordered separately



STOCKED



CODE	DESCRIPTION	RRP
FOUR SEATER MEETING BOOTH - METAL FRAME		
ENCOP-POD04-MF-KO-EG-LG	Elapse Grey/Late Grey - Kendal Oak top	£3180



CODE	DESCRIPTION	RRP
FOUR SEATER MEETING BOOTH - METAL FRAME		
ENCOP-POD04-MF-WH-EG-LG	Elapse Grey/Late Grey - White top	£3180



CODE	DESCRIPTION	RRP
FOUR SEATER MEETING BOOTH - METAL FRAME		
ENCOP-POD04-MF-KO-LG-RB	Late Grey/Range Blue - Kendal Oak top	£3180



CODE	DESCRIPTION	RRP
FOUR SEATER MEETING BOOTH - METAL FRAME		
ENCOP-POD04-MF-WH-LG-RB	Late Grey/Range Blue - White top	£3180

MTO



4-5 week
lead time

TOP FINISHES



Laminate
MTO

MFC FINISHES



Kendal Oak
-KO



White
-WH



Elapse Grey / Late Grey
(-EG-LG)



Late Grey / Range Blue
(-LG-RB)

STOCKED

HOME OFFICE

DESKS, STORAGE & WORKSTATIONS



STYLES



Desks



Storage



Workstations

SPECIFICATION



Product
guarantee



Designed &
manufactured



The jury is still out on whether employees who work from home or work from an office are more productive. But with a dedicated workspace where you can concentrate and good quality furniture designed specifically for home workers, it becomes easier to unlock the benefits of remote working. Create an inspiring area to work in the home office with sleek office desks, comfortable seating and clever storage solutions.



FRAME finishes



Black



Charcoal



Ancient
Brass



Oak

WOOD finishes



Kendal Oak
(KO)



Onyx Grey
(OG)



White
(WH)

HOME OFFICE

TIKAL HAIRPIN LEG DESKS

Hairpin Leg Desks



CODE	W	D	H	RRP
TK610	1000	600	730	£192
TK612	1200	600	730	£198

- Rectangular desk 600mm deep with black hairpin legs
- Scalloped cutouts in the back of the desktop

Hairpin Leg Desk with Pedestal



Internal Dimensions

400 w	
525 d	230 h
380 d	400 h

CODE	W	D	H	RRP
TK614P	1400	600	730	£280

- Rectangular desk 600mm deep with black hairpin legs
- 1400mm wide desk with support pedestal which can be fitted to either side

Hairpin Leg Desk with Pedestal & Drawers



Internal Dimensions

400 w	
525 d	230 h
325 d	160 h
	160 h

CODE	W	D	H	RRP
TK614P-D	1400	600	730	£450

- Rectangular desk 600mm deep with black hairpin legs
- 1400mm wide desk with support pedestal and set of drawers

Hairpin Leg Desk with Pedestal & Cupboard Door



Internal Dimensions

400 w	
525 d	230 h
345 d	190 h
	190 h

CODE	W	D	H	RRP
TK614P-C	1400	600	730	£329

- Rectangular desk 600mm deep with black hairpin legs
- 1400mm wide desk with support pedestal and cupboard door with shelf



Kendal Oak (KO)



Onyx Grey (OG)



White (WH)



Kendal Oak (KO)



Onyx Grey (OG)



White (WH)

For desks, add desktop finish when ordering eg. **TK612** with White top = **TK612-WH**

For desks with support pedestals, add desktop finish followed by insert finish when ordering eg. **TK614P-D** in White with drawers in Oak = **TK614P-D-WH-KO**

A-Frame Leg Desks



CODE	W	D	H	RRP
SP610	1000	600	730	£264
SP612	1200	600	730	£295
SP614	1400	600	730	£315

- Rectangular desk 600mm deep with charcoal A-frame legs
- Scalloped cutouts in the back of the desktop

A-Frame Leg Desk with Pedestal



Internal Dimensions

400 w	
525 d	230 h
380 d	400 h

CODE	W	D	H	RRP
SP614P	1400	600	730	£370

- Rectangular desk 600mm deep with charcoal A-frame legs
- 1400mm wide desk with support pedestal which can be fitted to either side

A-Frame Leg Desk with Pedestal & Drawers



Internal Dimensions

400 w	
525 d	230 h
325 d	160 h
	160 h

CODE	W	D	H	RRP
SP614P-D	1400	600	730	£500

- Rectangular desk 600mm deep with charcoal A-frame legs
- 1400mm wide desk with support pedestal and set of drawers

A-Frame Leg Desk with Pedestal & Cupboard Door



Internal Dimensions

400 w	
525 d	230 h
345 d	190 h
	190 h

CODE	W	D	H	RRP
SP614P-C	1400	600	730	£393

- Rectangular desk 600mm deep with charcoal A-frame legs
- 1400mm wide desk with support pedestal and cupboard door with shelf



Kendal Oak (KO)



Onyx Grey (OG)



White (WH)



Kendal Oak (KO)



Onyx Grey (OG)



White (WH)

For desks, add desktop finish when ordering eg. SP614 with Grey top = SP614-OG

For desks with support pedestals, add desktop finish followed by insert finish when ordering eg. SP614P-C in Grey with cupboard door in White = SP614P-C-OG-WH

HOME OFFICE

CAIRO SLEIGH FRAME DESKS

Sleigh Frame Desks



CODE	W	D	H	RRP
CR610	1000	600	730	£393
CR612	1200	600	730	£459
CR614	1400	600	730	£491

- Rectangular desk 600mm deep with ancient brass sleigh frame
- Scalloped cutouts in the back of the desktop

Sleigh Frame Desk with Pedestal



Internal Dimensions

400 w	
525 d	230 h
380 d	400 h

CODE	W	D	H	RRP
CR614P	1400	600	730	£419

- Rectangular desk 600mm deep with ancient brass sleigh frame
- 1400mm wide desk with support pedestal which can be fitted to either side

Sleigh Frame Desk with Pedestal & Drawers



Internal Dimensions

400 w	
525 d	230 h
325 d	160 h
	160 h

CODE	W	D	H	RRP
CR614P-D	1400	600	730	£550

- Rectangular desk 600mm deep with ancient brass sleigh frame
- 1400mm wide desk with support pedestal and set of drawers



Internal Dimensions

400 w	
525 d	230 h
345 d	190 h
	190 h

CODE	W	D	H	RRP
CR614P-C	1400	600	730	£459

- Rectangular desk 600mm deep with ancient brass sleigh frame
- 1400mm wide desk with support pedestal and cupboard door with shelf



Kendal Oak (KO)



Onyx Grey (OG)



White (WH)



Kendal Oak (KO)



Onyx Grey (OG)



White (WH)

For desks, add desktop finish when ordering eg. CR614 with Oak top = CR614-KO

For desks with support pedestals, add desktop finish followed by insert finish when ordering eg. CR614P-D in Oak with drawers in Grey = CR614P-D-KO-GO

HOME OFFICE

GIZA WOODEN LEG DESKS

Wooden Leg Desk 1000mm



CODE	W	D	H	RRP
GZ610	1000	600	750	£719

- Rectangular desk 600mm deep with oak wooden legs
- Scalloped cutouts in the back of the desktop

Wooden Leg Desk 1200mm



CODE	W	D	H	RRP
GZ612	1200	600	750	£785

- Rectangular desk 600mm deep with oak wooden legs
- Sturdy white metal underframe for stability

Wooden Leg Desk 1400mm



CODE	W	D	H	RRP
GZ614	1400	600	750	£851

- Rectangular desk 600mm deep with oak wooden legs
- Sleek, curved lines of the legs with adjustable feet



Kendal Oak (KO)



Onyx Grey (OG)



White (WH)

For desks, add desktop finish when ordering eg. **GZ614** with White top = **GZ614-WH**

HOME OFFICE

UNIVERSAL CUBE STORAGE

Offering versatile and practical storage solutions, our universal cube wooden storage will keep your home office organised and looking neat and tidy.

Shelves, cupboard doors and drawers with brown leather loop handles can be ordered in any of the 3 wood finishes to be positioned in any cube, to mix and match finishes and storage options to suit any space.

UCS3-2

6 cube unit supplied with glides

CODE	W	D	H	RRP
UCS2-2	860	400	875	£264
UCS3-2	860	400	1295	£342

UCS2-2

4 cube unit supplied with glides



CSI-CS

Can be fitted to the left or right hand side of cube, supplied with leather strap handles

CODE	DESCRIPTION	RRP
CSI-D	Drawers	£200
CSI-C	Cupboard door	£56
CSI-CS	Cupboard & shelf	£67
CSI-S	Single shelf	£30

CSI-C

Can be fitted to the left or right hand side of cube, supplied with leather strap handle

CSI-D

Metal box drawer surrounds with 300 x 150mm internals, supplied with leather strap handles

CSI-S

Internal shelf



Kendal Oak (KO)

Onyx Grey (OG)

White (WH)

Kendal Oak (KO)

Onyx Grey (OG)

White (WH)

For cubes, add storage finish when ordering eg. UCS2-1 in Grey = UCS2-1-OG

For Internals, add finish when ordering eg. CSI-CS in White = CSI-CS-WH

HOME OFFICE

DESIGN YOUR OWN STORAGE



UCS3-2



UCS3-2
CSI-C x 2
CSI-D x 2



UCS3-2
CSI-C x 2
CSI-D x 2
DH-AF-62366

STEP
1

Select your carcass,
style and finish

STEP
2

Select internal
fittings

STEP
3

Add foot design to match
furniture range if desired



Tikal

CODE	RRP
DH-HP45-K	£64

• Pack of 4



Sparta

CODE	RRP
DH-AF-62366	£126

• Pack of 2



Cairo

CODE	RRP
DH-SF-65656	£163

• Pack of 2



Giza

CODE	RRP
DH-GZWBF	£101

• Pack of 4



Pella



Windsor Oak

CODE	W	D	H	RRP
PELWS-WH	1200	600	760	£230

- Workman style trestle legs with additional shelf storage
- White leg frame with complementary oak table top and shelf



Delphi



Concrete Grey

CODE	W	D	H	RRP
DELWS-K	1360	600	760	£310

- Industrial style workstation to add a bit of chic to the home office
- Integrated pedestal with drawer and cupboard



Coba



Country Oak

CODE	W	D	H	RRP
COBWS-K	1200	480	760	£220

- Stylish workstation with 2 pull out drawers to match frame
- Additional shelf storage space with open section



Kyoto



Summer Oak

CODE	W	D	H	RRP
KYOWS-K	1200	600	760	£125

- Home office workstation designed to maximise the space in any room
- Simple writing desk with upstand on back of desk

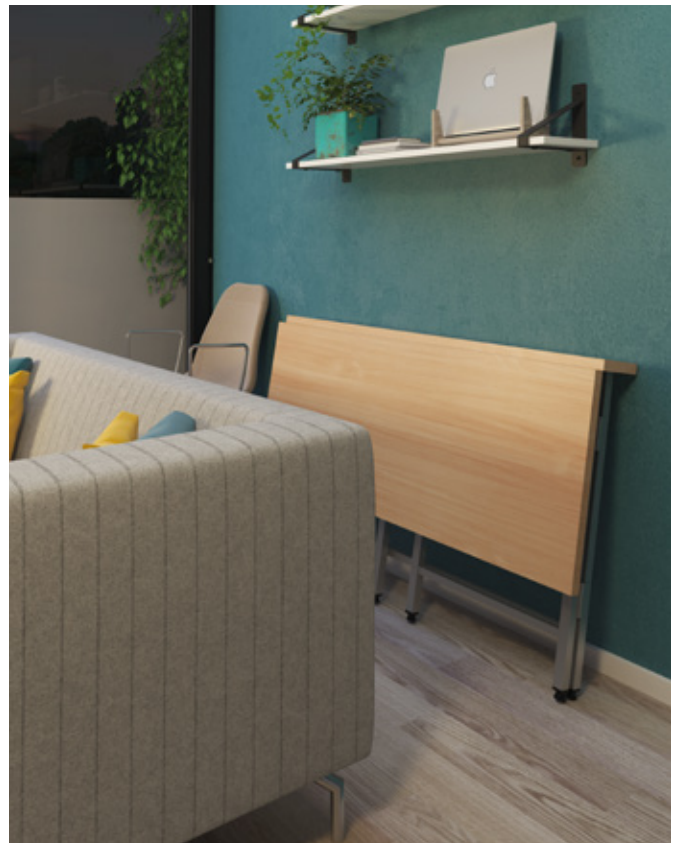


Fuji



CODE	W	D	H	RRP
FDK608SB	800	600	740	£497
FDK610SB	1000	600	740	£510
FDK612SB	1200	600	740	£540

- Smart flat-fold structure which is easy to assemble with no tools
- Workstation can be folded and stored out of the way when not in use



FUJI



Beech



Silver
Frame

FABRICS & LAMINATES

SOFT SEATING OVERVIEW

Selecting the right fabric upholstery for seating and wood finishes for your tables and desks can seem like a daunting task. It's easy to become overwhelmed when selecting fabrics and laminates as there seem to be an infinite amount of options when it comes to colours, textures and patterns. The workplace's atmosphere and overall appearance will be greatly influenced by the colours and patterns you select for your office furniture.



MFC

STOCKED FINISHES

Wood Finishes

We only use FSC-certified wood when manufacturing our products in-house in the UK, with total traceability for every order. Constructed from a chipboard core and finished with a decorative melamine covering, MFC is a versatile product ideal for use with office furniture.



MFC

MFC or Melamine Faced Chipboard is melamine resin impregnated paper bonded both sides on to a chipboard core. MFC can be used to create very modern looking furniture for the home or the office with its printed wood grain on a melamine film that forms the face of the board, with environmentally friendly ABS edging to match the decorative paper top making it very resilient and hardwearing.

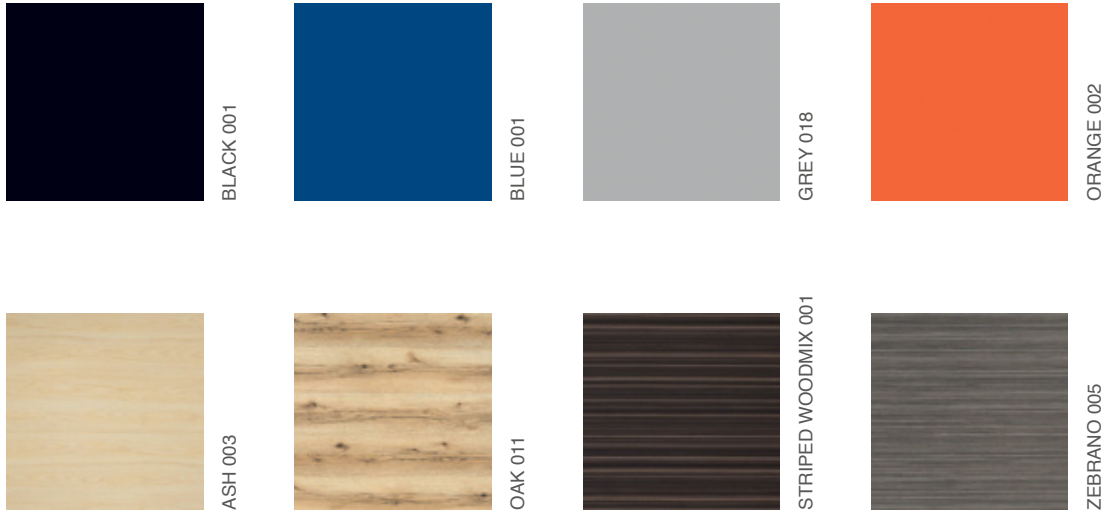


MDF

MADE-TO-ORDER FINISHES

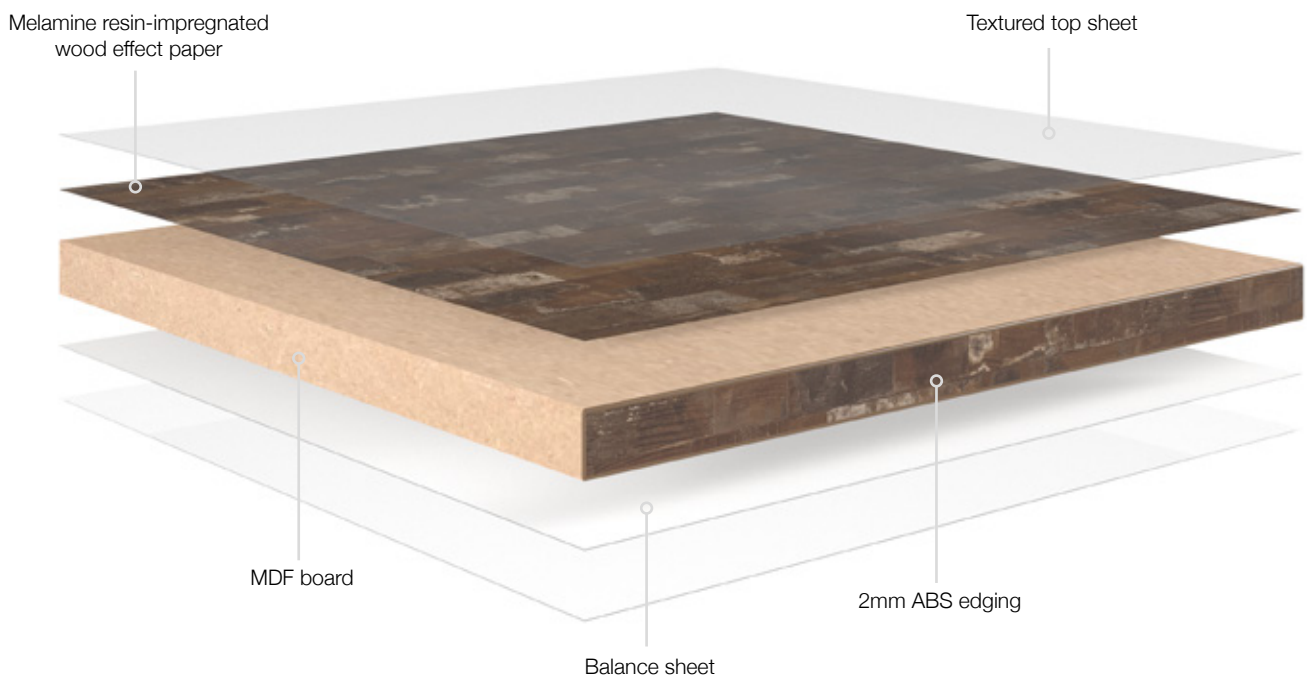
Altofina Collection

Dazzling and innovative decors, finishes and performance grades have been introduced to mingle with a selection of mainstream decorative laminates. The Altofina laminate collection creates interior spaces that are both brilliantly designed and commercially affordable.



MDF

MDF or Medium Density Fibreboard is a surfacing material made with wood waste. The panels consist of a mixture of finely ground wood chips and resin, which is pressed into a sheet to make an excellent and cost-effective alternative to solid wood timber. Our MDF tops are available with a choice of laminate top finishes and edge designs that ensures the finish is hard wearing and suitable for contract use.



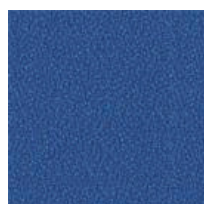
TASK SEATING

STOCKED FABRICS

We have committed to stocking a range of 12 best-selling fabrics and 2 vinyls, which will allow us to offer customers an even faster turnaround across the seating range and tailor seating choices to customers' individual specifications.

This colourful selection of fabric colours in the Camira Xtreme, Inloom Bondai and Fresh Vinyl ranges can bring the corporate palette into the office interior, creating a cohesive look or even zone different areas.

Camira Xtreme



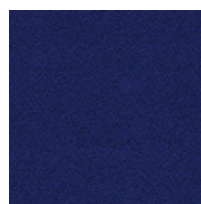
YS005 CURACAO



YS084 TAROT



YS168 TORTUGA



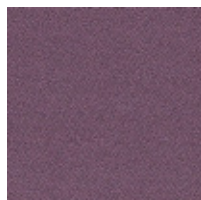
YS100 OCEAN



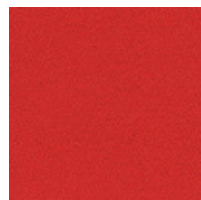
YS094 SLIP



YS081 BLIZZARD



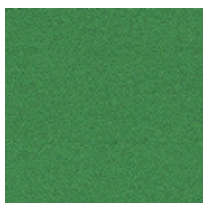
YS102 BRIDGETOWN



YS079 PANAMA



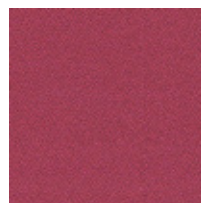
YS026 COSTA



YS159 LOMBOK



YS072 SOLANO

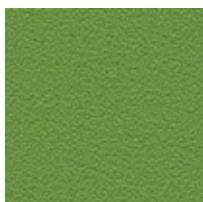


YS101 DIABLO

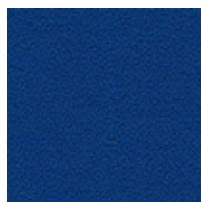
Inloom Bondai



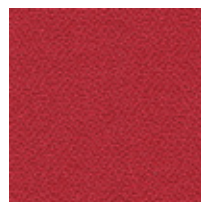
8033 BLACK



7048 GREEN



6015 BLUE

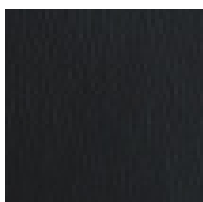


4011 RED

Macflex Sintra Vinyl



74465 OCEAN



10019 BLACK

TASK SEATING

FABRIC PRICE BANDING

Camira

RANGE	Band
Advantage	A
Citadel	A
Era	A
Phoenix	A
Target	A
Xtreme	A
Gravity	B
Manhattan	B
Aspect	C
Chateau	C
Main Line Plus	C
Manila	C
Oceanic	C
Quest	C
Sprint	C
Urban	C
Vita	C
X2	C
Replay	C

HAZARD	
Low	Medium (Crib 5)
✓	
✓	
✓	✓*
✓	
✓	✓
✓	✓
✓	
✓	
✓	
✓	✓
✓	
✓	✓*
✓	✓
✓	
✓	✓
✓	✓
✓	✓

RANGE	Band
Halycon Cedar	D
Main Line Flax	D
Main Line Flax Stripe	D
Main Line Twist	D
Sumi	D
Synergy	D
24/7 Flax	E
24/7 +	E
Aquarius	E
Blazer	E
Halycon Aspen/Blossom	E
Hemp	E
Hi Tech	E
Intervene	E
Kyoto	E
Landscape	E
Regent	E
Silk	E
Track	E

HAZARD	
Low	Medium (Crib 5)
✓	✓
✓	✓
✓	✓
✓	✓
✓	✓*
✓	✓*
✓	✓
✓	✓
✓	✓*
✓	✓*
✓	✓
✓	✓
✓	✓
✓	✓*
✓	✓
✓	✓
✓	✓

* With treatment

Inloom

RANGE	Band
Alba	A
Bondai	A
Radio	B
One	B
Time	C
Jet	C
Jeans	D

HAZARD	
Low	Medium (Crib 5)
✓	✓
✓	✓
✓	✓
✓	✓
✓	✓
✓	✓

RANGE	Band
Jet Bioactive	D
Riva	D
Roccia	D
Corte	E
Milano	E
Nautilus	E
Sealife	E

HAZARD	
Low	Medium (Crib 5)
✓	✓
✓	✓
✓	✓
✓	✓
✓	✓
✓	

Agua

RANGE	Band
Chea	A
Lavoro	A
Buro	B
Paint Pot	B
Stol	B
Task	B
Juno	C
Libra	C
Linetta	C

HAZARD	
Low	Medium (Crib 5)
✓	✓
✓	✓*
✓	✓*
✓	✓
✓	✓
✓	✓
✓	✓
✓	✓

RANGE	Band
Cashmir	D
Eden	D
Taurus	D
Tones	D
Fusion	D
Alberta Hyde	D
Cord	E
Finezza	E
The 7 Collection	E

HAZARD	
Low	Medium (Crib 5)
✓	✓
✓	✓
✓	✓
✓	✓
✓	✓
✓	✓
✓	✓
✓	✓

* With treatment

Panaz

RANGE	Band
Cadet Colours	B
Highland	B
Alba	C

HAZARD	
Low	Medium (Crib 5)
✓	✓
✓	✓**
✓	✓

RANGE	Band
Aston	C
Eve	D
Linear	D

HAZARD	
Low	Medium (Crib 5)
✓	✓
✓	✓
✓	✓

** With shield plus technology

Chieftain

RANGE	Band
Carino	C
Just Colour / Just Patterns	C
Pasha	C
Carousel	D

HAZARD	
Low	Medium (Crib 5)
✓	
✓	✓
✓	✓
✓	✓

RANGE	Band
Casco	D
Lionella	D
Universal	D
Ravel	E

HAZARD	
Low	Medium (Crib 5)
✓	✓
✓	✓
✓	✓
✓	✓

Gabriel

RANGE	Band
Tonal	B
Chili	B
Noma	B
Go check	C
Step	C
Step melange	C
Connect	D
Cyber	D

HAZARD	
Low	Medium (Crib 5)
✓	
✓	✓*
✓	✓
✓	✓
✓	✓
✓	✓
✓	✓

RANGE	Band
Grain	D
Focus	D
Focus melange	D
Crisp	E
Morph	E
Breeze fusion	E
Focus Royale	E

HAZARD	
Low	Medium (Crib 5)
✓	
✓	
✓	
✓	✓*
✓	✓
✓	
✓	

* With treatment

SOFT SEATING

STOCKED FABRICS

Camira Era

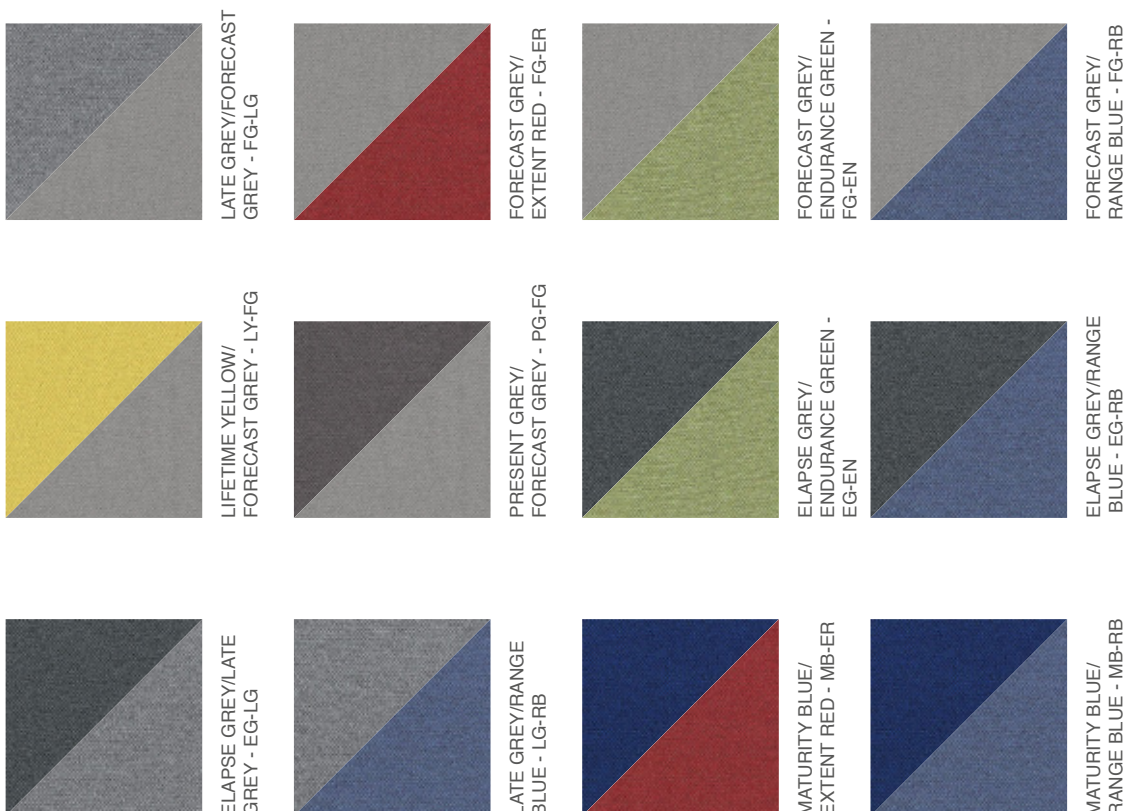
We have committed to stocking a range of 9 best-selling fabrics from the Camira Era collection, which will allow us to offer customers an even faster turnaround across our soft seating range and tailor seating choices to customers' individual specifications including single & two-tone options.



Fabric Pairings

Camira Era is a subtle, two tone polyester fabric containing stretch in both directions for ease of upholstery. The baby herringbone weave offers an understated contemporary texture while its colouring technique provides close up intrigue.

The colourful palette incorporates playful brights and sophisticated muted tones, perfect for the modern office interior, creating a cohesive look or even zone different areas.



SOFT SEATING

FABRIC PRICE BANDING

Camira

RANGE	Band
Era	A
Aspect	C
Main Line Plus	C
Manila	C
Oceanic	C
Quest	C
Vita	C
X2	C
Halycon Cedar	D
Main Line Flax	D
Main Line Flax Stripe	D
Main Line Twist	D
Sumi	D
Synergy	D
24/7 Flax	E
24/7 +	E

HAZARD	
Low	Medium (Crib 5)
✓	✓*
✓	
✓	✓
✓	
✓	✓*
✓	✓
✓	✓
✓	✓
✓	✓
✓	✓*
✓	✓*
✓	✓
✓	✓

RANGE	Band
Aquarius	E
Blazer	E
Halycon Aspen/Blossom	E
Hemp	E
Intervene	E
Kyoto	E
Regent	E
Silk	E
Track	E
Armadillo	F
Corrosion	F
Craggan Flax	F
Deca	F
Nettle Aztec	F
Yoredale	F
Zap	F
Revolution	G

HAZARD	
Low	Medium (Crib 5)
✓	✓*
✓	✓*
✓	
✓	✓
✓	✓
✓	✓*
✓	
✓	✓
✓	✓
✓	✓
✓	✓*
✓	✓*
✓	✓

* With treatment

Inloom

RANGE	Band
Alba	A
Radio	B
One	B
Time	C
Jet	C
Jeans	D
Jet Bioactive	D
Riva	D

HAZARD	
Low	Medium (Crib 5)
✓	✓
✓	✓
✓	✓
✓	✓
✓	✓
✓	✓
✓	✓

RANGE	Band
Roccia	D
Corte	E
Milano	E
Nautilus	E
Sealife	E
Spazio	E
Nabucco	F

HAZARD	
Low	Medium (Crib 5)
✓	✓
✓	✓
✓	✓
✓	✓
✓	✓
✓	✓

Agua

RANGE	Band
Lavoro	A
Buro	B
Paint Pot	B
Stol	B
Task	B
Juno	C
Libra	C
Linetta	C
Cashmir	D
Taurus	D
Tones	D

HAZARD	
Low	Medium (Crib 5)
✓	✓*
✓	✓*
✓	✓
✓	✓
✓	✓
✓	✓
✓	✓
✓	✓
✓	✓
✓	✓

RANGE	Band
Eden	D
Fusion	D
Snowdon	D
Alberta Hyde	D
Cord	E
Finezza	E
Mystique	E
Pearl	E
The 7 Collection	E
Tierra Eco	E
VerdEco	E
Bouclé	E

HAZARD	
Low	Medium (Crib 5)
✓	✓
✓	✓
✓	✓
✓	✓
✓	✓
✓	✓
✓	✓
✓	✓
✓	✓
✓	✓
✓	✓

* With treatment

Panaz

RANGE	Band
Cadet Colours	B
Highland	B
Alba	C

HAZARD	
Low	Medium (Crib 5)
✓	✓
✓	✓**
✓	✓

RANGE	Band
Aston	C
Eve	D
Linear	D

HAZARD	
Low	Medium (Crib 5)
✓	✓
✓	✓
✓	✓

** With shield plus technology

Chieftain

RANGE	Band
Trimcell	B
Carino	C
Just Colour	C
Pasha	C
Carousel	D

HAZARD	
Low	Medium (Crib 5)
✓	
✓	✓
✓	✓
✓	✓
✓	✓

RANGE	Band
Casco	D
Lionella	D
Universal	D
Ravel	E

HAZARD	
Low	Medium (Crib 5)
✓	✓
✓	✓
✓	✓
✓	✓

Gabriel

RANGE	Band
Chili	B
Noma	B
Go check	C
Step	C
Step melange	C
Connect	D
Cyber	D

HAZARD	
Low	Medium (Crib 5)
✓	✓*
✓	✓
✓	✓
✓	✓
✓	✓
✓	✓

RANGE	Band
Grain	D
Focus	D
Focus melange	D
Crisp	E
Morph	E
Breeze fusion	E
Focus Royale	E

HAZARD	
Low	Medium (Crib 5)
✓	
✓	
✓	
✓	✓*
✓	✓
✓	

* With treatment

INFORMATION

FABRIC CARE & USAGE

Fabric Care

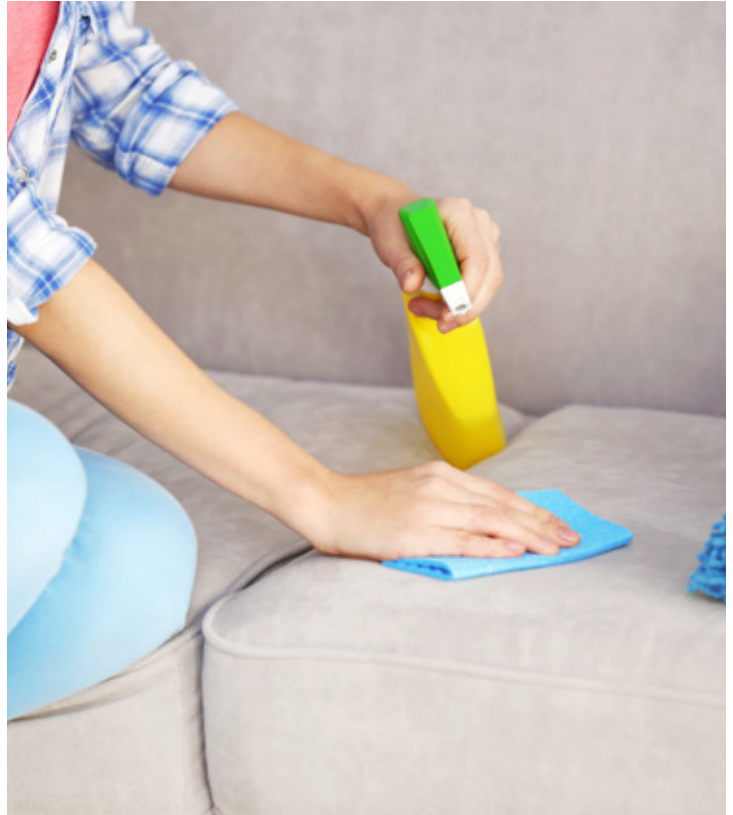
There are a wide choice of fabrics available and it is important that you select the right fabric for the application as well as creating the perfect finish to the chairs. We recommend the basic principles for fabric care and maintenance continue to apply:

- Vacuum upholstery regularly to remove dust, dirt and crumbs
- Attend to stains quickly with a damp cloth
- Use branded upholstery shampoo for specific stains
- Periodically use specialist cleaning services eg dry cleaning

Most fabrics are bleach cleanable with a 10% bleach chlorine solution (which will kill Coronavirus germs). There are also an increasing number of fabrics that are anti-microbial to protect against a wide range of bacteria which cause infection - such as MRSA, Salmonella and E.coli - which can cause serious additional ill health that must be avoided by anyone already battling a potentially lethal virus infection.

These fabrics can provide hygiene benefits in wide ranging commercial end-use areas, including healthcare, hospitality, education and contract office.

For further details contact our sales team or refer to the fabric manufacturer websites.



Sustainable fabrics

Sustainability is a key priority for us and we are committed to working closely with suppliers who share the same commitment, offering fabric ranges which allow for sustainable choices to be made and can be recycled at the end of life. Our selection processes factor in environmental concerns, quality standards and social responsibility.

Our fabric offering includes ranges made with recycled PET bottles, including bottles from sea waste. The bottles are sent to a recycling factory, where they are shredded into flakes, processed into chips and then extruded into filaments. This is then turned into yarn ready for weaving.

- **Oceanic** from **Camira** is part of the SEAQUAL Initiative, designed to combat marine plastic pollution and achieve a waste free environment. Oceanic is woven from yarn containing sea waste and each metre contains the equivalent of 26 plastic bottles, playing an important part in reducing the waste that reaches both our landfills and our oceans.

- **Sealife** from **Inloom** is a cross-functional yarn created entirely from post-consumer recycled plastics, woven from a blend of 50% SEQUAL yarn created from plastics collected from the oceans and beaches, and 50% recycled polyester yarn created from recycled PET bottles from land waste. For every 50M roll of Sealife produced, 12kg of marine litter is removed from our oceans.



IMPORTANT

INFORMATION

Fabric restrictions

Certain soft seating fabrics listed in this guide may not be suitable for use on all soft seating products. We reserve the right to reject orders to make products in selected fabrics if we believe that the fabric is inappropriate for use due to 'fit and form' unsuitability. In this instance we will always recommend a similar fabric that is more suitable for use on that particular product.

Fabric hazard ratings

Low - EN1021 Parts 1 & 2 cigarette and match

Medium - BS5852 Ignition source 5 / Crib 5

Fabric bands

Please contact our sales team for a price if your preferred fabric choice is not listed. Please make sure you check the suitability of a fabric before recommending a product. If two fabrics are used on one item e.g. two-tone, the cost is calculated on higher of the two fabric bands. All orders for leather are priced on application.

Fabric colour variations

Whilst every effort is made, no guarantees are made against the minor variations in the colour of commercial fabrics. All striped fabric will be upholstered vertically unless advised.

Photographed upholstery

While every effort is made to represent colours accurately, we cannot guarantee the colours you see exactly match the colours of the actual fabric due to printing processes.

Measurements

All measurements are in millimeters and can have a tolerance of ± 12 mm on all soft seating. Measurements may vary depending on components used and we reserve the right to change them from time to time.

Customers own fabrics

Fabrics not listed or customer supplied fabrics need to be approved before acceptance of orders. A pattern charge may apply to some fabrics. We reserve the right to reject fabric that we believe to be unsuitable for the product. We are unable to guarantee any product or fabric supplied by a customer meets fire regulations or standards.

Please contact our sales team if you would like any fabric samples sent out to you.

Ordering

For all made-to-order products, it is our policy that once these products have been ordered they cannot be canceled or amended.

Pricing

All prices shown are in sterling (£) and are subject to current rate of VAT.

Warranty

All products are guaranteed against manufacturing defects, except for upholstery, castors and mechanisms which are subject to usage related wear and tear. The warranty is effective from the day the product leaves the factory and the supplier reserves the right not to apply the warranty in cases of inappropriate use or when a product has been tampered with by a third party or interventions by non-authorized personnel. All complaints concerning the goods must be made in writing and the company shall undertake to repair any product or part of a product that proves to be faulty.

INDEX

208-218	136
2PS	95
2RAIL	95
2RSF	95
508-518	136
79-1	186
808-816	136
A785-1800	132
AC00-01	369
ADH10-12	369
ADS001-3	399
ADS005	447
ADS006	447
ADS04-LH/RH	447
ADSLEG	447
AFSBK	138
AG1000-1800	133
AGSBK	138
AH10-12	288, 369
AH20-22	369
AH20-22	287, 369
ALB01-03	403
ALB02-06	479
ALBFT	403
ALP01	431
ALT50001-9	467-469
ANS-CBL/H	78
ANS-CRD	76
ANS-DED/DRD	77
ANS-ED/RD	76
ANS-MBK	78
ANS-PED	77
ANS-TBC12	79, 229
ANS-TBR22	79, 229
ANS-TBS12	79, 229
APD2PINF	186
ARBK	139
ARC300T1	288
ASBK	139
ASC300T1	317
ATL300T1	310
AUR300T1	292
AXERGO	368
B5-15MD	103
BARI100C1	320
BARI200-300T1	311
BAS01-02	179
BC8-20	96
BCAD-PD	102
BCC800	251
BCR1200-1800	251
BGS800	251
BGSF	110
BD8-20	96
BDC800	251
BDR1200-1800	251
BDS800	251
BEN50001-03	440
BILB1	303
BILB1-L	303
BILB308-309B1	303
BILB308-309B1-L	303
BLFL4-6D	111
BOP04	417
BPC800	251
BPED-PD	101
BPFA2-3	104
BPR1200-1800	251
BPS800	251
BPSF2-4	107
BROSF	109
BRU100C1	322
BS	88, 89
BSH01-02	430
BUDDY-1/2	259
BUR	109
CAD800LH-RH	102
CAS01-02	179
CAT300T1	314
CAV100C1	324
CAV300T1	317
CAV300T1-B/C	302
CBU14-18	205
CBX-1	158
CBX1-WB/BK	161
CBX-2	159
CBX-4	160
CC12-18S2-3	68
CC14-18EL/R	69
CC16-18EL2-3	69
CC16-18ER2-3	69
CC16-18S22-23	68
CC16-18S33	68
CC8-18S	68
CEL50001-2	415
CF2-3FP	82
CFHBC	83
CFHCU	83
CFL1200-1800	239
CFL1600S	239
CFLBC	83
CFLCU	83
CFMBC	83
CFMCU	83
CFTBC	83
CFTCU	83
CH12-18S2-3	72
CH16-18S22-23	72
CH16-18S33	72
CH2012	333
CH8-18S	72
CH8301	337
CHO300T1	291

CL3M-B	188
CLK121-126	113
CLK181-186	113
CO1216-1616	29
CO1216-1616-AB	29
CO128-168	28
CO128-168-AB	28
CO2416-3216	29
CO3616-4816	29
COBWS-K	493
COD100-101H	329
COR01	436
COU12-16DCT	31
COU12-16SCT	31
COUEDCR	30
CP12-18S2-3	70
CP14-18EL/R	71
CP16-18EL2-3	71
CP16-18ER2-3	71
CP16-18S22-23	70
CP16-18S33	70
CP8-18S	70
CR610-614-P	488
CRM-1-2-3	182
CSI-C	490
CSI-CS	490
CSI-D	490
CSI-S	490
CT16	205
CT20L	205
CT20L-WS1-O	206
CTP-16	205
CTP-20L	205
CTP-20L-WS1-O	206
CUR300T1	285
CWL300K2	300
DAR50001-4	328
DCF2-4	105
DCL15M-B	188
DD8-20	93
DEC-01	443
DEF2-4	106
DELWS-K	492
DER100C1	321
DER300T1	313
DFLP12-16	229
DFLPS	233
DFY300T1	291
DG16-20	97
DH-AF-62366	491
DHBC	87
DHCC	87
DH-GZWBF	491
DH-HP4SK	491
DH-SF-65656	491
DO16-20	97
DRL1000-1200C	229
DRL1600S	241
DRL2400	229
DRL900-1800	241
DSC40-78	110
DST40-78	108
DSTS	109
DVB01-3	266
DVB04-6	267
E1212-1612	15
E1212-1612-AB	15
E1216-1616	15
E1216-1616-AB	15
E126-166	14
E126-166-AB	14
E128-168	14
E128-168-AB	14
E2412-3212	15
E2416-3216	15
E3612-4812	15
E3616-4816	15
EB10-D	223
EB18/CO	223
EB20/CO	223
EB24	223
EBT1212-1616	219
EBT1616-CO	219
EBT2412	219
EBT3216/CO	219
ECR1200-1600	253
ED12-16DCT	19, 25
ED12-16SCT	14
EDCR	18
EDELSB	138
EDILSB	138
EDR1200-1600	253
ELS300K2	176
ENB500-C	201
ENB-LB	201
ENBU-12	201
ENC01-02L/H-MF	405, 407
ENC01-03L/H	405
ENC-MOD01-02H	460
ENC-MOD01-02L	459
ENCOP-POD02-06	483
ENC-POD02-06	481
ENC-TAB01-02	405, 407
ENDD1-4	187
ENT16-16/CO	209
ENT32-16/CO	209
ENT48-16/CO	209
EPR1200-1600	253
ER14168-16168	16
ER1488-1688	14
ER28168-32168	16
ER2888-3288	16
ERB24/CO	223

ES800-1800S	130
ES800-1800W	131
ESRB	138
ESS100S2	323
ETN10-12C	227
ETN10-12-CO	227
ETN10-D	227
ETN18-24	227
ETN18-24-CO	227
EV-CHAIN	7
EVE100H/SP	338
EVE101H/SP	339
EV-LCC-854-1254	7
EVM1200-1600	10
EVM-1200-1600	10
EVSC-1200-1600	5
EV-SN	6, 10
EVSS-1200-1600	5
EVT-1200-1600	4
EVTB-1200-1600	5
EVT-BCU	7
EVT-BPK	7
EVTBT18-20	217
EVTBT18-20-AB	217
EVTBT24-R	217
EVTR-1400-1600	4
EVT-RET	4
EV-UCC	6, 10
FDK608-612SB	494
FIG/M01-06	421
FIGLS-06	421
FIGT-06	421
FL-12-15S	118
FL-22-25D	118
FL-BKT-LNK	118
FL-BLD1	121
FL-CB1-2	120
FL-CS1	120
FL-IS1-2	120
FL-MM3	121
FLO300T1	308
FLP12-16	234
FL-PL1-2	120
FL-PLP1-2	120
FLPS	234
FLS09	124
FLS13	124
FLS17	125
FL-SC1	121
FLS-FCH	127
FL-SM3	121
FLS-SP	127
FLS-TP	127
FLS-WR	127
FLT800-1800	243
FL-TS1-3	120
FRA400K2	308
FZ1216-1616	23
FZ1216-1616-AB	23
FZ128-168	22
FZ2416-3216	23
FZ3616-4816	23
FZBT1616/CO	221
FZBT3216/CO	221
FZCR	24
GAS01	179
GDC800-1200	257
GDR1200-1800	257
GDS800	257
GEM300-302K2	282
GLD01	179
GR01-03	417
GZ610-614	489
HAL300T1	292
HAN01-3G	433
HB1050-1650	211
HLB-1-3	182
HBSP1050-1650	211
HEL50001-04	441
HER300T1	317
HLCPU	175
HOL300T1-K	276
HRM504C-K/SP	335
HRM509C/SP	346
HS2010	344
HS8301	346
ION	185
ION-1	185, 249
ISL300T1	284
JEN300T1	313
JH40-46	297, 364
JNS100C1	325
JNS300T1	294
JOS03-06	427
JUD03-06	425
JUN01-02	423
JX40-46	364
JXERGOA-B	296, 364
KCY400T1	279
KYOWS-K	493
LB1050-1650	211
LBSP1050-1650	211
LCK4-6D	92
LDMARM	172
LF2-4	91
LH40-46	368
LIA01-02	435
LK22-28	137
LK42-48	137
LON50001	442
LSMARM	172
LUC300T1	302
LUMB-CUSH	413

LYR50001-3	409
LYRC	457
LYRLA	457
LYRNA	457
LYRRA	457
MAR50004	314
MB1012-1612B	65
MB12-16WL/R	64
MB14-16WB	65
MB14-18EB	65
MB14-18EL/R	64
MB608-616	64
MB816-1816B	65
MB8-18	64
MC12-18P2-3	43
MC14-16WL/R	44
MC14-16WLP2-3	44
MC14-16WRP2-3	44
MC14-18EL/R	45
MC16-18ELP2-3	45
MC16-18ERP2-3	45
MC16-18P22-23	43
MC16-18P33	43
MC608-616	42
MC612-616P2	42
MC616P22	42
MC8-18	43
MCC800	247
MCC800-CO	249
MCM12-18P2-3	49
MCM14-16WL/R	50
MCM14-16WLP2-3	50
MCM14-16WRP2-3	50
MCM14-18EL/R	51
MCM16-18ELP2-3	51
MCM16-18ERP2-3	51
MCM16-18P22-23	49
MCM16-18P33	49
MCM608-616	48
MCM612-616P2	48
MCM616P22	48
MCM8-18	49
MCR1200-1800	247
MCS800	247
MDC800	247
MDC800-CO	249
MDR1200-1800	247
MDS800	247
MEA50001-04	413
MH12-18P2-3	61
MH16-18P22-23	61
MH16-18P33	61
MH608-616	60
MH612-616P2	60
MH616P22	60
MH8-18	61
ML3M-B	188
MMPN-W	101
MP12-18P2-3	55
MP14-16WL/R	56
MP14-16WLP2-3	56
MP14-16WRP2-3	56
MP14-18EL/R	57
MP16-18ELP2-3	57
MP16-18ERP2-3	57
MP16-18P22-23	55
MP16-18P33	55
MP3	100
MP608-616	54
MP612-616P2	54
MP616P22	54
MP8-18	55
MPC800	247
MPC800-CO	249
MPN3	100
MPR1200-1800	247
MPS800	247
NAN300T1	316
NAP300T1	285
NBO100C1	321
NBO300T1	315
NECPU	174
NERA-D	463, 465
NERA-PU	484
NERA-Q	464, 465
NERA-S	464, 465
ODE300T1	312
OP500/501	352
OP600/601	352
OP700/701	352
OPH600/601	352
ORN300T1	290
OSL50001-3	411
OTIS01-03	429
OTIS01-CT	429
OTIS05	429
PAL300K2	3212
PAX300T1-K	277
PC126-B/E/R/S/U	166
PC2412-B/E/R/S/U	166
PCC800	255
PCR1200-1800	255
PCS800	255
PCD800	255
PDR1200-1800	255
PDS800	255
PED-PD	85
PELWS-WH	492
PH-1-2	183
PKS003	169
PL-1-3	185
PMCLEON2	178
PMK205-405E	188

M

F

B

C

G

H

I

J

K

L

N

O

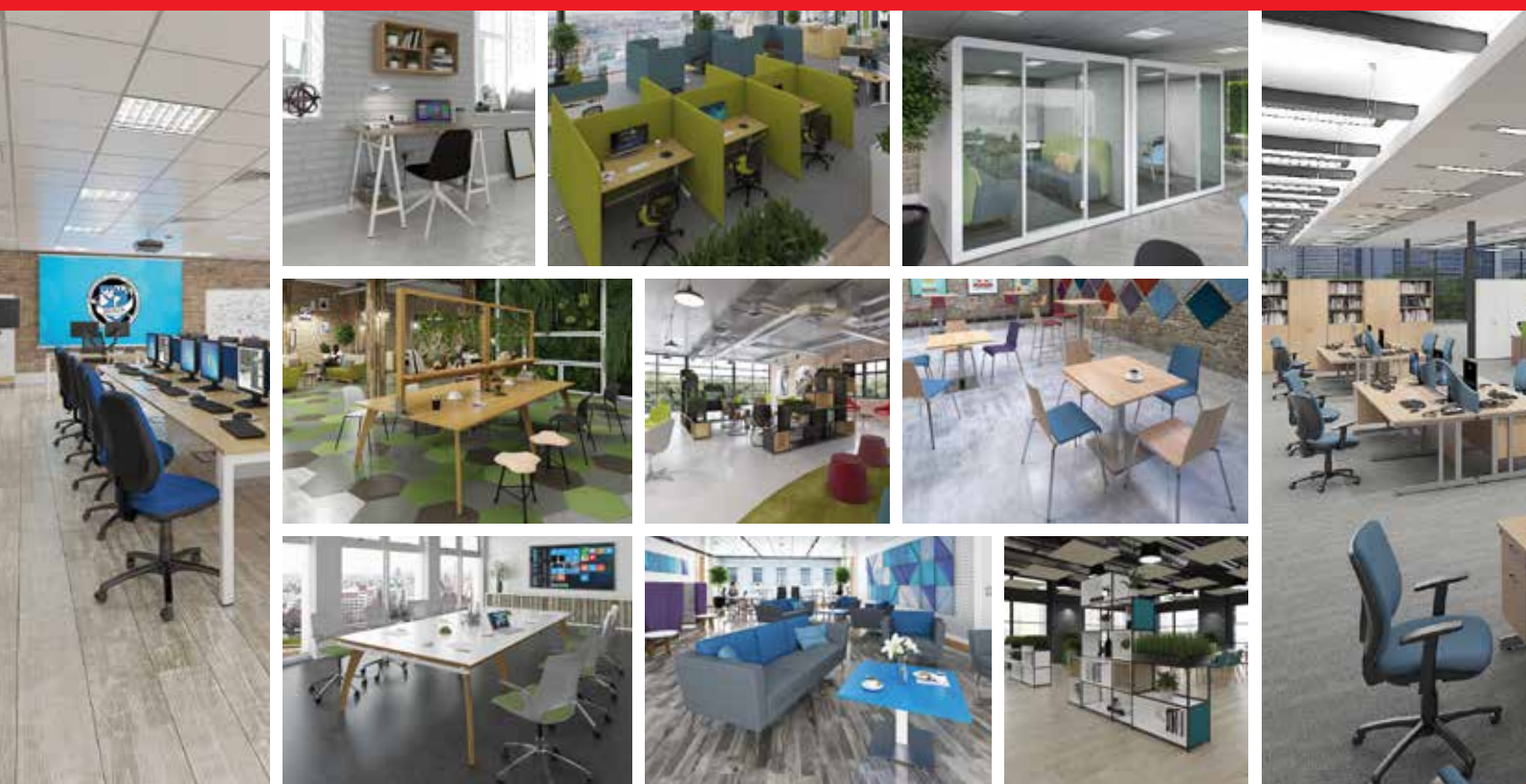
P

P	PMSTAN3N2	178	SCAT-CUSH	413	SUP100-102	388	TR-HB1/2	395
	PMSTEL2	178	SDR1880	201	SUP200-202	388	TR-HB1-LU	455
	POR300T1	300	SDS800	201	SUP300-302	388	TR-HB1-RW/LW	455
	PPC800	255	SE800-1800-CA	135	SUZ100-300-A	376	TR-LB1/2	395
	PPR1200-1800	255	SFL1200-1800	237	SUZ400-500-A	377	TR-LB1-LU	455
	PPS800	255	SFL1600S	237	SWT1820-B1	202	TR-LB1-RW/LW	455
	PRA50001-02	329	SFU100-102	386	SWT1820-B2	202	TRM-HB1/2	396
	PRM300	347	SFU200-202	386	SWT-CM	202	TRM-LB1/2	396
	PRV-DL01	147	SFU300-302	386	SWT-PL/PLP	203, 207	TRM-OT1/1	396
	PRV-HX01	146	SH40-46	297, 360	SWT-SHP	202	TR-OT1/2	395
	PRV-MOD8	147	SHAW	176	SWT-SPR	203, 207	TR-TBL-SQ/RC	397
	PRV-SQ01-02	146	SHL300-301K2	278	SWT-SPS	164, 202	TUB100-104C1	380
	PRV-WS01-3A	144	SHW-	194	SWY300K2	177	TUB200-204C1	381
	PRV-WS01-3R	144	SHW-DT	197	SX40-46	360	TUB300-304C1	383
	PRV-WV01	147	SHW-PT	197	SXERGOA-B	296, 360	TUS300T1	289
	PS12-24-LT	167	SIE50001	337	T608-618	34	TUS300T1-B/K	301
	PS12-SN	167	SIE50009	347	T8-18	34	TUS300T1-BLK	315
	PS25-EG	167	SIR305-K-K	283	TAM50001-4	328	TVLOCK	241
	PTAOT1200-1800	211	SLS100	373	TAOT1200-1800	211	TVS300T1	289
	PTN-1T-2S	183	SLS200	373	TAU40002-4-PB/PK	331	TWL14-16	35
	PWH-25-50	165	SLS300-305	372	TAU40002-7	330	TWR14-16	35
	PWR-25-50	165	SLS400	372	TAU40005-7-W	332	TY-B2L/H	477
Q	PWS-25-50	165	SM40-46	286, 361	TAULINK	330	TY-B4L/H	477
	PWT-25-50	165	SMB100-102	387	TAUMA	332	TY-HBS1-2	401
	PX-1-3	184	SMB200-202	387	TAUMK-W	332	TYL-300T1	293
	PXARC-1-K	184	SMB300-302	387	TAU-P-B2-4/T	331	TY-LBS1-2	401
	QVO40005	336	SMD40-44	361	TAU-U-B2-4/T	330	UCS2-2	490
	R1090-2140TC	90	SND300K2	283	TB10-12C	225	UCS3-2	490
	R1440-2140COM	89	SNG001L/S	452	TB10-D	225	UNSCBR	138
	R1440-2140OP	89	SNG002L	451	TB18-24	225	V100-102	304
	R2-3F	84	SNG002S	451	TB18-24-CO	225	V200-202	305
	R2-3M	85	SNG003RH/LH	451	TBEL14-18	35	V8-V18	38
	R25DH6-8	86	SNG004LH/RH	452	TBER14-18	35	VB800-1800	134
	R25EP8	86	SNG005	451	TDEL14-18	35	VC00-01	365
	R740-2140	88	SNG006	452	TDER14-18	35	VD20-22	364
	R740-2140D	88	SOF300T1	301	TDH5-P	7	VEL14-18	38
	RDC800	258	SOL100C1	324	TG16-20	94	VER14-18	38
	RDS800	258	SOL300T1	290	TGDMARM	173	VEX8-18	38
	REM-HS/A	342	SOM300T1	316	TGF100-200	357	VFT1	137
	RON300T1	286	SP610-614-P	487	TGF10-12	356	VH10-12	365
	ROS01-02-HS/A	343	SPB100-102	389	TGF20-22	356	VH20-22	365
	ROSP	177	SPB200-202	389	TGFH12	356	VM10-12	365
	RT12	223	SPB300-302	389	TGFH22	356	VMD20-22	364
R	RU8-16D	264	SPB-B2-3/T	390	TGM100-200	357	VMH10-12	287, 365
	RU8-16H	265	SPB-B4/T	390	TGM10-12	357	VRV501-4C	336
	RU8GS	265	SPR1880	201	TGM20-22	357	VWL14-16	38
	RUC8D	264	SPS800	201	TGSMARM	173	VWR14-16	38
	RUC8H	265	SPTA12-16	213	TH10-12	368	WB0800-1400	177
	RUHC18D	265	ST8-20	93	TH20-22	368	WDET	263
	RUHC8H	265	STA12-24	213	THL-1-2	187	WKCD181	112
	S1	152	STE1212-1612	17	THS8-18	34	WKCL181	112
	S1.5	153	STE1212-1612-AB	17	TK610-614P	486	WKPL181	112
	S2	154	STE1216-1616	17	TMP	85	WLIGHT	263
	S2F	84	STE1216-1616-AB	17	TNMP	85	WPLS-D	92
	S4	155	STE2412-3212	17	TO16-20	94	WRD14-16	262
	SA-LINK-KIT	139	STE2416-3216	17	TOT100C1	325	YAS300T1-K	282
	SB10-22	213	STE3612-4812	17	TR86	34	YEA50001-07	471
	SBKT50	139	STE3616-4816	17	TR-B2P	475	ZAL300T1-K	284
	SBU10-22	213	STR501-504/SP	334	TR-B4P	475	ZEU200-300K2	309
	SC00	361	STR601-604/SP	345	TRD14-18	34		
S								
T								
U								
V								
W								
Y								
Z								

Index - Series

ADAPT	12-19, 218-219	ECLIPSE	187	JUNA	422-423	SAXON	200-203
ADDISON	398-399, 446-449	ELEV8® MONO	8-11	KACEY	279	SENZA	298, 299, 358-361
AERO	186	ELEV8® TOUCH	2-7	KYOTO	493	SHELBY	278
ALBAN	402-403, 478-479	ELISE	276	LIANA	435	SHOUT	430
ALPHA	431	ENABLE	208-209	LONDON	442	SHOW	190-197
ALTINO	286, 287, 366-369	ENCORE²	404-407, 458-461,	LUCCA	302	SIENNA	337, 346
ALTO	466-469		480-483	LUNA	172	SILEN	150, 155
ALUMINUM	132-133	EROS	252-253	LYRIC	408-409, 456-457	SIRENA	283
SCREENS		ESSEN	323	MAESTRO 25	40-65	SLAB	212-213
ANSON	74-79, 229	ETERNAL	226-227	MARTINEZ	314	SNUGGLE	450-453
ARCADE	288	EVERLY	338-339	MEAVY	412-413	SOFIA	301
ARROW HEAD	222-223	FIGARO	420-421	MONZA	246-249	SOLARIS	290, 324
ASCONA	317	FLEXI 25	242-243	NANTES	316	SOLUS	370-373
ATLAS	310	FLIPTOP	234-235	NAPIER	285	SOMERSET	316
AURORA	292	FLORENCE	308	NEON	174	SORA	176
BARI	310, 311, 230	FLUX LOCKERS	122, 127	NERA	462-465	SPARTA	487
BENOTTO	440	FLUX SHELVING	116, 121	NOBLE	315, 321	STRUT	335, 345
BILBAO	303	FOLDING LEG	236-239	ODESSA	312	SUZI	374-377
BISLEY	98-113	FRANKLIN	308	ORION	290	SWAY	277
BRESCIA	250-251	FREE STANDING	136-137	ORTHO PRO	350-353	TAMAR	328
BRUGES	322	FABRIC SCREENS		SERIES		TAURUS	330-332
BUDDY	259	FUJI	494	OSLO	410-411	TEGAN	354-357
CAIRO	488	FUNDAMENTAL	333, 334	OTIS	428-429	THOLUS	187
CATANIA	314	FUZE	20-25, 220-221	OTTO	210-211	TIKAL	486
CAVALIER	302, 317	GECKO	337, 346	PALERMO	312	TILLY	400-401, 476-477
CELESTRA	414-415	GEMINI	282	PAXTON	277	TOTO	296, 325
CHATBOX	156, 161	GENOA	256-257	PELLA	492	TR10	32-35
CHORD	291	GIZA	489	PHASE	183	TRAVIS	289
CHROMA	182	GRANDEUR	284, 300, 310	PIANO	162, 169	TRINITY	394-397, 454-455,
COBA	493	GROOVE	416-417	PISA	254-255		474-478
CODA	329	HALE	292	PIXEL	184	TRIPLE P	274-279
CONNEX	26-31	HALO	175	PIXEL	184	TRITON	173
CONTRACT 25	66-73, 82-83	HANNA	432-433	PLUTO	185	TRUMPET BASE	224-225
CORBÝ	436	HARMONY	335, 346	PORTER	300	TUBA	378-383
CORNWALL	300	HEL SINKI	441	PRAGUE	329	TUSCAN	289, 301, 315
CREW	204-207	HERTFORD	317	PREMA	347	TYLER	293
CURVA	285	HOLDEN	276	PRIVA	142, 147	VANTAGE	304, 305
DART	328	HUBBLE	182	PROTON	183	VERVE	336
DECCO	443	INCA	186	QUAVO	336	VIBE	134
DELPHI	492	ION	185	RADIAL LEG	228, 240-241	VIVO	36-39
DELUXE FLIPTOP	232-233	ISLA	284	REMY	342	WELCOME	262-263
DENVER	264-267	JENSEN	313	ROMA	258	WOODEN STORAGE	80-97
DERBY	313, 321	JONAS	294, 325	RONAN	286	YASMIN	282
DESK TOP FABRIC	130-131	JOSS	426-427	ROSCOE	343	YEALM	470-471
SCREENS		JOTA	298, 299, 362-365	SANDRO	283	ZALA	284
DUFFY	291	JUDE	424-425	SANTANA	384-391	ZEUS	309

Bridlington Stationers



creating imaginative solutions...

...providing inspirational working environments

SAY HELLO WE ARE HERE TO HELP

☎ 01262 675079

✉ sales@bridlingtonstationers.com

🌐 www.bridlingtonstationers.com

📍 1c Marshall Ave, Bridlington,
East Yorkshire YO15 2DT